WIN A BRAND-NEW HORNBY 'P2' 2-8-2 FOR 'OO' WORTH £255



CLOSING DATE: October 25 2023

HORNBY magazine

Issue 196 **October 2023** **£5.99**

FIRST REVIEWS



Accurascale's GWR 'Manor' for 'OO'



Heljan's '0' gauge Class 58 diesel



Rapido *Lion* roars for 'OO' gauge

WE SHOW YOU HOW

MODELLING JUNCTIONS



Recreate popular locations at home

HEATON LODGE THE GRAND PLAN

Britain's Biggest Model Railway is set to get even bigger with a bold expansion plan including a cement works, power station and more in 'O' gauge



VOTE NOW!

HORNBY magazine MODEL RAILWAY Awards 2023

PLUS

- 2023 Great Electric Train Show Preview
- Bachmann autumn announcements

9 771753 246977 10

KEY Publishing

HORNBY®

THE AMAZING APT!

Tilting Action

Magnetic Couplings

Fine Detailing

21 PIN CONNECTION

HM 7000

TXS TRIPLEX SOUND

DCC HM7000 Ready

The Class 370 Advanced Passenger Train (APT) units were ambitious in their design, with their most famous feature being a computerised tilting system. This efficient system enabled the train to make tight turns on Britain's railways up to 40% faster. Hornby's Class 370 APT 5-Car and 7-Car Train Pack features the tilting action, DCC HM7000 Ready 21 pin sockets, magnetic couplings, and crew figures. Prototypes 370002 and 370003 are reflected in an InterCity APT livery, which would complete any era 7 layout.

HORNBY magazine

October 2023

Acting Editor: Mark Chivers
Associate Editor: Jonathan Newton
Senior Designer: Steve Diggle
Sub-editor: Andrew Bowes-Roden
Contributors: Evan Green-Hughes, Brian Stephenson, Tim Shackleton, Graham Gaches, Julia Scarlett, Trevor Jones, Dan Evason, Paul Lunn, Simon George, John Gay, Ray Taylor and Anna Bass.

EDITORIAL ADDRESS

Hornby Magazine, Key Publishing, PO Box 100, Stamford, Lincs PE9 1XQ
Tel: 01780 755131
E-mail: *hornbymagazine@keypublishing.com*
Website: *www.keymodelworld.com*

ADVERTISING

Phone: 01780 755131
Head of Consumer Sales: Brodie Baxter
E-mail: *brodie.baxter@keypublishing.com*
Advertising Manager: Matt Sinclair
E-mail: *matt.sinclair@keypublishing.com*
Senior Ad Production Controller/Designer Becky Antoniades
E-mail: *rebecca.antoniades@keypublishing.com*
Having difficulty obtaining your copy of *Hornby Magazine?*
Please contact the subscriptions team using the details below.

ADVERTISING ADDRESS

Hornby Magazine, Key Publishing Ltd,
PO Box 100, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1XQ

SUBSCRIPTIONS/MAIL ORDER

PO Box 300, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1NA, UK
Telephone: 01780 480404
E-mail: Subscriptions - *subs@keypublishing.com*
E-mail: Mail Order - *orders@keypublishing.com*

PUBLISHING

Publisher, Modelling: Mike Wild
Print Procurement Manager: Andrew Svoboda
Head of Design and Production: Lee Howson
Head of Consumer Sales: Brodie Baxter
Head of Sales and Marketing: Suzanne Taylor
Head of Finance: Peter Edwards
Group CEO: Adrian Cox
Registered Office: Units 1-4, Gwash Way Industrial Estate, Ryhall Road, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1XP

PRINTING

Printers: William Gibbons Ltd., Willenhall, UK.
Distribution: Seymour Distribution Ltd., 2 Poultry Avenue, London EC1A 9PP

Hornby Magazine, ISSN 1753-2469 (USPS 22550), is published monthly by Key Publishing Ltd, PO Box 300, Stamford, Lincolnshire, PE9 1NA, UK.

The US annual subscription price is $72.99. Airfreight and mailing in the USA by agent named World Container INC 150-15, 183rd St, Jamaica, NY 11413, USA. Periodicals Postage Paid at Brooklyn, NY 11256.

US Postmaster: Send address changes to Hornby Magazine, Air Business Ltd, c/o World Container INC 150-15, 183rd St, Jamaica, NY 11413, USA.

Subscription records are maintained at Key Publishing Ltd, PO Box 300, Stamford, Lincolnshire, PE9 1NA, UK. Air Business Ltd is acting as our mailing agent.

© Key Publishing Ltd 2023

All rights reserved. No part of this magazine may be reproduced or transmitted in any form by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or by any information storage and retrieval system, without prior permission in writing from the copyright owner. Multiple copying of the contents of the magazine without prior written approval is not permitted.

Material sent to the Editor, whether commissioned or freely submitted, is provided at the contributor's own risk; Key Publishing Ltd cannot be held responsible for loss or damage howsoever caused.

The opinions and views expressed by authors and contributors within *Hornby Magazine* are not necessarily those of the Editor or Key Publishing.

We are unable to guarantee the bona fides of any of our advertisers.
Readers are strongly recommended to take their own precautions before parting with any information or item of value, including, but not limited to, money, manuscripts, photographs or personal information in response to any advertisements within this publication.

HORNBY is a registered trade mark of Hornby Hobbies Limited and is used under licence.

Audit Bureau of Circulation 24,017 newsstand and digital sales.

***Hornby Magazine* is published on the first Thursday of each month preceeding the cover date.**

ISSUE 196

ISSN 1753-2469

HORNBY magazine

LATEST OFFERS

See pages 24-25 for full details.



Next steps for

HEATON LODGE JUNCTION

P26

WE SHOW YOU HOW!

42 **WEATHERING**
Tim Shackleton continues his series on modelling Diesel Multiple Units and showcases some innovative techniques to weather them.

48 **MAKING A SCENE**
Dan Evason completes his circular pizza-style layout scene, adding further fine detail and a selection of 3D-printed buildings.

54 **WORKBENCH**
Trevor Jones presents his take on a long lost branch line's fish traffic.

60 **PLANNING**
Paul Lunn shows you how to replicate prototypical railway junctions in model form.

108 **DIGITAL CONTROL**
Mike Wild installs digital sound and stay-alive to Sonic Models' 'OO' gauge Great Central Railway 'A5' 4-6-2T.



P42



P48

IN STOCK AND AVAILABLE NOW

ADVANCED PASSENGER TRAIN 7-CAR TRAIN PACK



R30229 BR, Class 370 Advanced Passenger Train, Sets 370003 and 370004, 7-car Train Pack

ADVANCED PASSENGER TRAIN 5-CAR TRAIN PACK



R30104 BR, Class 370 Advanced Passenger Train, Sets 370001 and 370002, 5-car Pack - Era 7

ADVANCED PASSENGER TRAIN COACHES



R40209/A BR, Class 370 Advanced Passenger Train 2-car TS Coach Pack, 48201 & 48202 / 48203 & 48204 - Era 7
R40210/B BR, Class 370 Advanced Passenger Train 2-car TRBS Coach Pack, 48401 & 48402 / 48403 & 48404 - Era 7
R40211/C BR, Class 370 Advanced Passenger Train 2-car TU Coach Pack, 48301 & 48302 / 48303 & 48304 - Era 7
R40212/D BR, Class 370 Advanced Passenger Train 2-car TF Coach Pack, 48501 & 48502 / 48503 & 48504 - Era 7
R30105 BR, Class 370 Advanced Passenger Train (NDM), 49002 - Era 7

For more information please visit your local Hornby stockist or go to **hornby.com**



KEY STORE FINDER
To find a stockist near you, visit www.hornbymagazine.com

What's inside

7 **WELCOME**
Mark Chivers introduces the latest issue of *Hornby Magazine*.

8 **UPDATE**
The latest model railway developments including Bachmann's autumn release plans, new model announcements and updates on in-development projects - plus you could win Hornby's all-new 'OO' gauge LNER 'P2' 2-8-2 worth £255 in our exclusive competition.

22 ***HORNBY MAGAZINE* MODEL RAILWAY AWARDS 2023**
Cast your votes for this year's *Hornby Magazine* Model Railway Awards. Mark Chivers reveals this year's categories and the nominees – plus you could win one of Hornby's latest 'TT:120' digital sound-fitted train sets and tickets to the Great Electric Train Show worth more than £330!

26 **HEATON LODGE JUNCTION**
Billed as Britain's Biggest Model Railway, Heaton Lodge Junction, is undergoing an expansive makeover, as Simon George reveals to *Hornby Magazine's* Mike Wild.

36 **2023 GREAT ELECTRIC TRAIN SHOW PREVIEW**
Pete Waterman's 152ft long 'OO' gauge West Coast Main Line scene is just one of the highlights at this year's Great Electric Train Show in Milton Keynes on October 14/15 2023. Mike Wild previews our 10th anniversary show.

66 **BYWAY MPD**
Starting out as a demonstration board, Byway MPD has flourished into a superb compact 'OO' Midland Region steam depot, set in the late 1950s/ early 1960s, as John Gay explains.



80 **REALITY CHECK**
Evan Green-Hughes recalls British Rail's distinctive Doncaster-built Class 58 diesels.

112 **WHITE MEADOW QUARRY**
Childhood memories inspired Ray Taylor and Anna Bass to build their delightful 'N' gauge layout with a chalk quarry at its heart.

122 **RAILWAY REALISM**
With interest in non-main line railways booming, Evan Green-Hughes takes a closer look at the world of private railways.

126 **SHOW GUIDE**
Hornby Magazine's guide to forthcoming events.

FIRST REVIEWS



76 Heljan 'O' gauge Class 58 Co-Co
84 Accurascale 'OO' GWR 'Manor' 4-6-0
88 Hornby 'TT:120' Class 08 shunter
90 Rapido Trains UK 'OO' L&MR 0-4-2 *Lion*
93 Rapido Trains UK GWR 'Loriot Y' for 'OO'
94 Revolution 'OO' SR Inspection saloon
96 Bachmann 'OO9' Ffestiniog 2-4-0STT

ALSO REVIEWED

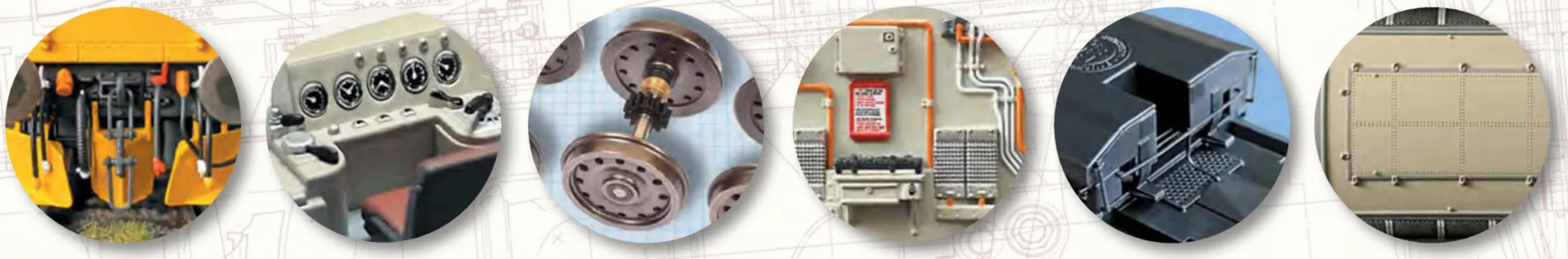
The latest releases from Bachmann, Flangeway Models, Modelu, Peco and Kernow Model Rail Centre.

THIS SUMMER FROM SLW: THE DEFINITIVE

BRITISH RAIL CLASS 25 DIESEL



NEW: BOILER-FITTED CLASS 25/2s ADDED



Don't delay - Four runs of our Class 25 are already sold out before delivery has even started. To avoid disappointment we have added three new steam-heat versions to the line-up!

The long awaited follow-up to the widely-acclaimed 4mm scale Class 24 is coming down the line at long last! The **Sutton's Locomotive Workshop Class 25**, expected to arrive at the end of this Summer, is set to raise the bar even higher with a truly impressive feature list. Look for the photo-etched grilles and independent lighting functions. The latest cutting-edge decoder technology provides true CD-quality sound through our proven dual-speaker system. And it all comes to you, ready-to-run, straight out of our famous biscuit tin!



NEW 25 912 'Ice Cream Van' (25/9)

NEW D 5234 BR Green (with boiler)

NEW 25 083 BR Blue (with boiler)

NEW 25 086 BR Blue (with boiler)

NEW 25 904 British Rail Blue (25/9)

D 7552 BR Green (full yellow ends)

D 7661 Experimental Blue (pre-TOPS)

D 7672 *Tamworth Castle*

25 322 'Ice Cream Van'

25 260 BR Green (full yellow ends)

97 252 *ETHEL 3* Blue/Grey

D 7666 British Rail Blue (pre-TOPS)

RESERVE YOUR SLW MODELS TODAY - NO DEPOSIT REQUIRED

Call 01780 470086 or visit www.railexclusive.com

Browse our webshop for all the Class 25 specifications and livery options plus access to a link for the downloadable information flyer

SLW is proud to be 100% British owned

'BLACK FIVE' EP



Above: **Engineering Prototype samples of Hornby's all-new 'OO' gauge Stanier 'Black Five' 4-6-0 have arrived for inspection.**

HORNBY has received the latest Engineering Prototype (EP) samples of its forthcoming all-new 'OO' gauge Stanier 'Black Five' 4-6-0 for evaluation by the company's project development team.

Launched in January 2022, several newly-tooled 'OO' gauge models are planned for the initial batch of releases including 5200 in LMS black (Cat No. R30224), 45157 *Glasgow Highlander* in BR lined black with late crests (R30226) and Caprotti valve gear fitted 44755 in BR black with early crests (R30227) – the latter model available exclusively from the Hornby website. Also planned is 44726 in BR lined black with late crests, which will include factory-fitted digital sound utilising Hornby's new Bluetooth Triplex Sound (TXS) system and a newly-developed steam generator (R30225SS).

Hornby's extensive new tooling suite will enable the manufacturer to select from around 800 or so examples to model, while the specification includes a die-cast chassis, five-pole skew-wound motor, 21-pin Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket, flickering firebox, close tender-to-locomotive coupling, hinged footplate, separately applied handrails, sprung metal buffers and working lamps.

Prices range from £229.99 for DCC ready models to £269.99 for the sound and steam fitted example, with release expected in mid-2024.

● **Visit *www.hornby.com* for more information.**



Left: **Hornby's new models are also set to include an intricate cab interior, hinged etched metal footplate and detailed tender.**

SCAN HERE

Scan here to go to the competition page now, or visit www.keymodelworld.com /hornby-magazine/competitions

WIN! HORNBY'S ALL-



HORNBY MAGAZINE is offering the chance to win one of Hornby's all-new 'OO' gauge LNER 'P2' 2-8-2 locomotives, worth £254.99.

The prize consists of Hornby's newly-tooled 'OO' gauge model of the A1 Steam Locomotive Trust's new-build 'P2' 2-8-2 2007 *Prince of Wales* in LNER lined green (Cat No. R3983).

This superb new release from Hornby features a die-cast chassis, five-pole skew-wound motor, brass flywheel, 21-pin Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket, sprung metal buffers and fully detailed cab interior.

To be in with a chance of winning this newly-tooled 'OO' gauge Hornby locomotive, all you have to do is answer the accompanying question by October 25 2023.

Even if you don't win, Hornby's newly-tooled 'OO' gauge LNER Gresley 'P2' 2-8-2s are available at *www.hornby.com* and from Hornby stockists now. Good luck!

Colour for 'TT:120' HST

Decorated samples of Hornby's newly-tooled 'TT:120' scale Class 43 InterCity High Speed Train power cars and BR Mk 3 trailers have been received for inspection.

The initial arrivals model Class 43 power cars 43103 *John Wesley* and 43194 in InterCity 'Swallow' livery (Cat No. TT3022M/TT3022TXSM), together with matching Mk 3 Trailer Standard and Trailer Guard Standard carriages. Further examples of the power cars are planned in original InterCity yellow, blue and grey (TT3021M/TT3021TXSM) and GWR (First Group) green (TT3023M/TT3023TXSM).

Each pair of power cars will be available in DCC ready or DCC sound-fitted formats featuring Hornby's recently-introduced Bluetooth Triplex Sound (TXS) system. The specification includes a five-pole skew-wound motor, Next18 Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder sockets and directional lighting.

Matching BR Mk 3 carriages are also planned, including eight InterCity 'Swallow' liveried examples with two Trailer Firsts (TT4029/A), a Trailer Retaurant First Buffet (TT4030), four Trailer Standards (TT4027/A/B/C) and a Trailer Guard Standard (TT4028).

Prices are set at £219.99 DCC ready and £329.99 DCC sound-fitted for the power cars and £37.49 each for the matching Mk 3 carriages. The InterCity 'Swallow' liveried power cars are expected to appear in late 2023/early 2024, while the Mk 3 carriages are due in mid-2024. Other liveries are expected in mid-2024.



Hornby's all-new 'TT:120' scale InterCity 125 High Speed Train has progressed to the decorated sample stage.

● Visit *www.hornby.com* for more information.

'TT:120' CLASS 50 RUNNING SAMPLE

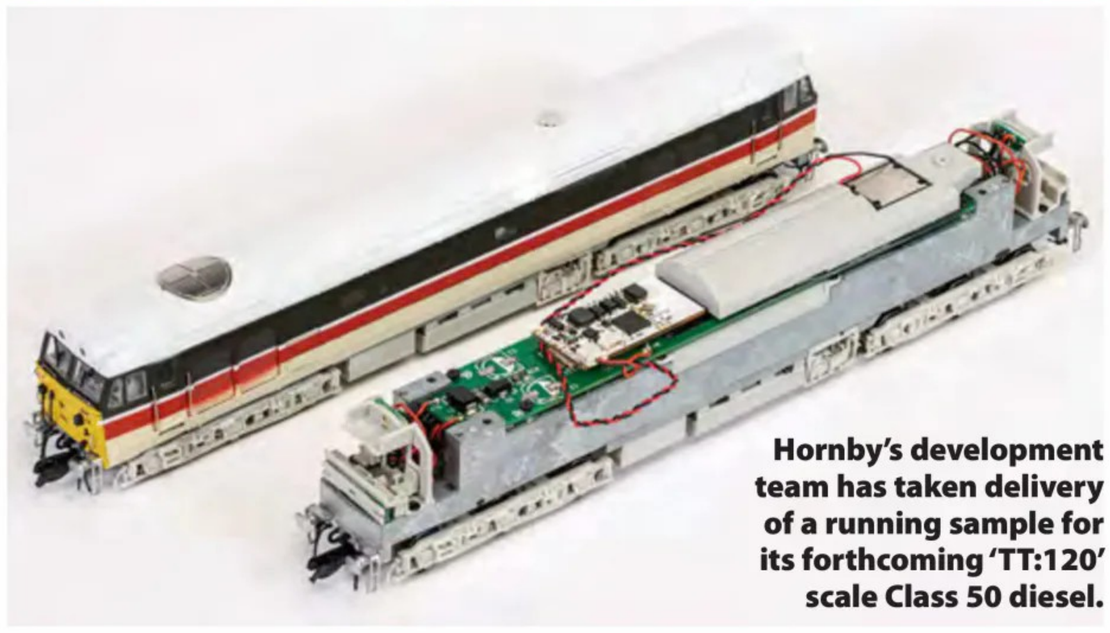
A running sample of Hornby's newly-tooled 'TT:120' scale Class 50 Co-Co diesel has been received by the company's design team. This latest arrival will enable the development team to assess the running characteristics of the model.

Three Class 50s are set to be released initially finished as 50007 *Sir Edward Elgar* in Great Western Railway 150th anniversary lined green (Cat No. TT3013M), 50040 *Leviathan* in BR large logo blue (TT3014M) and 50049 *Defiance* in GB Railfreight blue and orange (TT3015M). The InterCity style scheme on the sample is not one of the liveries announced so far.

The Class 50s will feature a five-pole skew-wound motor, die-cast metal chassis, directional lighting and a Next18 Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket.

Priced at £167.99 each, release is expected during spring 2024.

● Visit *www.hornby.com* for more information.



Hornby's development team has taken delivery of a running sample for its forthcoming 'TT:120' scale Class 50 diesel.

-NEW 'OO' GRESLEY 'P2'



WORTH £255

QUESTION

In which railway town is the A1 Steam Locomotive Trust's new-build 'P2' 2-8-2 currently under construction?

A. Derby **B.** Darlington **C.** Doncaster

HOW TO ENTER

● For your chance to win, simply visit *www.keymodelworld.com/hornby-magazine/competitions*, click the competition tab on the menu and fill in the online form to complete your entry.

Online entries open at 9am on September 7 2023 and the closing date for entries is October 25 2023 at 5pm GMT. The winner will be notified no later than November 1 2023.

There is no cash prize alternative and the Editor's decision is final. Competitions are not open to employees of Key Publishing, Hornby, their family members or anyone else professionally connected to the company. No purchase necessary.

THE EDITOR'S PAGE

Welcome

HELLO AND WELCOME to the latest issue of *Hornby Magazine*. Isn't it amazing how quickly time flies? It really doesn't seem a year since we were welcoming visitors to the 2022 Great Electric Train Show in Milton Keynes yet we are just a few weeks away from the 2023 event, which gets under way at the Marshall Arena on the weekend of Saturday and Sunday October 14/15!

This year's marks the 10th anniversary of the show and we have pulled out all the stops to make sure it will be an unforgettable event. Headlining this year's Great Electric Train Show is Pete Waterman's latest Making Tracks 3 layout. However, rather than keeping things relatively straightforward, as regular readers will know, following a conversation with Pete, this year's display will feature all three layouts joined together to form a 152ft long depiction of the West Coast Main Line in 'OO', comprising Making Tracks 1, 2 and 3! We are really looking forward to seeing it assembled and helping to operate it alongside Pete and the Railnuts team who have worked tirelessly to pull this project together.

In addition to Making Tracks, there will be 30 sensational layouts and more than 50 traders attending this year's event, including several manufacturers. We really are looking forward to welcoming you to the show and the *Hornby Magazine* team will be on hand across the weekend to answer any questions or queries you may have. We'll be taking two layouts - Natford TMD in 'OO' and a yet-to-be-named TT:120 layout which shows some of the potential of this fascinating scale. Our bumper preview with full details on how to get there, parking – which is different this year - opening times and more is on pages 36-41: we can't wait to see you there!

This issue also coincides with the arrival of Key Publishing's exclusive 'OO' gauge Bachmann Class 40 40145 *East Lancashire Railway* in BR large logo blue. This stunning new addition to the Key Model World shop really does look the part and is available to order now in DCC ready form. We also have a special bundle deal on Hornby's 'OO' gauge Rail Charter Services HST and have just launched our latest Key Publishing exclusive 3D-printed kit – Larssen steel piling for 'OO'. You can find out more on page 21 and at *www.keymodelworld.com/shop*.

Also, I hope you enjoy the exclusive Sankey Scenics BR Railfreight depot signage included with this issue. These have been produced in 'OO', 'N', 'O' and 'TT:120' and I'm looking forward to receiving your photographs of the signage in use. Inside this month's issue, we have a bumper selection of all-new models ranging from Heljan's 'O' gauge Class 58 to Hornby's diminutive 'TT:120' Class 08 shunter, plus three super layouts from a range of eras and regions, five inspirational modelling guides, prototype articles and much more.

I do hope you enjoy the issue!





Mark Chivers
Acting Editor

DISCOVER EXCLUSIVE ONLINE CONTENT
Make www.keymodelworld.com your new scale modelling destination!



Further new tooling from EFE Rail includes a selection of 'OO' gauge London & South Western Railway (LSWR) covered vans, including this 10ton Somerset & Dorset Joint Railway liveried example with sliding doors.



EFE Rail's new 'OO' gauge LSWR 10ton covered vans reflect three different diagrams with prototypical detail differences incorporated, including this 10ton ventilated example in SR brown with hinged doors.

will be available in DCC ready and DCC sound-fitted formats, priced at £339.95 and £439.95 accordingly.

Bachmann's 'OO' gauge BR Mk 1 57ft suburban carriages are also set to make a welcome return to the range in a selection of colour schemes, including three in BR Midland Region crimson (Second, Composite and Brake Second), three in BR Western Region lined maroon (Second, Composite and Brake Second) and four in BR blue with Eastern Region numbers (Second and Brake Second). Each is priced at £34.95 each.

A series of new DCC decoders is set to arrive this autumn, with the previously-announced 8-pin and 21-pin examples developed in partnership with ESU due soon, together with new Next18 and PluX22 decoders produced by ZIMO. See Table 1 for full details of Bachmann's planned 'OO' gauge releases.

EFE RAIL

Bachmann's EFE Rail brand continues to expand with the addition of several new models this autumn, including the all-new 'OO' gauge Newton Chambers two-tier Car Transporter vehicles announced earlier this Summer (HM194). Available in as-built vacuum braked form in BR maroon and in later dual braked condition with through Electric Train Heating (ETH) cabling in BR blue and grey, four versions of each colour scheme are planned, two pristine and two weathered. Each is priced at £59.95.

Also due to appear from EFE Rail this autumn are two four-car sets of London and South Western Railway (LSWR) cross-country carriages. Bearing the hallmarks of the three-car sets (HM190), these latest releases will feature an all-new eight compartment coach to complement the existing tooling.

Bachmann has developed new tooling to replicate refurbished examples of its popular 'OO' gauge Class 411 4-CEP EMUs, including 3-CEP 1199 in South West Trains livery.



SCAN HERE

Scan here to read all the latest model railway news, or visit www.keymodelworld.com/trains/news to keep up to date.

TABLE 1 - BACHMANN 'OO' LOCOMOTIVES AND ROLLING STOCK AUTUMN 2023

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.	PRICE
BR '9F' 2-10-0 92060, BR black with late crests and BR1B tender (Tyne Dock) (W)	32-862	£249.95
BR '9F' 2-10-0 92060, BR black with late crests and BR1B tender (Tyne Dock) (W) (DCC Sound)	32-862SF	£349.95
BR '9F' 2-10-0 92097, BR black with late crests and BR1B tender (Tyne Dock) (W)	32-862A	£249.95
BR '9F' 2-10-0 92097, BR black with late crests and BR1B tender (Tyne Dock) (W) (DCC Sound)	32-862ASF	£349.95
Class 37/0 37260 *Radio Highland*, BR large logo blue	35-309	£249.95
Class 37/0 37260 *Radio Highland*, BR large logo blue (DCC Sound)	35-309SF	£349.95
Class 37/0 37260 *Radio Highland*, BR large logo blue (DCC Sound Deluxe)	35-309SFX	£379.95
Class 37/0 37371, BR Railfreight (red stripe)	35-305	£249.95
Class 37/0 37371, BR Railfreight (red stripe) (DCC Sound)	35-305SF	£349.95
Class 37/0 37371, BR Railfreight (red stripe) (DCC Sound Deluxe)	35-305SFX	£379.95
Class 158 two-car DMU 158839, Transport for Wales	31-497	£339.95
Class 158 two-car DMU 158839, Transport for Wales (DCC Sound)	31-497SF	£439.95
Class 158 two-car DMU 158844, Northern	31-499	£339.95
Class 158 two-car DMU 158844, Northern (DCC Sound)	31-499SF	£439.95
Class 158 two-car DMU 158884, South West Trains	31-495	£339.95
Class 158 two-car DMU 158884, South West Trains (DCC Sound)	31-495SF	£439.95
Class 158 two-car DMU 158856, Central Trains	31-516A	£339.95
Class 158 two-car DMU 158856, Central Trains (DCC Sound)	31-516ASF	£439.95
Class 411/9 refurbished 3-CEP EMU 1199, South West Trains	31-420	£469.95
Class 411/9 refurbished 3-CEP EMU 1199, South West Trains (DCC Sound)	31-420SF	£569.95
Class 422/7 refurbished 4-TEP EMU 2703, BR blue and grey	31-424	£589.95
Class 422/7 refurbished 4-TEP EMU 2703, BR blue and grey (DCC Sound)	31-424SF	£689.95
BR Mk 1 57ft suburban Second W46135, BR maroon	34-604D	£34.95
BR Mk 1 57ft suburban Second E46098, BR blue	34-607B	£34.95
BR Mk 1 57ft suburban Second E46159, BR blue	34-607C	£34.95
BR Mk 1 57ft suburban Second M46095, BR crimson	34-608A	£34.95
BR Mk 1 57ft suburban Brake Second E43159, BR blue	34-629B	£34.95
BR Mk 1 57ft suburban Brake Second W43104, BR maroon	34-630C	£34.95
BR Mk 1 57ft suburban Brake Second M43293, BR crimson	34-631A	£34.95
BR Mk 1 57ft suburban Composite W41057, BR maroon	34-700D	£34.95
BR Mk 1 57ft suburban Composite M41009, BR crimson	34-703A	£34.95

Note: (W) Weathered edition

TABLE 2 - EFE RAIL NEW 'OO' AND 'N' GAUGE RELEASES - AUTUMN 2023

DESCRIPTION	GAUGE	CAT NO.	PRICE
LNER 'J94' 0-6-0ST 68075, BR black with late crests	'N'	E85501	£124.95
LNER 'J94' 0-6-0ST 68043, BR black with early crests	'N'	E85502	£124.95
Hunslet 'Austerity' 0-6-0ST No.12, National Coal Board Kent lined blue	'N'	E85503	£124.95
Hunslet 'Austerity' 0-6-0ST *Amazon*, National Coal Board lined green	'N'	E85504	£124.95
Hunslet 'Austerity' 0-6-0ST 85, Manchester Ship Canal lined grey	'N'	E85505	£124.95
Hunslet 'Austerity' 0-6-0ST No.15, Wemyss Private Railway brown	'N'	E85506	£124.95
Class 143 two-car DMU 143603, GWR green (First Group)	'OO'	E83021	£249.95
Newton Chambers Car Carrier E96293E, BR maroon	'OO'	E86003	£59.95
Newton Chambers Car Carrier E96294E, BR maroon	'OO'	E86004	£59.95
Newton Chambers Car Carrier E96296E, BR maroon (W)	'OO'	E86005	£59.95
Newton Chambers Car Carrier E96297E, BR maroon (W)	'OO'	E86006	£59.95
Newton Chambers Car Carrier E96291E, BR blue	'OO'	E86007	£59.95
Newton Chambers Car Carrier E96294E, BR blue	'OO'	E86008	£59.95
Newton Chambers Car Carrier E96298E, BR blue (W)	'OO'	E86009	£59.95
Newton Chambers Car Carrier E96299E, BR blue (W)	'OO'	E86010	£59.95
LSWR cross-country four-coach pack Set 63, LSWR salmon/brown	'OO'	E86011	£279.95
LSWR cross-country four-coach pack Set 134, SR lined olive green	'OO'	E86012	£279.95
LSWR 10ton ventilated van 11111, LSWR brown	'OO'	E87051	£32.95
LSWR 10ton covered van 1213, S&DJR grey	'OO'	E87052	£32.95
LSWR 10ton ventilated van 42679, SR brown (early)	'OO'	E87053	£32.95
LSWR 10ton ventilated van 42232, SR brown (late)	'OO'	E87054	£32.95
LSWR 10ton ventilated van S43405, BR grey	'OO'	E87055	£32.95
LSWR 10ton ventilated 44366, SR brown (early)	'OO'	E87056	£32.95

Note: (W) Weathered edition

'OO' refurbished CEP EMU heads BACHMANN AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENTS

Bachmann has revealed its autumn 2023 release plans with a raft of newly-announced models across its 'OO', 'N' and 'OO9' ranges, including new tooling and fresh identities for existing items.



Bachmann is adding two new weathered variants of its 'OO' gauge BR '9F' 2-10-0, with newly-tooled Westinghouse pump equipment on the right-hand running plate.

BACHMANN BRANCHLINE

Headlining this quarter's British Railway Announcements is a refurbished version of the British Rail (BR) Southern Region Class 411 4-CEP Electric Multiple Unit (EMU), reflecting variants of the main fleet. Two models are planned initially finished as Class 411/9 3-CEP 1199 in South West Trains livery and Class 422/7 4-TEP 2703 in BR blue and grey.

BR's Class 411 4-CEP and 4-BEP fleet underwent refurbishment at Swindon Works between 1979 and 1984. On completion, most had been outshopped as 4-CEP units, with seven 4-BEP units completed for use on the London Waterloo to Portsmouth Harbour route. They were reconfigured inside and out with new tinted glass, hopper window vents and relocation of the two guard's compartments to a single, central location.

As a temporary measure in the mid-1980s four refurbished 4-CEP sets were reformed with an unrefurbished BEP buffet car to provide cover for Brighton Lover's Walk depot's 4-BIG EMU fleet which was also undergoing refurbishment. In later years, 18 of the four-car South Eastern 4-CEPs were reduced to three-car sets (1101-1118), while South West Trains also reduced two 4-BEP units to three-car status (1198/1199), with removal of the buffet cars, for use on Brockenhurst to Lymington shuttles.

Bachmann's new 'OO' gauge models of the refurbished units will feature newly-tooled bodyshells and utilise existing chassis, with interior lighting, 21-pin DCC decoder socket and conductive couplings within each unit. Additionally, the four-car 4-TEP will reflect the prototype by incorporating an original 4-BEP buffet car in place of the refurbished Trailer Second car, while the three-car 3-CEP will feature high-intensity headlights. Each will be available in DCC ready and DCC sound-fitted formats, priced at £469.95/£569.95 for the three car sets and £589.95/£689.95 for the four-car set.

Bachmann's 'OO' gauge BR Standard '9F' 2-10-0 is set to appear in new guises this autumn with new tooling to reflect the examples which operated on the heavy Tyne Dock to Consett iron ore trains in the 1960s. They featured distinctive Westinghouse pump equipment installed on the off-side locomotive running plate.

Two new models are planned finished as 92060 with BR1B tender in BR black with late crests and 92097 with BR1B tender in BR black with late crests. Both will feature a weathered finish and sound-fitted models will include a bespoke sound project. Prices are set at £249.95 DCC ready and £349.95 DCC sound-fitted.

The manufacturer's fleet of recently retooled 'OO' gauge Class 37 diesels is set to be bolstered with two additional examples in the form of Class 37/0s 37371 in BR Railfreight (red stripe) and 37260 *Radio Highland* in BR large logo blue and Scottish 'car headlamp' mounted on the cab front above the headcode panel. As with previous releases, three different versions of each will be available in DCC ready, DCC sound-fitted and DCC sound-fitted deluxe, priced at £249.95, £349.95 and £379.95 respectively.

Four new 'OO' gauge Class 158 two-car Diesel Multiple Units (DMUs) can also be expected this autumn finished as 158839 in Transport for Wales livery, 158844 in Northern Trains colours, 158884 in South West Trains livery and 158856 in Central Trains green. Each



Two versions are planned in LSWR salmon/brown (with new second/third composite coach) and lined Southern Railway olive green (with new all third coach). Each set is priced at £279.95.

A further 'OO' gauge Class 143 two-car DMU is also planned, finished as 143603 in GWR green with Exmouth/Paignton destination blinds, priced at £249.95.

EFE Rail's range is also set to feature a series of all-new London & South Western Railway covered vans, reflecting examples built between 1885 and 1922. Vehicles planned include Diagram 1410, 1408 and 1406 examples with prototypical height differences between diagrams and all combinations of brake style incorporated within the tooling suite, together with ventilated or non-vent ends, flush and non-flush roof combinations, sliding and hinged doors, to enable a comprehensive selection of models to be produced over time.

Amongst the new releases are three Diagram 1410 vans in LSWR brown, Somerset & Dorset Joint Railway grey and SR 1936 brown, two increased height Diagram 1406 vans in late SR brown and BR grey, together with a Diagram 1408 van in early SR brown. They are priced at £32.95 each.

In 'N' gauge, EFE Rail has revealed an all-new Hunslet 'Austerity'/LNER 'J94' 0-6-0ST, with six models planned for the initial releases finished as *Amazon* in National Coal Board (NCB) lined green, WPR 15 in Wemyss Private Railway lined brown, 68043 in BR black with early crests, 68075 in BR black with late crests, MSC 85 in lined grey and 12 in National Coal Board lined blue.

Detail differences have been incorporated within the tooling suite covering smokebox doors, boiler pipework, chimneys, handrails, footsteps, cabs and bunkers, while each will also feature a micro six-pin DCC decoder. Prices are set at £124.95 each. See Table 2 for full details of EFE Rail's Autumn 2023 releases.



EFE Rail's recently tooled 'OO' gauge LSWR cross-country carriages receive a second run, this time in four-car sets with a new eight compartment vehicle included in LSWR and Southern Railway colour schemes.

GRAHAM FARISH

Bachmann's 'N' gauge Graham Farish range gains a selection of new train sets this autumn, in the run-up to Christmas. Four sets are due to appear including a Western Rambler set containing a Great Western Railway 0-6-0PT, two wagons and a brake van and a Suburban Sulzer set with a Class 24 Bo-Bo diesel in BR green, along with two suburban Mk 1 carriages in lined BR maroon. Also planned is a Thanet Flyer set which features a Southern Railway 'N' 2-6-0 in SR malachite green,



Tooling for Bachmann's all-new 'N' gauge Graham Farish Class 158 two-car DMU is now complete, with further releases added including 158766 in GWR green.

Hornby Rail Charter Services HST bundle available now!

The Key Model World Shop range has expanded with the addition of an exclusive bundle featuring Hornby's 'OO' gauge Rail Charter Services HST and five trailer coaches, as well as Key Publishing's *HSTs Around Britain, 1990 to the Present Day* book.

The new 'OO' gauge bundle contains Hornby HST power cars 43058 and 43059 (Cat No. R30204) which use the latest Hornby HST tooling together with Mk 3 Trailer Guard First 44081 (R40353), Trailer First 41166 (R40352), Trailer First Disabled 41160 (R40352B), Trailer Restaurant First Kitchen 40804 (R40354) and Trailer First 41187 (R40352A) plus the book.

The bundle is limited to 24 packs which are available now priced at £499.99 on the Key Model World Shop – a saving of £100 compared to buying all the items separately at full retail price.

The Rail Charter Services HST formation was created in 2021 following the success of the 'Staycation Express' in 2020. It operated over the Settle & Carlisle line from Skipton to Carlisle and return from July 19 to September 9 2021, and there are reports suggesting that the set could be used for services on the Central Wales line in the future. The train was maintained at Crewe and the initial repaint was carried out at Eastleigh Works.

The new Rail Charter Services HST bundle is available to purchase now from the Key Model World Shop.

● **Visit *www.keymodelworld.com/shop* to place your order.**



Hornby's new 'OO' gauge Rail Charter Services HST is now available as an exclusive bundle from the Key Model World shop.

SCAN HERE

Scan here to read all the latest model railway news, or visit www.keymodelworld.com/trains/news to keep up to date.

Steel sheet piling kits for 'OO' gauge



PJM Models' new 3D-printed Larssen steel piling for 'OO' gauge is now available, exclusively from the Key Model World shop.

New to the Key Publishing Exclusives range from PJM Models are triple packs of Larssen steel piling for 'OO' gauge using a combination of 3D printed and laser-cut parts.

The 'OO' scale triple packs contain either 100mm or 50mm high steel piling wall sections which have been 3D printed. Each section is 185mm long with the total length per pack covering 555mm. Each pack also has three strips of matching length concrete tops made from laser-cut MDF and a pack of 10 wall anchor bolts which are used with the piling to pin it back. The original design for this kit was created for Pete Waterman's Making Tracks layout modelling Milton Keynes station.

The 3D printed walling can be cut to different heights and angles using a fine hand saw while contact adhesive or hot glue can be used to fix the walling in place.

Prices for the Larssen piling packs are £22.99 for the 100mm high and £14.99 for the 50mm high triple packs. Both are available now for immediate despatch from the Key Model World Shop.

● **Visit *www.keymodelworld.com/shop* to view our full range of exclusive PJM Models 3D-printed detailing parts and laser-cut kits.**



Limited edition **40145** in stock now

Key Publishing's Bachmann limited edition Class 40 modelling 40145 in BR large logo blue is now in stock in DCC ready format. The production sample of 40145 paid a visit to Pete Waterman's Making Tracks layout in Chester Cathedral at the head of a railtour set in early August. Visit *www.keymodelworld.com/shop* to place your order today.



and cream and BR maroon colour schemes, while the Thompson Full Brake appears in the Graham Farish range for the first time in LNER teak effect, BR crimson and cream, BR maroon and BR blue. The Mk 1 coach is priced at £47.95, while the Thompson coaches are priced at £48.95 each. See Table 3 for more information.

BACHMANN NARROW GAUGE

Bachmann's expanding 'OO9' range gains a selection of newly-tooled Dinorwic slate wagons, offered with or without sides. Supplied in triple wagon packs, those without sides are offered in plain grey, while those in red carry individual names – *Twll*



Above: **20 new 'OO' gauge Bachmann Scenecraft structures are due for release this autumn, including an all-new Somerset & Dorset brick station and trainshed.**



Bachmann's new 'OO' Class 37/0 is set to appear in two further colour schemes including BR large logo blue as 37260 *Radio Highland* with cab front mounted Scottish 'car headlamp'.



Bachmann's narrow gauge 'OO9' range is bolstered with a selection of new Dinorwic slate wagons including two triple wagon packs without sides in grey and red.



Four new 'N' gauge train sets are expected this autumn, including a Moving Mountains set which includes Class 60 60001 *Steadfast* in BR Railfreight

CLASS 153 RAILCAR

HELJAN is developing an all-new 'O' gauge Class 153 Diesel Multiple Unit (DMU), with the project already at the Engineering Prototype (EP) stage of the process.

Originally built for British Rail as two-car Class 155 DMUs by Leyland Bus in the late 1980s, 35 of these second generation units were converted to Class 153 single railcars in the early 1990s for branch line and rural use, with the class eventually totalling 70 vehicles. They became a familiar sight across the national network, although the number in regular use has reduced in recent years. Several have been repurposed for use on ScotRail's Highland routes and with Network Rail.

Heljan's newly-tooled models are set to include the characteristic panel lines and rivets so prevalent on the prototypes, together with separately fitted interior seats, tables and partitions, detailed cab interiors (standard and micro), variations to the underfloor radiator grille mesh, detachable BSI auto-couplers, snowploughs and optional NRN radio roof pods. Eight separately switchable lighting functions will also be available in Digital Command Control (DCC) mode with directional headlights (day and night settings), tail lights, interior saloon illumination, cab lighting, working bodyside door locking indicator lights, illuminated door button and illuminated destination blinds. Original and revised headlight units have also been tooled to accurately represent vehicles according to the period and colour scheme carried.



Heljan has revealed plans to produce an all-new Class 153 diesel railcar for 'O' gauge.



Heljan's new model is set to feature working door lock indicator lights and a wealth of separately applied engine components.

Six different identities are planned initially, five of which will be offered DCC ready or DCC sound-fitted, finished as 153301 in Regional Railways livery (Cat No. 53201/53203), 153311 in East Midlands Trains (Stagecoach) colours (53241/53243), 153351 in Northern 'swoosh' livery (53251/53253), 153906 in Transport for Wales grey and red (53271/53273) and 153356 in London Midland City livery (53291/53293). 153380 in GWR green completes the line-up as a Gaugemaster Collection exclusive in DCC ready format only (GM7240701).

Prices are set at £399 DCC ready and £519 DCC sound-fitted, with release anticipated during the second quarter of 2024.

●Visit *www.heljan.co.uk* for more information.



Six models are planned initially, reflecting these long-lived and widely travelled single car units.

Dapol launches Class 87 for 'N'

DAPOL has announced plans for an all-new 'N' gauge BR Class 87 Bo-Bo electric locomotive.

Built at British Rail's Crewe Works in the early 1970s, 36 Class 87 AC electric locomotives were introduced in connection with the extension of electrification on the northern section of the West Coast Main Line to Glasgow. They remained in front-line service on passenger (and freight in early years) until 2005, when Virgin Trains' new tilting Class 390 Pendolino electric units took over passenger workings. Three examples have since been preserved, while more than 20 of the class were exported for further use in Bulgaria.

Dapol's newly-tooled model will reflect the prototype through the years, with the tooling suite enabling the manufacturer to produce models from 1973 to the present day, with detail differences incorporated to the front ends and roof. High-speed and cross-arm pantographs will also be tooled. Dapol's tooling will also include an accurate roof to model unique thyristor-controlled 87101 *Stephenson*.



Dapol is developing an all-new Class 87 Bo-Bo electric for 'N' gauge.

The specification includes a five-pole super-creep motor, all-wheel drive and pick-up, Next18 Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket, posable (non-functional) pantographs, separately fitted detailing, directional lighting, NEM couplings and an accessory pack containing optional detailing for customer fitment.

Eight models are planned initially finished as 87031 *Hal o' the Wynd* in BR blue (Cat No. 2D-087-001), 87017 *Iron Duke* in InterCity 'Swallow' livery (2D-087-002), 87035 *Robert Burns* in Virgin Trains colours (2D-087-003), 87022 in DRS blue (2D-087-004), 87101 *Stephenson* in BR blue (2D-087-005), 87002 *Royal Sovereign* in Caledonian Sleeper livery (2D-087-006) and a twin-pack containing 87006 *City of Glasgow* in BR large logo grey and 87012 *Coeur de Lyon* in BR Intercity 'Executive' schemes (2D-087-007).

Prices for individual locomotives are set at £155 DCC ready and £190 DCC fitted, while the twin-pack is priced at £300 DCC ready and £370 DCC fitted. Release is currently slated for the third quarter of 2024.

● **Visit *www.dapol.co.uk* for more information.**



Eight different models are planned initially including a twin pack containing 87006 *City of Glasgow* and 87012 *Coeur de Lyon*.



One of the stop-gap four-car EMUs introduced for use on Southern Region Central Division services in the mid-1980s is also set to appear this autumn for 'OO', in the form of 4-TEP 2703 with an unrefurbished BEP buffet car in the formation.

Mwg, *Abyssinia*, *Hafod Owen*. For carrying finished slates, the side-fitted wagons are finished in plain grey or red with weights painted on each side – 7.3.0, 7.3.0, 7.0.0 – and also feature separately-fitted slate loads. Prices are set at £49.95 for the wagons without sides and £54.95 for those with sides and loads. See Table 4 for more details.

The Scenecraft 'OO9' slate wagon loads are also available separately in packs containing four loads.

BACHMANN SCENECRAFT

A new selection of buildings from Bachmann's Scenecraft range is also set to appear in coming months with two new versions of Shillingstone goods shed in 'N' gauge, with the return of the building in green together with a red option too, while the building will also appear in similar guises for 'OO' too.

A new 'OO' gauge Somerset & Dorset brick station is also planned, based on that at Burnham-on-Sea, together with a complementary brick trainshed. The two structures will be available in green and cream and chocolate and cream colour schemes.

Further additions include a Great Central lamp hut in green or maroon and cream, a platform mounted signal box in brown and cream or green and cream, a shunter's hut with blue or white trim and a modern fire station.

Low relief structures also return for 'OO', with raised offices in blue or green and a selection of terraced houses in left and right hand configurations, together with a low relief alleyway. For more information, see Table 5.

BACHMANN COLLECTORS CLUB

Finally, Bachmann has revealed a new 'OO9' model of Penrhyn Mainline Hunslet *Linda* in 2-4-0STT form in Ffestiniog Railway midnight blue, exclusively for Bachmann Collectors Club (BCC) members, at a discounted price. This year's free BCC membership wagon is a Conflat A with BR container featuring Patons Flair branding in 'N' and 'OO', while the 'OO9' offering is a Factory Breakdown Van, based on the RNAD example in the narrow gauge range.

● **Visit *www.bachmann.co.uk* for more information.**

TABLE 4 - BACHMANN NARROW GAUGE 'OO9' NEW RELEASES - AUTUMN 2023

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.	PRICE
Penrhyn Mainline Hunslet 2-4-0STT *Linda*, Ffestiniog Railway midnight blue (BCC)	391-135K	£206.96
Penrhyn Mainline Hunslet 2-4-0STT *Linda*, Ffestiniog Railway midnight blue (BCC) (DCC Sound)	391-135KSF	£296.96
Dinorwic slate wagons without sides, grey (triple pack)	393-225	£49.95
Dinorwic slate wagons without sides, red (triple pack)	393-226	£49.95
Dinorwic slate wagons with sides, grey (triple pack, with loads)	393-227	£56.95
Dinorwic slate wagons with sides, red (triple pack, with loads)	393-228	£56.95

Note: (BCC) Bachmann Collectors Club exclusive edition

TABLE 5 - BACHMANN SCENECRAFT NEW RELEASES - AUTUMN 2023

DESCRIPTION	GAUGE	CAT NO.	PRICE
Shillingstone goods shed, green	'N'	42-170	£59.95
Shillingstone goods shed, red	'N'	42-170R	£59.95
Fire station	'OO'	44-0177	£94.95
GCR lamp hut, green	'OO'	44-0178G	£29.95
GCR lamp hut, maroon and cream	'OO'	44-0178M	£29.95
S&DJR brick station, green and cream	'OO'	44-0179A	£79.95
S&DJR brick station, chocolate and cream	'OO'	44-0179B	£79.95
S&DJR train shed, green and cream	'OO'	44-0180A	£119.95
S&DJR train shed, chocolate and cream	'OO'	44-0180B	£119.95
Shunter's hut, blue	'OO'	44-0182B	£29.95
Shunter's hut, white	'OO'	44-0182W	£29.95
Platform mounted signalbox, brown	'OO'	44-0184B	£42.95
Platform mounted signalbox, green	'OO'	44-0184G	£42.95
Low-relief raised office, blue	'OO'	44-0212B	£79.95
Low-relief raised office, green	'OO'	44-0212G	£79.95
Low relief rear of terrace, right-hand door, white	'OO'	44-0216W	£29.95
Low relief rear of terrace, right-hand door, yellow	'OO'	44-0216Y	£29.95
Low relief rear of terrace, left-hand door, blue	'OO'	44-0217B	£29.95
Low relief rear of terrace, left-hand door, green	'OO'	44-0217G	£29.95
Low relief alleyway	'OO'	44-0218	£14.95
Dinorwic slate load (x4)	'OO'/'OO9'	44-0542	£11.95
Shillingstone goods shed, green	'OO'	44-170	£89.95
Shillingstone goods shed, red	'OO'	44-170R	£89.95



Two triple packs of 'OO9' Dinorwic slate wagons with sides and pre-fitted with slate loads are also planned in plain grey and in red – the latter examples with weights marked.



Construction livery and six Redland liveried PGA hopper wagons.



EFE Rail has unveiled an all-new 'N' gauge Hunslet 'Austerity'/LNER 'J94' 0-6-0ST, with six models available initially, including *Amazon* in National Coal Board lined green.



'OO9' gauge Penrhyn Mainline Hunslet *Linda* is due to appear in 2-4-0STT form for its latest appearance as a Bachmann Collectors Club exclusive model in Ffestiniog Railway lined midnight blue.

together with a pair of matching Bulleid corridor coaches, while a Moving Mountains freight set will be offered with a Class 60 Co-Co diesel and six PGA wagons in Redland livery. While each will be offered as analogue DCC ready sets with controllers and track, the Thanet Flyer and Moving Mountains sets will also be available in DCC sound-fitted form too. Prices range from £189.95 to £374.95.

Making a welcome return is the LMS 'Black Five' 4-6-0 for 'N' gauge with six versions set to appear finished as 5000 in LMS lined black and 5004 in LMS lined black, each with riveted tenders, together with 45307 *The Lancashire Fusilier* in BR lined black with early crests and contemporary overhead warning labels, 45427 in BR lined black with early crests, 45195 in BR lined black with late crests and 45198 in BR lined black with late crests – each with a welded tender.

Two further digital sound-fitted versions of the company's upgraded Class 14 0-6-0DH finished as D2/9531 in NCB British Oak orange and black and D9523 in as-preserved BR maroon with 'wasp stripes' are set to arrive, to complement the already announced DCC ready examples. Prices are set at £254.95 each.

Graham Farish's new Class 90 AC electric locomotives feature highly again this autumn with five additional releases planned including 90006 *High Sheriff* in InterCity 'Swallow' livery, 90139 in Railfreight Distribution grey, 90017 *Rail Express Systems Quality Assured* in RES red and grey, 90002 *Mission Impossible* in Virgin Trains livery and 90048 in Freightliner Genesee and Wyoming orange. Each will be available in DCC ready and DCC sound-fitted formats, priced at £194.95 and £294.95 respectively.

The tooling for Graham Farish's all-new Class 158 DMUs is now complete and the company has added sound-fitted options for the previously-announced models of 158849 in Regional Railways livery and 158711 in ScotRail Saltire colours. In addition, 158856 in Central Trains livery, 158766 in GWR green and 158844 in Northern Trains colours have also now been added in DCC ready and DCC sound fitted options. Each will feature a coreless motor, Next18 DCC decoder socket, tinted glazing, directional lighting, fine underframe detailing, factory fitted speaker, interior seating, tables and more. Prices are set at £284.95 DCC ready and £384.95 DCC sound-fitted.

In terms of 'N' gauge rolling stock, a BR Mk 1 Corridor Brake Second has been added finished as Laboratory 11 in BR Railway Technical Centre (RTC) red and grey (RDB975046). A series of Thompson corridor coaches are also making a welcome return in LNER teak effect, BR crimson

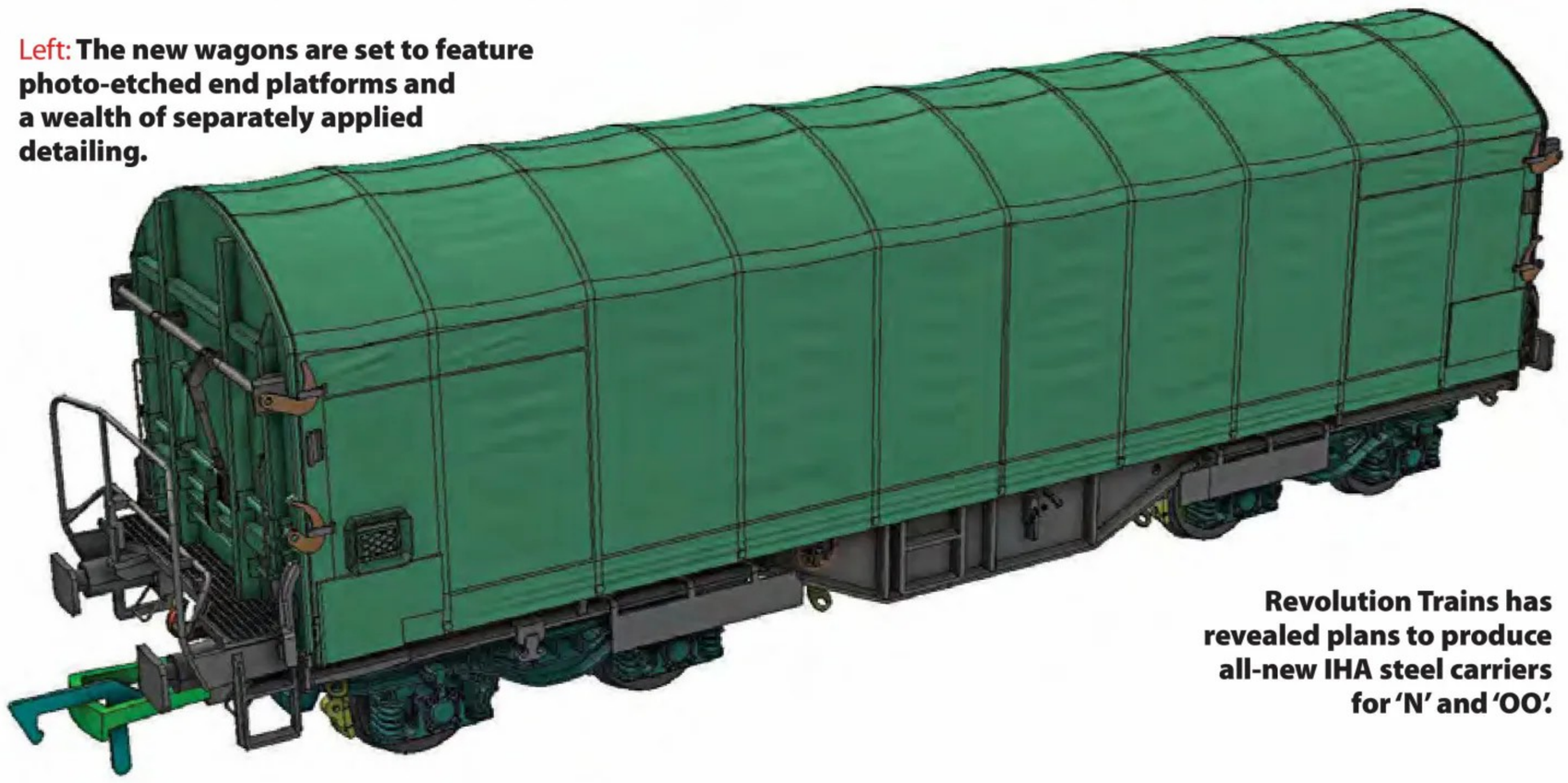
TABLE 3 - GRAHAM FARISH 'N' GAUGE RELEASES - AUTUMN 2023

DESCRIPTION	CAT NO.	PRICE
Western Rambler train set	370-052	£189.95
Suburban Sulzer train set	370-062	£209.95
The Thanet Flyer train set	370-165	£274.95
The Thanet Flyer train set (DCC sound)	370-165SF	£374.95
Moving Mountains train set	370-221	£259.95
Moving Mountains train set (DCC sound)	370-221SF	£359.95
LMS 'Black Five' 4-6-0 5000, LMS lined black (riveted tender)	372-135A	£174.95
LMS 'Black Five' 4-6-0 5004, LMS lined black (riveted tender)	372-135B	£174.95
LMS 'Black Five' 4-6-0 45407 *The Lancashire Fusilier*, BR lined black with early crests (welded tender)	372-136A	£174.95
LMS 'Black Five' 4-6-0 45247, BR lined black with early crests (welded tender)	372-136B	£174.95
LMS 'Black Five' 4-6-0 45195, BR lined black with late crests (welded tender)	372-137A	£174.95
LMS 'Black Five' 4-6-0 45198, BR lined black with late crests (welded tender)	372-137B	£174.95
Class 14 0-6-0DH D2/9531, NCB British Oak orange and black	372-954SF	£254.95
Class 14 0-6-0DH D9523, BR maroon with wasp stripes	372-955SF	£254.95
Class 90/0 90006 *High Sheriff*, BR InterCity 'Swallow'	371-780A	£194.95
Class 90/0 90006 *High Sheriff*, BR InterCity 'Swallow' (DCC Sound)	371-780ASF	£294.95
Class 90/1 90139, BR Railfreight Distribution	371-781A	£194.95
Class 90/1 90139, BR Railfreight Distribution (DCC Sound)	371-781ASF	£294.95
Class 90/0 90017 *Rail Express Systems Quality Assured*, RES livery	371-782A	£194.95
Class 90/0 90017 *Rail Express Systems Quality Assured*, RES livery (DCC Sound)	371-782ASF	£294.95
Class 90/0 90002 *Mission Impossible*, Virgin Trains (original)	371-783A	£194.95
Class 90/0 90002 *Mission Impossible*, Virgin Trains (original) (DCC Sound)	371-783ASF	£294.95
Class 90/0 90048, Freightliner Genesee and Wyoming	371-785A	£194.95
Class 90/0 90048, Freightliner Genesee and Wyoming (DCC Sound)	371-785ASF	£294.95
Class 158 two-car DMU 158856, Central Trains	371-862	£284.95
Class 158 two-car DMU 158856, Central Trains (DCC Sound)	371-862SF	£384.95
Class 158 two-car DMU 158849, BR Regional Railways (DCC Sound)	371-850SF	£384.95
Class 158 two-car DMU 158711, ScotRail Saltire (DCC Sound)	371-851SF	£384.95
Class 158 two-car DMU 158766, GWR green (First Group)	371-857	£284.95
Class 158 two-car DMU 158766, GWR green (First Group) (DCC Sound)	371-857SF	£384.95
Class 158 two-car DMU 158844, Northern	371-858	£284.95
Class 158 two-car DMU 158844, Northern (DCC Sound)	371-858SF	£384.95
BR Mk 1 BSK RDB975046 Laboratory 11, BR RTC (revised)	374-198	£47.95
LNER Thompson Full Brake E15E, LNER teak effect	374-860	£48.95
LNER Thompson Full Brake E13E, BR crimson and cream	374-861	£48.95
LNER Thompson Full Brake E19E, BR maroon	374-862	£48.95
LNER Thompson Full Brake E11, BR blue	374-863	£48.95
LNER Thompson First Corridor 136, LNER teak effect	376-200A	£48.95
LNER Thompson First Corridor 141, LNER teak effect	376-200B	£48.95
LNER Thompson First Corridor E11174E, BR crimson and cream	376-201A	£48.95
LNER Thompson First Corridor E11182E, BR crimson and cream	376-201B	£48.95
LNER Thompson First Corridor E11176E, BR maroon	376-202	£48.95
LNER Thompson First Corridor E11185E, BR maroon	376-202A	£48.95
LNER Thompson Composite Corridor 147, LNER teak effect	376-225A	£48.95
LNER Thompson Composite Corridor 145, LNER teak effect	376-225B	£48.95
LNER Thompson Composite Corridor E1230E, BR crimson and cream	376-226A	£48.95
LNER Thompson Composite Corridor E1239E, BR crimson and cream	376-226B	£48.95
LNER Thompson Composite Corridor E1236E, BR maroon	376-227	£48.95
LNER Thompson Composite Corridor E1229E, BR maroon	376-227A	£48.95
LNER Thompson Third Corridor 1006, LNER teak effect	376-250A	£48.95
LNER Thompson Third Corridor 1452, LNER teak effect	376-250B	£48.95
LNER Thompson Third Corridor E1568E, BR crimson and cream	376-251A	£48.95
LNER Thompson Third Corridor E1513E, BR crimson and cream	376-251B	£48.95
LNER Thompson Second Corridor E11029E, BR maroon	376-252	£48.95
LNER Thompson Second Corridor E1435E, BR maroon	376-252A	£48.95
LNER Thompson Brake Third Corridor E1915, LNER teak effect	376-275A	£48.95
LNER Thompson Brake Third Corridor E1920, LNER teak effect	376-275B	£48.95
LNER Thompson Brake Third Corridor E1917E, BR crimson and cream	376-276A	£48.95
LNER Thompson Brake Third Corridor E1931E, BR crimson and cream	376-276B	£48.95
LNER Thompson Brake Second Corridor E16857E, BR maroon	376-277	£48.95
LNER Thompson Brake Second Corridor E16859E, BR maroon	376-277A	£48.95

Revolution reveals IHA steel carrier



Left: **The new wagons are set to feature photo-etched end platforms and a wealth of separately applied detailing.**



Revolution Trains has revealed plans to produce all-new IHA steel carriers for 'N' and 'OO'.

REVOLUTION TRAINS (RT) is to produce all-new IHA steel carrier wagons in 'N' and 'OO' gauges.

Built in several batches by French manufacturer Fauvet Girel between 1991 and 2002, around 250 examples are in service on steel traffic from Wales to the north of England, the Midlands, France and Belgium. They are also used on imported steel flows from Tilbury, Boston, Immingham and Hull to domestic steel terminals.

Owned by wagon leasing company Ermewa, these distinctive vehicles feature red bogies, underframes and ends, together with grey canvas covers.

RT's all-new models will feature photo-etched end platforms, separately-moulded lashing loops and locking equipment, underfloor brake equipment and kinematic NEM coupler pockets. On the 'OO' gauge models, the Y25 bogies will also feature moveable brake blocks to enable straightforward conversions to 'EM' or 'P4' standards.

Design work is now complete and tooling is currently under way, with release expected in mid-2024. Liveries, identities and prices have yet to be confirmed.

● **Visit *www.revolutiontrains.com* for more information.**

SCAN HERE

Scan here to read all the latest model railway news, or visit www.keymodelworld.com/trains/news to keep up to date.

Rapido teases 'S160' for 'OO'

RAPIDO TRAINS UK has revealed a teaser campaign for an all-new 'OO' gauge United States Army Transportation Corps (USATC) 'S160' 2-8-0 steam locomotive.

More than 2,000 'S160s' were built for use during the Second World War, primarily across Europe, although they did also operate in Africa, Asia and South America. 800 were shipped to the UK in the early 1940s for use during the war effort before they were deployed abroad. The first batch of 400 was shared between the 'Big Four' railway companies for running-in, while the second batch was stored pending deployment.

Specification, identities and prices for these anticipated new 'OO' gauge models had yet to be confirmed as this issue of *Hornby Magazine* closed for press. Full details will appear at *www.keymodelworld.com* when they are officially confirmed.

● **Visit *www.rapidotrains.co.uk***



Rapido Trains UK has hinted that it is to produce a USATC 'S160' 2-8-0 for 'OO' gauge. In 1945, USA Transportation Corps 'S160' 2454 passes Sudbury Hill (Harrow) as it leaves London on the GC/GW joint line. Railphotoprints.uk Collection.

K-Type Pullman Car breaks cover

Ellis Clark Trains (ECT) has received the first Engineering Prototype (EP) sample of its forthcoming 'O' gauge all-steel K-Type Pullman cars.

These all-new Pullman cars have been fully designed by Ellis Clark Trains and are being produced by Darstaed, with research and CAD work carried out in-house in the UK.

The coaches will feature roller ball bearings as standard, working magnetic couplers and ambient lighting to reflect the prototypes. Each coach is set to feature a hand-painted finish, fully decorated interior wall sections, well appointed interiors, working table and ceiling lighting, compensated metal bogies, super-detailed chassis and underframe, sprung buffers, coach destination boards and Ellis Clark working drophead buckeye couplings.

The first EP to arrive for evaluation is an unrefurbished Brake Third. Five vehicles are in development which will also include a Parlour Third, Kitchen Third, Parlour First and Kitchen First.



First EP samples of Ellis Clark Trains' all-new 'O' gauge K-Type Pullman Cars have arrived for inspection.

The release schedule includes 33 individual Pullman cars, each with different numbers or names, as well as a series of themed carriage packs including 'The Bournemouth Belle' (1966), 'Ocean Liner' sets, two different 'Queen of Scots' packs, a 'Yorkshire Pullman' pack and a Keighley & Worth Valley presentation pack.

Prices are set at £399 per coach, reduced to £375 when purchasing three or more vehicles. Coach packs range from £795 for a two-car pack to £3,750 for the ten-car 'Queen of Scots' set.

●Visit *www.ellisclarktrains.co.uk* for more information.



The new Pullman Cars display fine detailing inside and out, together with individually illuminated table lamps.



Each coach will feature separately applied roof vents, handrails, door handles, destination boards, footsteps, lamp irons and more.

'O' gauge Ruston 48DS

Heljan is to produce an all-new 'O' gauge model of the Ruston and Hornsby 48DS industrial shunter.

This diminutive addition to the Heljan 'O' gauge range will feature a compact five-pole motor, flywheel, low gearing, Next18 Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket, separately switchable headlamps, detailed cab interior, wire mesh radiator grille, metal handrails and factory-fitted speaker within the radiator section. The all-new tooling suite will also incorporate cab and buffer beam variations.

With design work complete, the model is now at the tooling stage of the process. 3D prototype samples of the new model were expected to be on display at the Gauge O Guild's Guildex event on September 2/3.

Five versions are planned initially, finished in factory lined green with open cab (Cat No. 9030), yellow with 'wasp stripes' and enclosed cab (9032), BR Southern Region green as D1169 with open cab (9035), dark green as *William McAlpine* with enclosed cab (9037) and Express Dairy blue with open cab (9038).

Priced at £199 each, release is due in the third quarter of 2024.

●Visit *www.heljan.co.uk* for more information.



Heljan has announced plans for a newly-tooled 'O' gauge Ruston and Hornsby 48DS diesel shunter in early and later forms.

SCAN HERE

Scan here to read all the latest model railway news, or visit www.keymodelworld.com/trains/news to keep up to date.

Accurascale announces

ALL-NEW 'OO' BR 16TON STEEL MINERAL WAGONS



Accurascale is to produce all-new 'OO' gauge models of the prolific BR 16ton steel mineral open wagon.

ACCURASCALE has revealed its latest all-new 'OO' gauge wagon project – the ubiquitous BR 16ton steel mineral open wagon.

The history of the 16ton mineral wagon can trace its origins back to two designs in the mid-1940s. Following nationalisation two new standard designs were introduced – 1/108 (welded bodywork) and 1/109 (riveted bodywork) – and between 1951 and 1959 more than 220,000 examples were built, representing the biggest wagon building programme in the history of Britain's railways.

Plugging a significant gap in its Powering Britain range, Accurascale's all-new 'OO' gauge 16ton steel mineral wagons will initially follow the development of the unfitted Morton braked examples in the first batch of releases, modelling Diagram 1/108, 1/109 and MCO rebodied versions.

Accurascale's extensive tooling suite will enable the welded and riveted bodies to be produced and will also include three types of end door (a fabricated example and two pressed steel variants), three types of buffer housing (including Dowty hydraulic buffers), BR standard and square axle journals, standard and pressed steel handbrake handles and Morton unfitted and double unfitted independent brakes.

Already at the Engineering Prototype sample stage, the new wagons will feature a die-cast metal chassis, moulded body, separately-fitted side, top and end doors and a wealth of factory applied detailing parts including wire handrails, side-door handles, grab handles, lamp brackets, brake gear, metal three-hole wheels and turned metal sprung buffers.

Offered in individually numbered triple-wagon packs, identities are yet to be confirmed, but a selection of never-before produced versions together with popular examples are set to appear in a variety of livery and running gear combinations.

Following assessment of the EP samples, areas of improvement have been identified and will be addressed before progressing to the next stage.

Priced at £74.95 per triple wagon pack, release is anticipated during the third quarter of 2024.

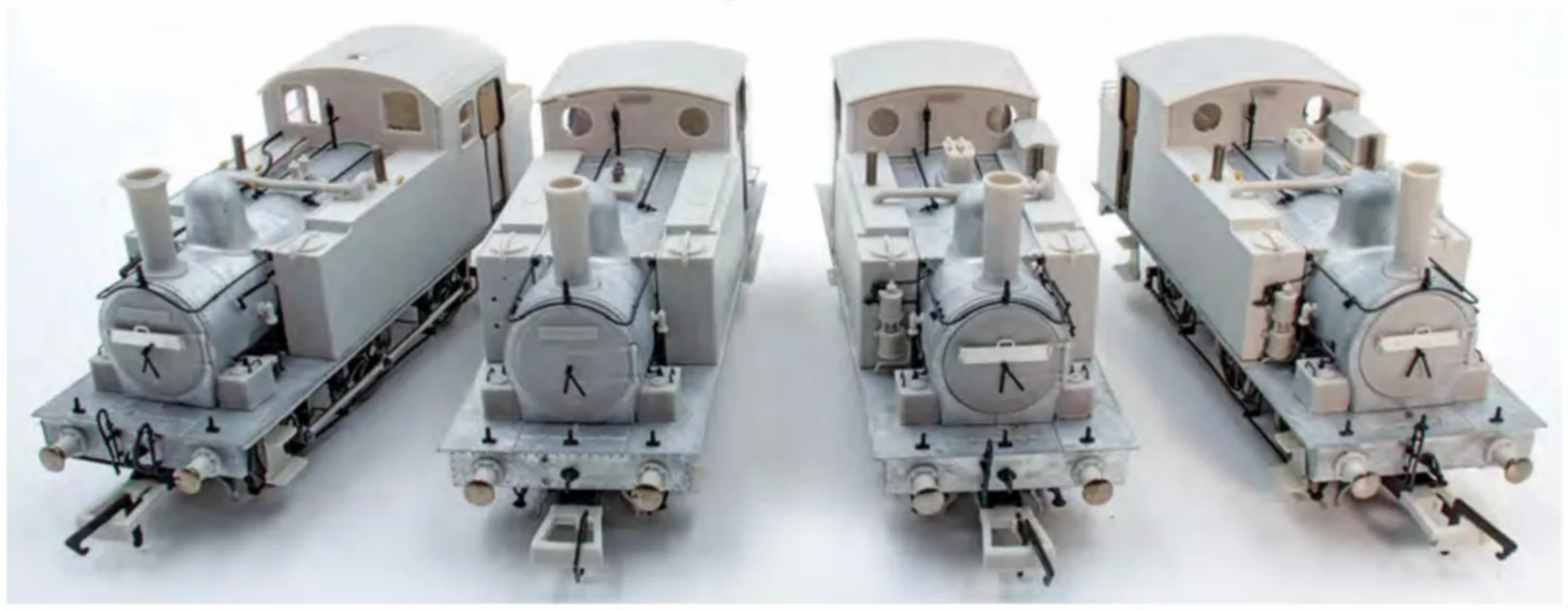
● **Visit *www.accurascale.com* for more information.**

Accurascale Great Eastern 'Buckjumper' EPs revealed

Accurascale has received First Engineering Prototype samples of its forthcoming newly-tooled 'OO' gauge Great Eastern 'Buckjumper' 0-6-0Ts for assessment by the company's project team.

Collectively known as 'Buckjumpers' due to their lively running characteristics, these former Great Eastern Railway locomotives were reclassified 'J67', 'J68' and 'J69' by the London and North Eastern Railway following a complex series of alterations.

Accurascale's extensive tooling suite will enable all the main design variables to be produced over time, with these first EP samples demonstrating the detail differences possible. Further refinements will be required before production can commence with several areas noted for improvement including the cab beading area, the fit of the cab sheets and the removable magnetic cab roofs. Brake rigging and the fit of the chimney will also need refining.



First EP samples of Accurascale's newly-tooled 'OO' gauge Great Eastern Railway 'Buckjumper' 0-6-0Ts are currently being evaluated by the company's design team.

Accurascale's new models are set to feature a die-cast metal chassis and boiler, large coreless motor, helical gearbox, all-wheel pick-up, Next18 Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket, stay alive arrangement, separately fitted metal and plastic detailing, sprung metal buffers and more.

Five colour schemes are planned initially, finished as 'J69' 359 in L&NER black (Cat No. ACC2427/ACC2440-DCC), 'J67' 68535 in BR plain black with early crests (ACC2434/ACC2447-DCC), 'J69' 68619 in lined dark blue (Liverpool Street shed) with BR late crests (ACC2449/ACC2442DCC), 'J68' 68646 in BR plain black with late crests (ACC2428/ACC2441DCC) and 'J67' 84 in Great Eastern Railway lined ultramarine (ACC2426/ACC2439-DCC).

Prices are set at £139.99 DCC ready and £239.99 DCC sound fitted. Release is expected during the second quarter of 2024.

● **Visit *www.accurascale.com* for more information.**

3 **56099 leaves a smoke trail as it works hard at the head of its loaded rake of HAA hoppers at Heaton Lodge Junction.**

6 The sheer scale of this magnificent 'O' gauge layout is evident here as a Class 45 approaches the dive-under tunnel with scale length HEA and HAA coal trains above on the higher level.

GAUGE **'O', 32mm** | SCALE **7mm: 1ft** | SIZE **196ft x 50ft** | REGION **MIDLAND** | PERIOD **1980s** | CONTROL **DCC, DIGIKEIJS**



1 37222 passes Yorkshire Water's treatment plant as it approaches the junction from the Calder Valley line.

HEATON LODGE JUNCTION has previously featured in HM156 and HM Yearbook No.13, and for those not in the know, it recreates this famous Yorkshire location in the 1980s. The figures are staggering. It has more than three miles of track, with full-length passenger and freight trains operating. To fit this, a length of 196ft is needed – and the width, well, that's a little less, at a mere 50ft.

The track layout for the current scenic section is based on that in the 1980s after British Rail replaced flat crossings and returned the old dive-under tunnels to use, allowing Leeds-bound trains to pass under the Calder Valley Line.

It has proved immensely popular with the general public, and Simon now plans to do something very different with the extensive storage yard (so large it can host 28 50ft long trains) to make that a scenic section too.

GRAND PLAN

Taking us on a tour from the left-hand end of the layout, Simon explains: "We »

2 Class 56 56099 powers over the crossovers at Heaton Lodge Junction as it joins the Calder Valley line with its rake of HAA hoppers. On the left, a Class 45 takes charge of a parcels train heading for Huddersfield on the dive under.

Voting for the 2023 *Hornby Magazine* Model Railway Awards is now open! **MARK CHIVERS** reveals some of this year's nominees.



Above: **Vote for your favourite models now in the *Hornby Magazine* Model Railway Awards 2023.**

MANUFACTURER OF THE YEAR

- Accurascale
- Bachmann
- Cavalex Models
- Dapol
- EFE Rail
- Ellis Clark Trains
- Flangeway
- Hattons Originals
- Heljan
- Hornby Hobbies
- Irish Railway Models
- Kernow Model Rail Centre
- KR Models
- Lionheart Trains
- Minerva Model Railways
- OO Works
- Oxford Rail
- Peco
- Planet Industrials
- Rails Of Sheffield
- Rapido Trains UK
- Realtrack Models
- Revolution Trains
- Sonic Models
- Sutton's Locomotive Works

GO ONLINE TO VOTE FOR YOUR FAVOURITES AND WIN!

- Visit *www.keymodelworld.com* to vote for the *Hornby Magazine* Model Railway Awards 2023 and you could win a Hornby 'TT:120' scale digital train set – The Scotsman (Cat No: TT1001TXSM) – containing LNER 'A1' 4-6-2 2550 *Blink Bonny* with factory-fitted Triplex Sound and three Pullman carriages, plus a pair of tickets to the 2023 Great Electric Train Show in Milton Keynes on October 14/15, worth £334.99. Five runners-up will also receive two tickets to the Great Electric Train Show worth £30 per pair. See *www.keymodelworld.com* for full terms and conditions.

You can vote for your favourite models in the motive power and carriage and wagon categories, as well as Innovation of the Year, Layout of the Year, Retailer of the Year, Model Railway You Tuber of the Year and Manufacturer of the Year 2023 – select your favourites from the online shortlist.

Voting opens at 9.00am on Thursday September 7 and closes at 11.59pm on September 25.

CARRIAGE AND WAGON AWARDS 2023

BEST 'OO' GAUGE CARRIAGE

- Bachmann Bulleid carriages (HM185)
- Hattons Originals Genesis four and six-wheel carriages (HM185)
- EFE Rail LSWR cross-country carriages (HM190)
- Accurascale Mk 5 Caledonian Sleeper carriages (HM190)
- Accurascale Mk 5 TransPennine Express carriages (HM190)
- Accurascale GWR Siphon G vans (HM192)
- Revolution Trains SR General Manager's Saloon/*Caroline* (HM196)

BEST 'OO' GAUGE WAGON

- Accurascale Chaldron waggons (HM185)
- Accurascale low level nuclear waste PFA wagons (HM185)
- Accurascale MHA open ballast wagons (HM187)
- Cavalex HAA MGR hopper wagons (HM187)
- Rapido Trains UK SECR 10ton covered vans (HM187)
- Rapido Trains UK SECR open ballast wagons (HM187)
- Revolution Trains Ecofret container flats (HM188)
- Revolution Trains IPA car carriers (HM188)
- Hornby GWR 'Loriot Y' machinery truck (HM190)
- EFE Rail 'Sea Urchin' open wagons (HM190)
- KR Models 'Palbrick' open wagons (HM191)
- Cavalex CDA china clay hopper wagons
- Rapido Trains UK VIX Ferry vans (HM191)
- Rapido Trains UK GWR Iron Mink vans (HM191)
- Bachmann MXA 'Lobster' bogie open wagons (HM192)
- Sonic Models VIX Ferry vans (HM193)
- Revolution Trains/Rainbow Railways TUA tank wagons (HM195)
- Accurascale FNA-D nuclear flask carrier wagons (HM195)
- Rapido Trains UK AA20 GWR 'Toad' brake vans (HM195)
- Rapido Trains UK SECR six-wheel brake vans (HM195)
- Rapido Trains UK GWR four-plank open wagons
- Rapido Trains UK SR eight-plank open wagons
- Rapido Trains UK 'Loriot Y' macinery truck (HM196)
- Revolution Trains UK FNA-D nuclear flask carrier wagons

BEST 'O' GAUGE CARRIAGE

- Heljan BR Mk 1 Covered Carriage Trucks (HM186)
- Ellis Clark Trains LNER Thompson corridor carriages (HM188)
- Dapol LBSCR Stroudley four-wheel coaches

BEST 'O' GAUGE WAGON

- Dapol 14ton anchor-mounted tank wagons (HM186)
- Kernow Model Rail Centre LSWR Dia. 1410 vans (HM186)
- Kernow Model Rail Centre CDA china clay hopper wagons (HM193)
- Dapol HBA/HEA hopper wagons
- Dapol GWR 12ton box vans
- Dapol GWR Fruit Van A
- Dapol LMS 12ton box van
- Dapol GWR MOGO box van
- Dapol SR 12ton elliptical roof vans
- Dapol HAA MGR covered hopper

BEST 'N' GAUGE CARRIAGE OR WAGON

- Revolution Trains JNA/MMA bogie box wagons (HM186)
- Peco seven-plank open wagons (HM188)
- Rapido Trains UK Conflat-P wagons (HM189)
- Revolution Trains Class A tank wagons (HM192)
- Revolution Trains MTV/ZKV 'Zander' open wagons (HM192)
- Revolution Trains IIA-D Drax biomass wagons

BEST 'OO9' CARRIAGE OR WAGON

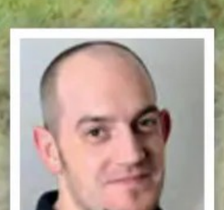
- Peco Ffestiniog Railway Type 3 Quarryman's coaches (HM187)
- Bachmann RNAD box vans (HM189)
- Bachmann RNAD flat wagons (HM189)
- Bachmann RNAD brake vans
- Bachmann RNAD open wagons

BEST 'TT:120' CARRIAGE OR WAGON

- Hornby BR Mk 1 carriages (HM193)
- Hornby Pullman cars (HM193)
- Hornby seven-plank open wagons
- Hornby LNER/BR ventilated vans
- Hornby LNER 'Toad B'/'Toad E' brake vans

SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

SAVE OVER £45.00



From the Publisher Mike Wild

Here at *Hornby Magazine* we are all at the heart of the hobby and in every issue we bring you the latest model railway news, product reviews and features you won't find anywhere else.

Each issue of the magazine is packed full of inspirational modelling articles from our dedicated team to give you all the information you need to build your own model railway or inform you about your next purchase.

Don't miss out on this great subscription offer.

616/23

Next steps for HEATON LODGE JUNCTION

One of the biggest model railways in the UK is set to expand further with conversion of its storage yard into a facility recreating the likes of Tinsley and Healey Mills yards. Owner **SIMON GEORGE** talks to **MIKE WILD** about the latest evolution of this 'O' gauge behemoth.

PHOTOGRAPHY, MIKE WILD AND JONATHAN NEWTON

will have a Motive Power Depot based on Knottingley, West Yorkshire, which is going to have stabling room for about 30 or 40 locomotives and next to it will be a cement works."

The cement works is going to be built on steel trolleys which will widen the fiddle yard by 3ft at each side. "I'm making the extensions out of steel because the cost of timber these days makes it cheaper to use steel," he says.

"In essence, the whole of this marshalling yard is going to double in width and it's going to be around 12ft to 13ft wide all the way down its 196ft length. As we move along the layout, the marshalling yard then remains broadly as it is. It's all going to be ballasted and have its own signalling system, so it's going to look a lot more like a real marshalling yard with all the portable structures and buildings we all used to see when we were spotting at Tinsley or Healey Mills and so on.

"My goodness, though – how much ballast am I going to need? I have no idea, but it'll be an awful lot – I'll have to ring Blue Circle and see if they can help me out with that!"

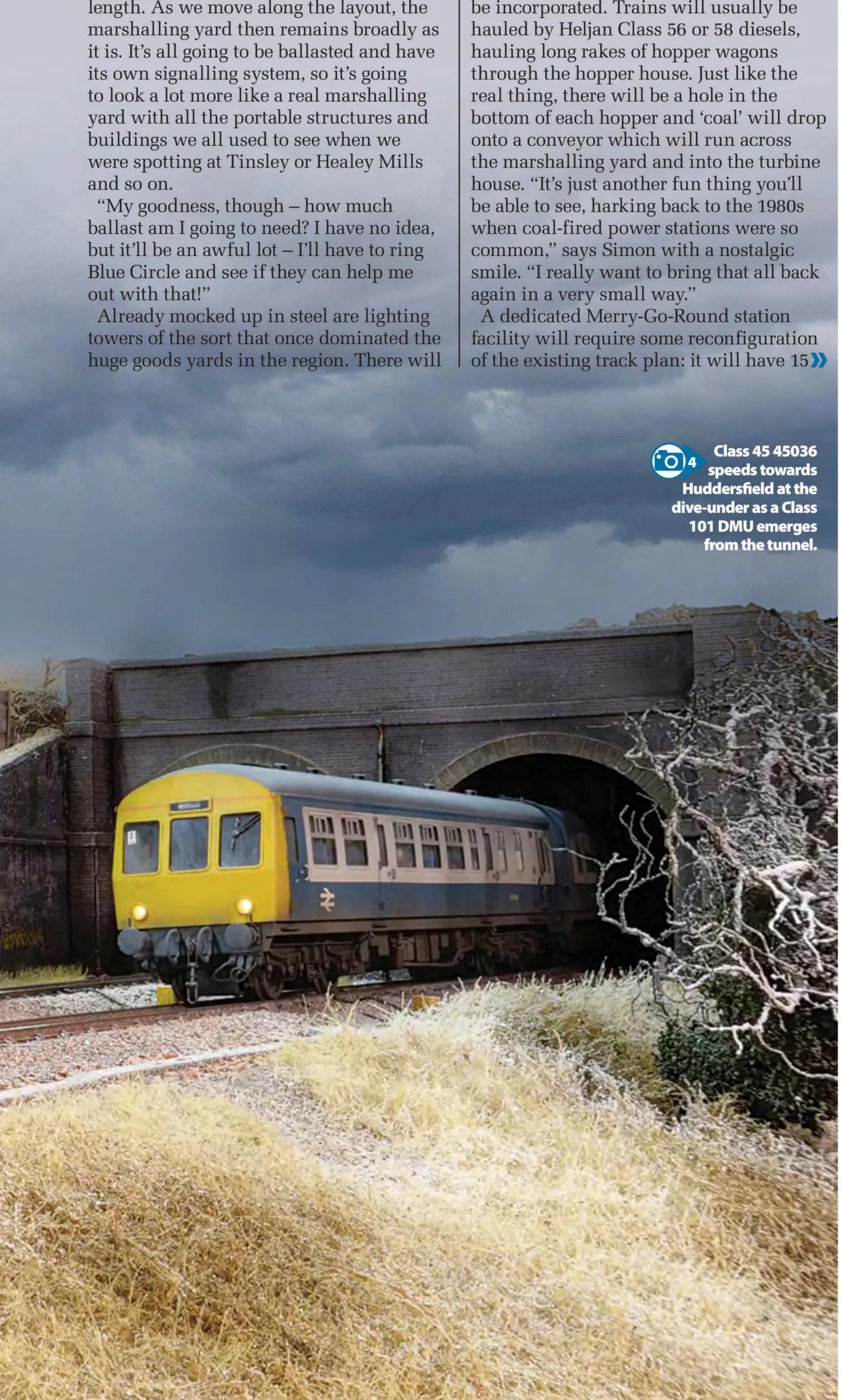
Already mocked up in steel are lighting towers of the sort that once dominated the huge goods yards in the region. There will be five in total, a scale 120ft high – almost 3ft – tall.

TOWERS OF POWER

The first 'new' section will be the power station, consisting of three 3.2m high cooling towers made of glass fibre. Only when the layout is on tour will they be displayed though as they are too high for the layout's normal basement location.

Next to these will be the turbine house. This 1.2m high, 3.2m long structure will also tower above the tracks, like the real buildings did. A Merry-Go-Round train unloading facility will also be incorporated. Trains will usually be hauled by Heljan Class 56 or 58 diesels, hauling long rakes of hopper wagons through the hopper house. Just like the real thing, there will be a hole in the bottom of each hopper and 'coal' will drop onto a conveyor which will run across the marshalling yard and into the turbine house. "It's just another fun thing you'll be able to see, harking back to the 1980s when coal-fired power stations were so common," says Simon with a nostalgic smile. "I really want to bring that all back again in a very small way."

A dedicated Merry-Go-Round station facility will require some reconfiguration of the existing track plan: it will have 15 »



4 Class 45 45036 speeds towards Huddersfield at the dive-under as a Class 101 DMU emerges from the tunnel.

HEATON LODGE JUNCTION
THE NEXT STEPS



Simon George's expansive 'O' gauge layout is set to get even bigger! The yard area is set to double in width for its entire length with a new Traction Maintenance Depot, cement works, marshalling yard and coal fired power station.



Knottingley Traction Maintenance Depot provides the inspiration for a new depot area which is set to be modelled at this end of Heaton Lodge Junction's current storage yard.



A cement works is also set to appear here, together with a power station in the middle distance with turbine house, cooling towers and a working MGR unloader conveying coal across the railway.



At this end of the layout coal train stabling sidings will dominate the scene, with two large girder bridges leading to a brand new London & North Western Railway station.



The coal-fired power station will feature a working MGR coal unloading point, turbine house and several 3.2m glass fibre cooling towers that can only be displayed when the layout is on tour as they are too tall for the layout's normal basement location.

sidings full to the brim with HAA wagons – Simon reckons around 150 vehicles are needed to achieve this.

Next to that comes a road system with radio-controlled 'O' gauge die-cast trucks, trailers, and mechanical shovels all moving coal around to bring constant life to what historically were always very busy locations.

SUPER STATION

Astoundingly, the scenic interest does not end there. Two big girder bridges are set to be installed and there will also be a large station based on the London & North Western Railway structure in Dewsbury, West Yorkshire. Simon reckons this will be around 20ft long.

Many of these projects would represent years of dedicated work in their own right, but Simon has a rather tighter timescale – around 18 months. Thankfully he can call on much more help than when he built the existing side – and Heljan's support on the rolling stock has been invaluable – which given that deadline is going to be essential.

Already the rolling stock fleet has expanded massively from our previous visits with a healthy collection of Heljan Class 56s – a firm favourite from Simon's spotting days at Heaton Lodge Junction – in BR blue and large logo blue joining the

"It's all going to be ballasted and have its own signalling system, so it's going to look a lot more like a real marshalling yard with all the portable structures and buildings we all used to see when we were spotting at Tinsley or Healey Mills."

SIMON GEORGE

equally expanded collection of Class 25s, 31s, 37s, 40s and 47s that form the core fleet. The new Heljan Class 58s are joining the fleet too, even though they were rare visitors to Heaton Lodge, while you can also revel in the nostalgia of Class 101 DMUs on stopping passenger trains as well as special workings such as BR '9F' 2-10-0 92220 *Evening Star* on a rake of blue and grey Mk 1s.

The rolling stock fleet has grown and continues to grow as Simon makes full use of the impressive ready-to-run models of the HAA and HEA coal hoppers from Dapol – the HAA being a staple of freight trains on the layout – while he has also stepped into the model commission business with Realism Redefined to offer an exclusive ready-to-run 'O' gauge model of the PCA depressed centre cement tanks which will play a big part in the public appearances for Heaton Lodge Junction.

To create a model railway of this size to any degree of quality at all would be a heroic achievement, but Simon's largely solo efforts on the Heaton Lodge Junction side of it show what can be done with dedication, time and money. He's now going for the dream many of us railway modellers have: a fully modelled railway system with origins and destinations for many if not all of the trains which run on it.

TRANSFORMATION

Watching the storage yard transform into a fully scenic and detailed model railway is going to be a fascinating process, and one which should progress quickly if Simon's deadline is to be achieved.

From replicating a much-loved section of railway, Simon is going one step further »



The busy junction allows long coal trains to sweep through at scale speeds. A pair of Class 37s lead empty HEAs from the Calder Valley line as a Class 56 takes the route to Huddersfield with loaded HAAs.

HORNBY magazine

WRITTEN BY MODELLERS FOR
MODELLERS OF ALL SKILL LEVELS,
HORNBY MAGAZINE TAKES A UNIQUE APPROACH TO MODEL RAILWAYS

SUBSCRIBE & RECEIVE
TWO FREE GIFTS

GIFTS WORTH OVER £26.00 COMBINED



YEARBOOK - Includes detailed modelling guides, stunning photography, inspirational projects, and the annual in-depth Review of the Year and Forward to 2023 features.



BINDER - Our high-quality magazine binders are the perfect item to keep your back issues in perfect condition.

PRINT ONLY SUBSCRIPTION



SAVE £45.15

ONLY £46.99
by annual Direct Debit

Please quote: **HM1023**
when ordering

SUBSCRIBER BENEFITS

- ✓ **DELIVERED DIRECT** to your door
- ✓ **SAVE** over buying individual issues
- ✓ **EXCLUSIVE DISCOUNTS** on the *Key Publishing* Shop
- ✓ **SUBSCRIBER DISCOUNTS** on *Key Publishing* event tickets
- ✓ **BE THE FIRST** to read the latest features

Total cost of 12 issues, The 2023 Hornby magazine Yearbook worth £16.99 and Hornby Magazine Binder worth £10.95

ORDER DIRECT FROM OUR SHOP

shop.keypublishing.com/hmsubs

or call **+44 (0)1780 480404** (Lines open 9.00-5.30, Monday-Friday GMT)

Terms and conditions: Quoted rates are for UK subscriptions only, paying by Annual Direct Debit. Quoted savings based on those rates versus purchasing individual print and digital issues. Standard one-year print subscription prices: UK - £55.99, EU - £71.99, USA - £74.99, ROW - £77.99. *Free gifts only available to UK customers and only on annual direct debits or UK 2 year subscriptions, whilst stocks last. Gift subject to change. CLOSING DATE: 31st October, 2023

KEY Publishing

Hornby Magazine Model Railway Awards



THE *HORNBY MAGAZINE* Model Railway Awards are back for 2023 – and voting is open from September 7 2023 at 9am on *www.keymodelworld.com*.

With more than 35 all-new and retooled locomotive projects released over the past 12 months across 'OO', 'O', 'N', 'OO9' and – for the first time – 'TT:120', it really has been another outstanding year. Factor in almost 50 new wagon and 12 new carriage projects completed across the scales and it has the potential for being one of the best yet.

Categories remain the same as in previous years, although we have split out some of the carriage and wagon nominations this year to better reflect the upsurge in rolling stock projects coming to fruition. You can also vote for the Manufacturer of the Year and Layout of the Year, as well as Innovation of the Year, Retailer of the Year, Specialist Retailer of the Year and You Tuber of the Year which can be found at *www.keymodelworld.com*, where you can vote for your favourite now. A shortlist of nominees for these latter categories has been selected for you to cast your vote.

Voting is open from 9.00am on Thursday September 7 and closes at 11.59pm on Monday September 25.

This year's winners of the *Hornby Magazine* Model Railway Awards will be revealed during a special ceremony at the Great Electric Train Show on Saturday October 14, online at *www.keymodelworld.com* and in the following issue of *Hornby Magazine*.

By casting your vote in the *Hornby Magazine* Model Railway Awards you could also win one of Hornby's latest 'TT:120' scale Bluetooth digital train sets – The Scotsman – featuring LNER 'A1' 4-6-2 2550 *Blink Bonny* in LNER lined green with factory-fitted Triplex Sound (TXS) and three Pullman cars, together with a pair of tickets to the Great Electric Train Show at the Marshall Arena, Milton Keynes on October 14/15 – worth more than £330!

Five runner-up prizes comprising pairs of tickets to the Great Electric Train Show worth £30 will also be awarded.

● Visit *www.keymodelworld.com* and show your support for manufacturers, retailers, layout owners and modellers alike. Voting is open until September 25 at 11.59pm.

MOTIVE POWER AWARDS

BEST 'OO' GAUGE LOCOMOTIVE

- Heljan Class 45 1Co-Co1 (HM185)
- Hornby BR Standard '9F' 2-10-0 (HM185)
- Hornby Liverpool and Manchester *Lion* 0-4-2 (HM186)
- Planet Industrials Kerr, Stuart 'Victory' 0-6-0T (HM186)
- Locomotion Models/Rails/Heljan NER ES1 electric (HM187)
- Accurascale Class 92 Co-Co (HM187)
- Hornby Class 43 High Speed Train power cars (HM188)
- Dapol Class 59 Co-Co (HM189)
- Rapido Trains UK Hunslet 16in 0-6-0ST (HM190)
- Hornby Liverpool and Manchester *Tiger* 0-4-2 (HM191)
- Sonic Models GCR 'A5' 4-6-2T (HM191)
- Hornby Dublo LNER 'A4' 4-6-2 (HM192)
- Heljan Ruston 165DE shunter (HM192)
- Accurascale Class 37/4 (modernised)/Class 37/0 Co-Co(HM192/HM195)
- The Model Centre/Bachmann LNER 'G5' 0-4-4T (HM194)
- Dapol SECR 'D1' 4-4-0 (HM194)
- Hornby 'P2' 2-8-2 (HM195)
- Heljan North British Prototype 10800 (HM195)
- Rapido Liverpool and Manchester *Lion* 0-4-2 (HM196)
- Accurascale GWR 'Manor' 4-6-0 (HM196)

BEST 'O' GAUGE LOCOMOTIVE

- Heljan Class 26 Bo-Bo (HM188)
- Heljan Class 27 Bo-Bo (HM188)
- Ellis Clark Trains Wickham Type 27 trolley (HM193)
- Dapol LSWR 'B4' 0-4-0T (HM194)
- Heljan Class 58 Co-Co (HM196)
- Dapol GWR streamlined diesel railcar

BEST 'N' GAUGE LOCOMOTIVE

- Rapido Trains UK Metro-Vick (Class 28) Co-Bo (HM189)
- Graham Farish Class 90 Bo-Bo (HM191)
- Sonic Models 'J50' 0-6-0T (HM194)
- Dapol LSWR 'M7' 0-4-4T

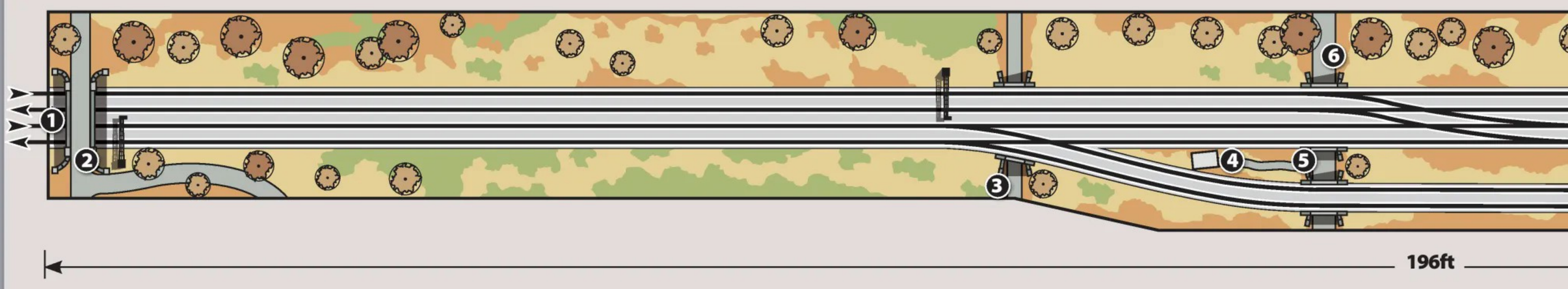
BEST 'OO9' NARROW GAUGE LOCOMOTIVE

- Bachmann Mainline Hunslet 0-4-0ST (HM187)
- Bachmann Quarry Hunslet 0-4-0ST (HM189)
- Bachmann Mainline Hunslet 2-4-0STT (HM196)

BEST 'TT:120' GAUGE LOCOMOTIVE

- Hornby LNER 'A1'/'A3' 4-6-2 (HM195)
- Hornby LNER 'A4' 4-6-2 (HM193)
- Hornby Class 08 diesel shunter (HM196)

HEATON LODGE JUNCTION TRACK DIAGRAM (NOT TO SCALE)



KEY

1 To/from Leeds/Wakefield	3 Waterway	5 Track	7 Lineside hut
2 Road overbridge	4 Compound	6 Road underbridge	8 Footbridge and path

7 The extensive scenery around the junction offers an amazing vista to watch the trains pass. 37222 takes charge of a rake of empty HEAs as it crosses the River Calder.

TABLE 1 – 2023 LAYOUTS
Burntisland 1883, 'P4' gauge, Scottish Region, 1880s
Byway MPD, 'OO' gauge, Midland Region, 1950s
Dublingham, 'OO' gauge, Midland Region, 1960s
Five Elms MPD, 'OO' gauge, Southern Region, 1960s
Fordon Hill Railway, 'N' gauge, Midland Region, 1980s
Gordon's Lane, 'OO' gauge, Southern Region, 2010-2023
Hills of the North - Spirit of Shap, 'OO' gauge, Midland Region, 1960s
James Street, 'N' gauge, Midland Region, 1960s
Kinlochewe, 'OO' gauge, Scottish Region, 1970s
Lemanis Light Railway, 'OO9' gauge, preservation era
Live Steam Roadshow, 'OO' gauge, live steam
Lockdown Sidings, 'OO' gauge, Military depot, 1950s
Making Tracks 1-3, 'OO' gauge, West Coast Main Line, 2000-2023
Natford TMD, 'OO' gauge, Scottish Region, 1980s
Narrow Gauge, 'OO9' gauge, Welsh Highland Railway, 1950s
New Dalby, 'N' gauge, Midlands, 2010-2020
Polcombe Regis, 'N' gauge, Southern Region, 1960s
Ranelagh Bridge, 'OO' gauge, Western Region, 1970s
Rosebury Goods, 'OO' gauge, Midlands, 1980s
Scarlington, 'N' gauge, North West, 1980s-1990s
Staple and Ash, 'OO' gauge, Southern Region, 1960s
St Johns, 'OO' gauge, Western Region, 1930s
St Paddy, 'OO' gauge, Western Region, 1990s
Tamcester, 'N' gauge, Midland Region, 1980s-1990s
TT:120 by *Hornby Magazine*, 'TT:120', Eastern Region, 1960s
Thorne Yard, 'OO' gauge, Midland Region, 1980s
Tulloch Bridge, 'OO' gauge, Scottish Region, 2000s
Wardwood, 'OO' gauge, North Eastern Regions, 1970s
White Meadow Quarry, 'N' gauge, Southern Region, 1960s

TABLE 2 – 2023 TRADE STANDS
AGR Model Railway Store
ABC Brushes (Pro arte)
Accurascale – 2023 event sponsor
Aspire Gifts and Models
Cavalex Models
Cheltenham Model Centre
C&L Finescale
DCC Concepts
DCC Train Automation
DC Kits, Legomanbiffo sound, Realtrack Models and C=Rail Intermodal
Digitrains
Don Bishop Photography
Double O Gauge Association
Elaine's Trains
EKM Exhibitions
Ellis Clark Trains
Flexgenix
GloForce
H&A Models
Hattons
Hobbytools 4U
Hornby Hobbies Ltd
Hornby Magazine/Key Model World
Isinglass Models
James Green Artish
JS Models
Kernow Model Rail Centre
KMS Railtec
KR Models
Kytes Lights
Latem Design
Layouts 4U
L-Cut Creative
Locomotion Models
TTC Diecast
Midland Railway Society
On the Rails Prints
Primo Models
Rapido Trains UK
Railway Philatelic Group
Revolution Trains
Ron Conner Model Rail Signs
Saddle Tank Books
Severn Models
Shedring Hobbies
Ten Commandments
TMC
Trainsporters
Transport Treasury Publishing
Tony's Trains
War World Scenics
The Wagon Yard
West Hill Wagon Works – 2023 event sponsor
WM Collectables

USEFUL LINKS	
Great Electric Train Show	*www.keymodelworld.com/greatelectrictrainshow*
Marshall Arena, Stadium MK	*www.stadiummk.com*
Avanti West Coast	*www.avantiwestcost.co.uk*
London Northwestern Railway	*www.londonnorthwesternrailway.co.uk*
Great Electric Train Show tickets	*www.keymodelworld.com/greatelectrictrainshow/tickets*

Left: **Malcolm Bentley's recreation of Ranelagh Bridge stabling point on the approach to Paddington is sure to stir the memories with its extensive fleet of diesel-hydraulics.** Mike Wild.

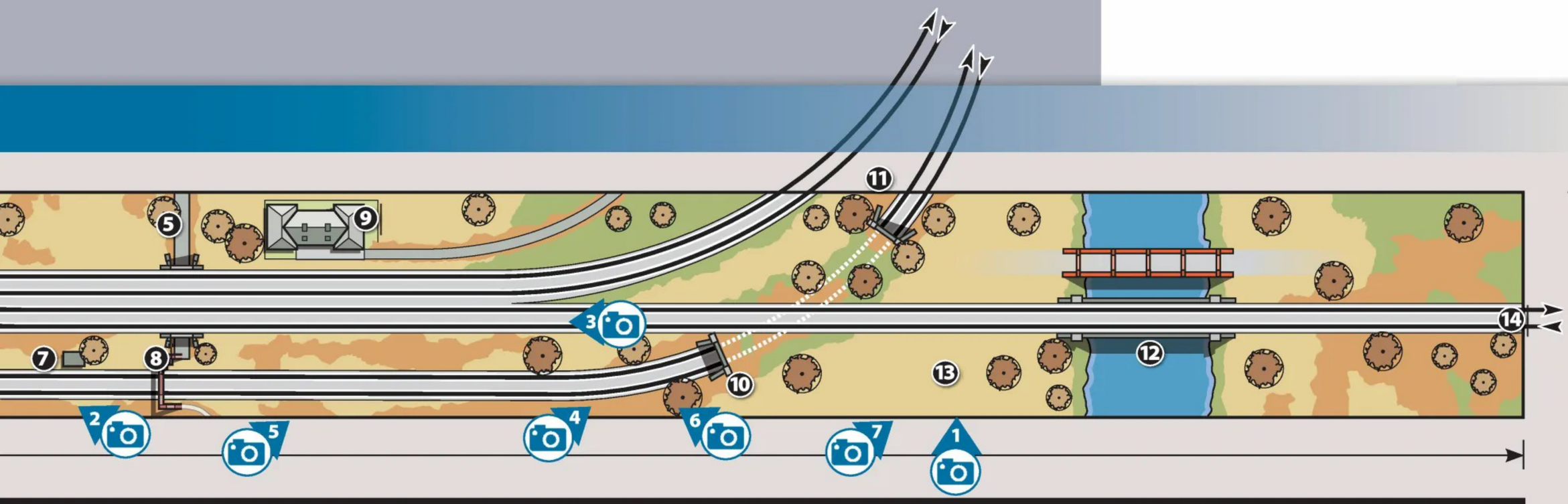
SPONSORED BY:

accurascale

WEST HILL WAGON WORKS

Scarlington by the NOEL Group is a busy 'N' gauge main line scene set in the 1980s and 1990s. It featured in HM192. Jonathan Newton.

Below: **Steam enthusiasts will not want to miss out on Graham Nicholas' stunning Hills of the North – Spirit of Shap in 4mm scale. A Stanier 'Black Five' leads a milk train down the bank.** Graham Nicholas.



	9 Cottages 10 Dive-under	11 To/from Huddersfield 12 River bridge	13 Sewage works 14 To/from Halifax/Todmorden



and recreating the feel of the railways in West Yorkshire that are very different today – and likely to be even more so in the future if aspirations for new and upgraded routes are fulfilled. It looks like it is going to be utterly magnificent. **HM**

● **You can follow the Heaton Lodge Junction story in HM156 and HM Yearbook No. 13. See more at *www.keymodelworld.com/layout-features*.**

HEATON LODGE JUNCTION
THE NEXT STEPS



A new 20ft long London & North Western Railway station based on that at Dewsbury in West Yorkshire is set to complete the new scenic areas on Britain's Biggest Model Railway.



The station is set to sweep around the final curve to join with the start of the existing scenic section at the Leeds/Wakefield end of the layout.



Realignment works are under way to accommodate the new station area. Beyond the Motorail car flats in the distance is the start of the existing scenic section.

The 2023 Great Electric

On October 14/15, the doors will open to the 2023 Great Electric Train Show at the Marshall Arena in Milton Keynes. With so much packed into the 10th anniversary show, **MIKE WILD** explores the full line-up.

THE 2023 GREAT ELECTRIC Train Show is just a few weeks away and amazingly this year marks ten years since we opened the doors to the first event in 2013. How time flies - and we couldn't have predicted then that what we have lined up a decade later will make this our biggest, most challenging and exciting Great Electric Train Show yet.

For the past two years we have been working with Pete Waterman and the Railnuts team to give the Making Tracks model railways from Chester Cathedral one last chance to be seen at the Great Electric Train Show. This year the team is going to the next level: all three layouts from 2021-2023 are being combined together for the October 14/15 event to put together one of the largest ever portable 'OO' gauge layouts.

Making Tracks for the Great Electric Train Show will measure 152ft x 14ft as a single layout with a scale model of Milton Keynes Central station as its centrepiece. This giant layout will cover Watford Tunnel, Northchurch Tunnel, Tring Cutting, Milton Keynes Central and Hillmorton Junction on the approach to Rugby with a four-track main line running the length of the scene. Scale length trains modelling West Coast Main Line formations from the privatisation era will be the main theme of the layout, recreating what many visitors could have seen on their journey to Milton Keynes by rail.

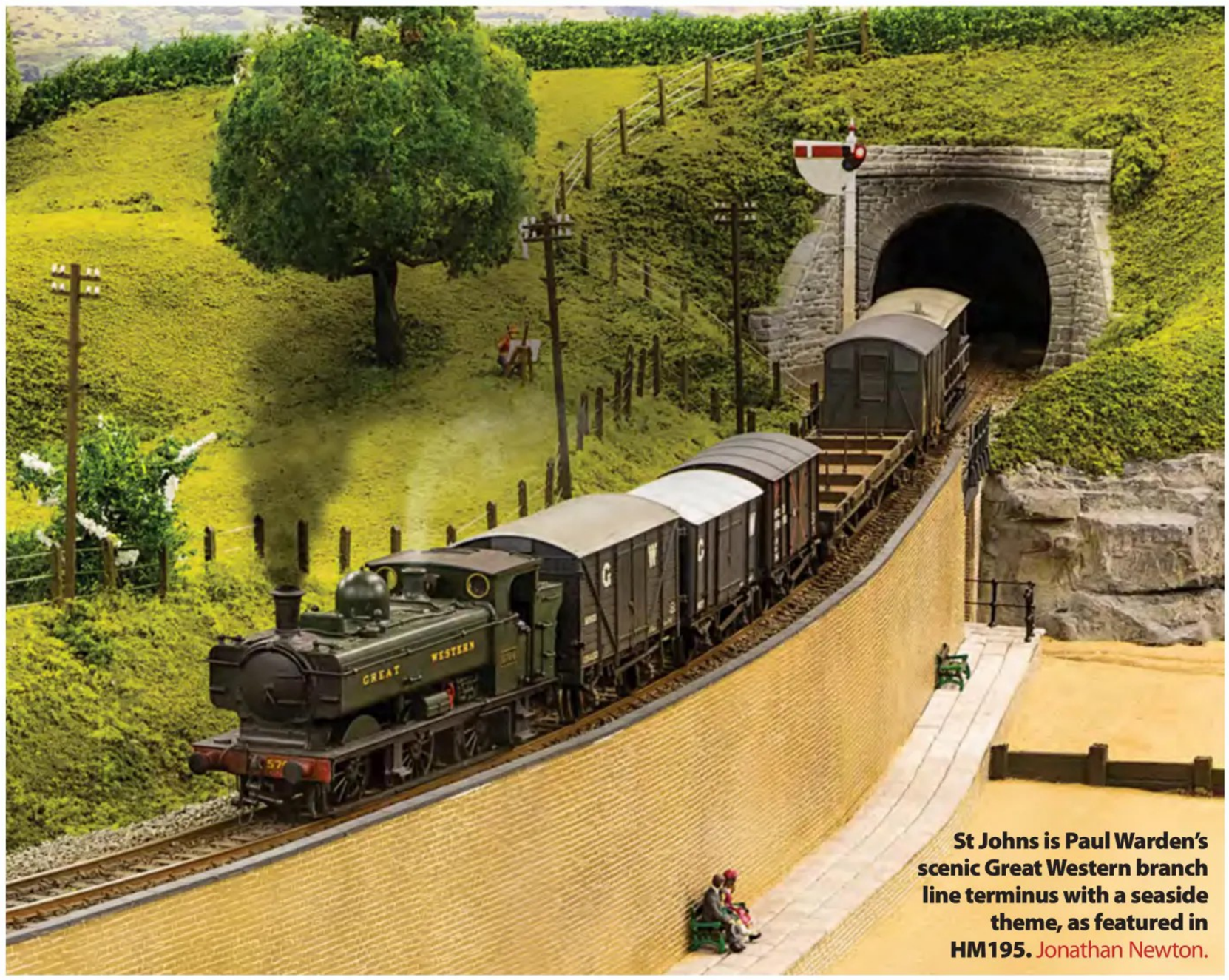
The joining of the three layouts is a huge undertaking, and we can't wait to see the whole layout in action when all three are combined. The Railnuts group are working on upgrades for Making Tracks 1 and 2 to bring the scenery up to the same standard as Making Tracks 3 while also changing the signalling system and upgrading the electrics to match the latest arrangement.

THE LAYOUTS

Making Tracks is just one of a stellar line-up for outstanding model railway layouts booked to take part in the 2023 Great Electric Train Show. Headline acts include the East of Scotland 4mm Group's wonderful Burntisland 1883 in 'P4' modelling the pre-grouping railway scene in Scotland (HM190), Hills of the North – the Spirit of Shap in 'OO' gauge by Graham Nicholas, Steve Wright's amazing 'N' gauge layout James Street and a 20th anniversary display from the OO Live Steam Club including the opportunity to take the controls of one of the Hornby live steam locomotives.

Extending the listing further, we have the NOEL Group's 'N' gauge layout Scarlington (HM192) and 'OO' gauge Scottish terminus Kinlochewe, Martin

Pete Waterman and the Railnuts will be back at the Great Electric Train Show for the third year running, but this time all three layouts will be combined to create a single 152ft long 'OO' gauge model of the West Coast Main Line. Milton Keynes Central station will be at its heart. Mike Wild.



St Johns is Paul Warden's scenic Great Western branch line terminus with a seaside theme, as featured in HM195. Jonathan Newton.

on Monday October 9 through *www.keymodelworld.com/greatelectrictrainshow/tickets*. The advance tickets offer early entry to the show from 9.30am each day as well as a saving of £2 over on the day ticket prices.

This year, Saturday sees the MK Dons football stadium in full use for a football match which means that parking for the Saturday will be at the Milton Keynes Bowl. This is located five minutes' drive from the venue and we will be providing a free shuttle bus service throughout the Saturday to transport visitors to the show on arrival. The Bowl is open for parking from 8.00am on Saturday October 14 and closes at 6.30pm.

Because of the football match, we will also be honouring Saturday advance tickets on Sunday October 15 when on-site parking will be available as usual around the venue. There have been changes to the parking arrangements since last year, but free parking is available to Great Electric Train Show visitors by entering your vehicle registration»

BR/ELECTRO-MOTIVE DIESEL CLASS 66 LOCOMOTIVE

1:76.2 SCALE/00 GAUGE

DUE IN STOCK Q1 2024

accurascale

Both DC silent (DCC ready) and DCC sound versions are available for all our locomotives.

DC/DCC READY
£169.99

DCC SOUND
£259.99

ESU LOKSOUND EST 1999

Scan the QR Code or visit:
www.accurascale.com
to view the full range
of Class 66 locomotives
available to order.



MANUFACTURER OF THE YEAR
WINNER 2022
HORNBY MAGAZINE

All models shown are pre-production samples and are subject to refinement and alteration

SHED HEAVEN!

Taking on the Hattons Originals Award Winning Class 66 'Sheds' gave us an excellent platform to build the ultimate Class 66 in 4mm/00. Our first run consists of six different liveries and numbers whilst updating the tooling in line with the rest of our range. These models will cover all the major and some of the more subtle variations of the class depicting their successful 25 year career.



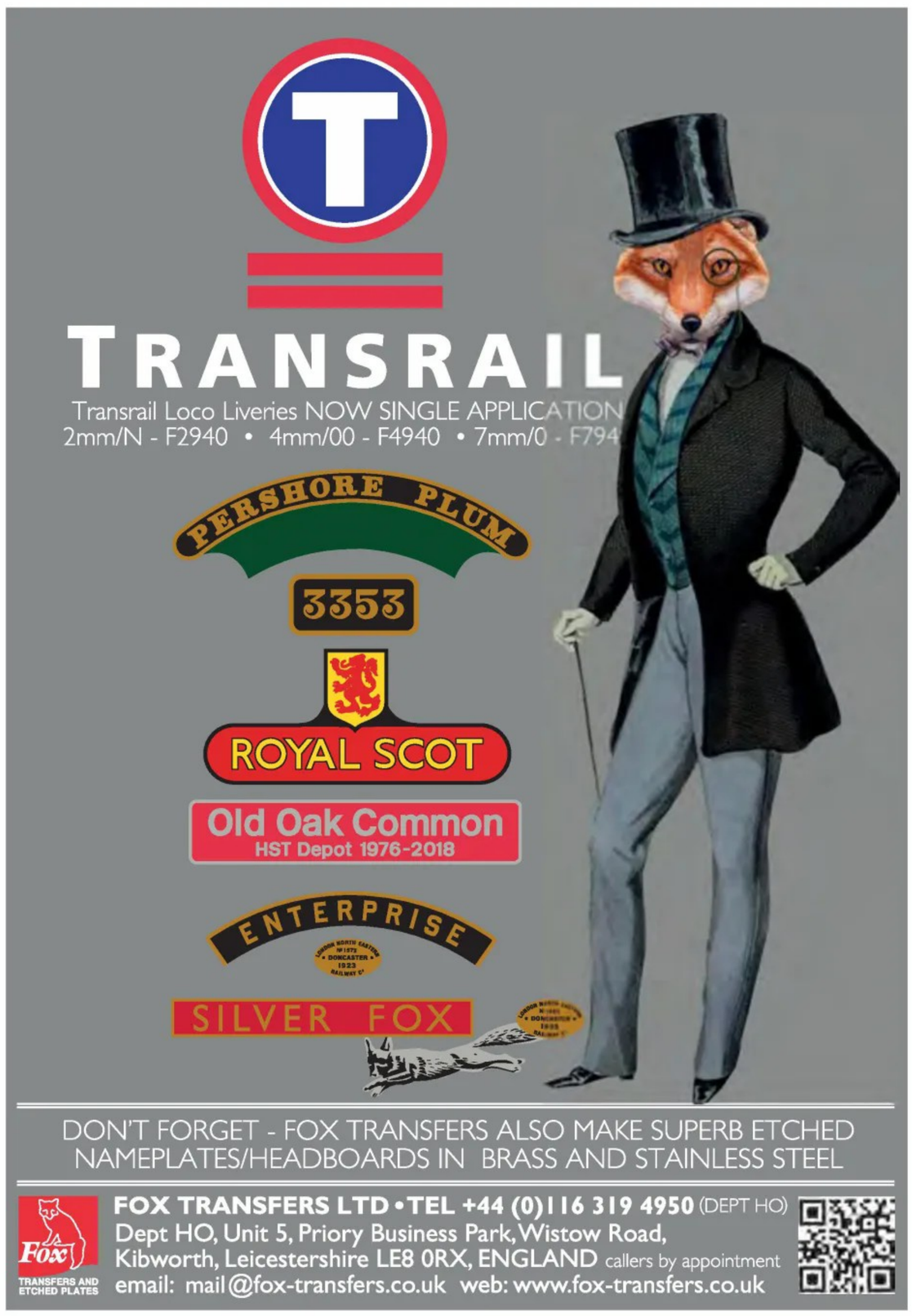


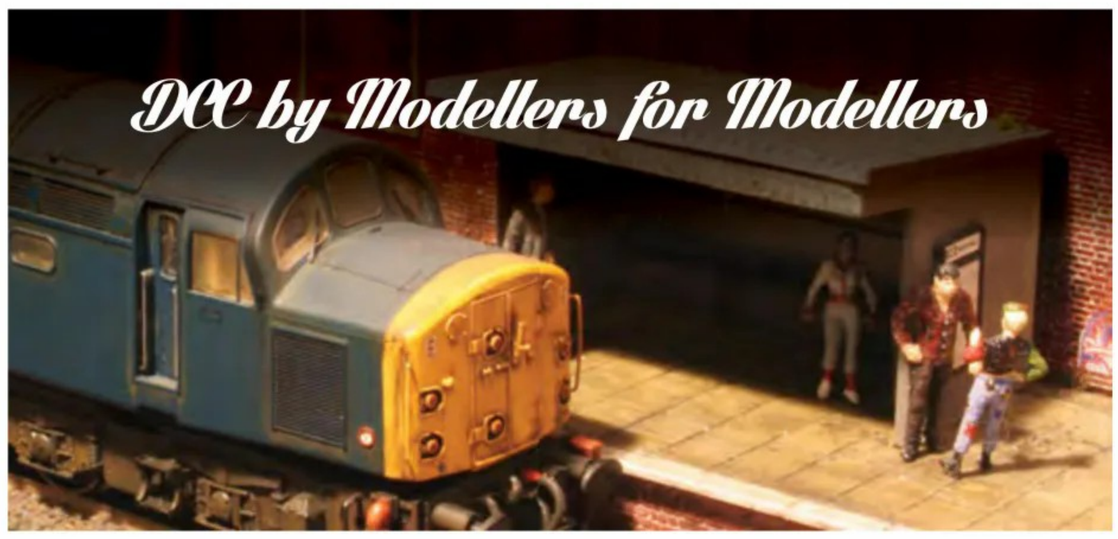


All Class 66 models feature

- High level of detail
- Die-cast chassis
- Five-pole motor with twin flywheels
- DCC ready & DCC sound (ESU loksound v5) options
- Details specific to individual prototypes
- High fidelity metal and plastic parts
- Rotating axle boxes
- Helical gears for maximum performance
- Comprehensive lighting functions
- Enhancing the model with redesigned axle boxes for the smoothest running
- Easier decoder access with a lift off roof section upgrading the PCB to eliminate wiring
- Revised lighting to give access to day, night and yard mode under DCC
- Hall sensors added to DCC sound models
- Cab access step and handrails have been moved from body mount to chassis mount to allow for breakage free access to chassis
- Cab Front Handrails now have the option of 5 point or 7 point mounting with correct round profile handrail mounts
- And other typical Accurascale features.

www.accurascale.com





Stockists of

Bachrus, Circuitron, Tam Valley, CML Electronic, DCC Specialties, Digitrax, ESU, Express Models, Gaugemaster, LDT, CT Elektronik, Lenz, New Rail Models, Roco, RR-Cirkits, Sprog DCC, Team Digital, TCS, NCE, Zimo. Plus Many More!

Friendly advice, support and installation services

Ipswich Model Railway Centre, Unit 2, 48-52 Tomline Road Ipswich IP3 8DB.

Coastal DCC

+44 (0) 1473 710946

www.coastaldcc.co.uk
enquiries@coastaldcc.co.uk

Airbrushes.com

Airbrush Equipment – Paints & Accessories – Airbrush Training - Servicing

SPARMAX



C-AR-MINI-KIT

Wide range of Sparmax Airbrushes, Kits & Compressors

iwata Eclipse

SCAN ME



IW-ECL-CS

10 Years Extended UK Warranty!

Iwata Eclipse CS Airbrush
This hugely popular MVP offers All-Star Versatility for every modelling project

LIFECOLOR
ACRYLIC HOBBY COLORS



Huge range of Lifecolor Sets, Colours, Washes & Pigments

LIQUID PIGMENTS · LIFECOLOR ACRYLIC HOBBY COLORS · DARKSTAR · HR HOBBIES · MODEL CRAFT · BADGER

Vist: www.Airbrushes.com Call: 01903 767800 Email: sales@airbrushes.com

number into the tablets inside the venue before departure. Our friendly team will be on hand to assist visitors on both days with parking.

Doors are open to the show from 10.00am to 5.00pm on Saturday October 14 and 10.00am-4.00pm on Sunday October 15, with entry from 9.30am for advance ticket holders.

Full event information including the free shuttle bus timetable from Milton Keynes Central station for visitors arriving by rail is available online at *www.keymodelworld.com/greatelectrictrainshow* together with more layout information.

The 10th anniversary of the Great Electric Train Show is an event not to be missed and all of the *Hornby Magazine* and Key Model World team are looking forward to opening the doors and welcoming you to the show. See you there!

HOW TO GET THERE

● Milton Keynes is the central point between London and Birmingham located just off the M1 via Junction 13 from the south (A5) and Junction 14 (A421) from the north and east. It is connected to the two cities by rail via the West Coast Main Line.
Once you get to Milton Keynes, the Marshall Arena and the Great Electric Train Show is a 10-minute drive from Junction 14 of the M1 and seven minutes from Junction 13, or you can follow the A5 to the venue. The Marshall Arena is built onto Stadium MK, so if you see signs for the Stadium, you are heading the right way.

SATURDAY PARKING AT THE BOWL

● Parking for Saturday October 14 is at the Milton Keynes Bowl which is located five minutes drive from the venue. This is free to park at for the 2023 show and is open and manned by Marshall Arena and Key Publishing staff from 8.00am-6.30pm. A free shuttle bus will operate at regular intervals to transport visitors to the Marshall Arena as the parking at the venue is reserved for the football match taking place in the Stadium on Saturday October 14. The postcode for the Milton Keynes Bowl parking is MK5 8AA.

SUNDAY PARKING AT THE VENUE

● Parking for Sunday October 15 is at the Marshall Arena in the venue car park. The car park is located around the arena hall and is now managed for paid parking. Great Electric Train Show visitors can still have free parking on the event day by entering their vehicle registration number into the tablets at the venue. This can be done at any time prior to departure, but must be done before leaving the venue as ANPR cameras now monitor traffic in and out of the Marshall Arena car park.

TRAVELLING BY RAIL

● If you're travelling by train to Milton Keynes Central railway station, a free bus service will be operating every 30 minutes throughout each day to the Marshall Arena for the Great Electric Train Show. It will depart from the bus stands immediately outside Milton Keynes Central railway station (see website for timetable and confirmation of the stand number).



Train Show

THE GREAT ELECTRIC TRAIN SHOW

THE DETAILS	
When:	October 14/15 2023
Where:	Marshall Arena, Stadium Way, Milton Keynes MK1 1ST
Times:	Saturday 10.00am-5.00pm, Sunday 10.00am-4.00pm (advance ticket holders enter from 9.30am)
Website:	*www.keymodelworld.com/greatelectrictrainshow*
Contact:	01780 480404
Tickets:	Adult advance £15, child advance £8 (Saturday only), adult subscriber £12, VIP £45. Adult on the day £17, child on the day £9 (Saturday only). Up to two children under 16 admitted free with each paying adult on Sunday only.



Rosebury Goods by Neil Woodbine is one of a number of compact layouts attending the show which prove that even with limited space a realistic and interesting layout can be built. Trevor Jones.



Stewart's impressive and compact Tulloch Bridge in 'OO', Malcolm Bentley's Ranelagh Bridge – full feature coming next issue, Ian Woodward's Wardwood (HM189), Greg Marshall's Southern Region modern era layout Gordon's Lane (HM181) as well as a selection of popular layouts from recent issues including John Gay's Byway MPD (pages 66-71), Ray Taylor and Anna Bass' White Meadow Quarry (pages 112-119) and Paul Warden's St Johns (HM195).

On the *Hornby Magazine* stand we will be showcasing our recent diesel depot layout Natford TMD in 'OO' gauge as well as debuting a brand-new 'TT:120' scale layout which is under construction in the *Hornby Magazine* workshop right now.

The full list of attending layouts is in Table 1 and we will also have demonstrations from the Wirral Finescale Railway Modellers, layout design specialist Paul Lunn, our Making a Scene scenic specialist Dan Evason and, on Saturday only, Malcolm Briggs on model building construction following on from his series in *Hornby Magazine* this year.

TRADE STANDS

The trade stand list for the 2023 event stands at more than 50 with sponsorship from Accurascale and West Hill Wagon Works. The extensive list includes rolling stock manufacturer stands from Hornby, Accurascale, Cavalex Models, Ellis Clark Trains, Rapido Trains UK and Revolution Trains as well as stands from TMC, West Hill Wagon Works, DCC Train Automation, DCC Concepts, Digitrains, War World Scenics, C&L Finescale, Kytes Lights, Layouts 4U, Kernow Model Rail Centre, KMS Railtech, DC Kits and many more.

No matter what you are looking for, the Great Electric Train Show caters for all model railway products from locomotives and rolling stock right down to accessories, details, digital decoders, tools and glues.

The *Hornby Magazine* and Key Model World stand will also be showcasing new releases in our range of exclusive laser-cut building kits as well as the latest pre-production samples of limited edition locomotives and the opportunity to buy the latest arrivals from the Key Model World Shop in person.

For the full list of trade stands, see Table 2.

ESSENTIAL INFORMATION

Advance tickets for the 2023 show will be on sale until 5.00pm »

Intermediate
Beginner SKILL LEVEL Advanced



Don't forget the inner ends. They will hardly be visible when the cars are close-coupled but a hint of road dirt always adds believability.



The exhaust pipes of first generation units are invariably heavily corroded. Paint or powders (or both) can be equally effective but, as ever, try not to go overboard!



As we said earlier, the abiding characterisics of a DMU underframe are an abundance of brake-block dust and – on power cars at least – oil spillage from the engine and transmission. The best way to reproduce this with any subtlety is with hand-brushed weathering powders, added on top of the acrylics we applied earlier.



With the airbrushing part of the process already completed, work on the three-car Class 108 underframes continues with them inverted in foam cradles, ready for the application of weathering powders.
Once again, this is a three-way process.



First off, MIG Dark Mud (PO33) is brushed on liberally, concentrating on the solebars and bogies. This application of brake block dust further modulates the effects achieved with acrylic paint.



Now add some Black (PO23) on areas where dried-on oil would accumulate, such as around the axle boxes and brake fittings.



Finally try adding Gunmetal (P231) to simulate the thin film of oil that permeates the engine area. If you're wondering why I'm still using original MIG products rather than the more recent Abteilung 502 products with the same reference numbers, it's because I use so little powder in each application that a single pot will last me many years!

All the weathering methods that I've demonstrated here are applicable to first generation units of any era. Here we have a two-car Bachmann Class 108 set of the immediate post-transition era.



With the ballast and the ground cover now dry, I wanted to create the effect of where the ground had been driven over repeatedly causing it to be of a smoother texture and possibly a lighter shade. As the ground cover had set hard, I used 80 grit sand paper in the direction the vehicles would have driven, and gently sanded it.



I wanted this mighty little layout to be crammed with detail and features including a level crossing. I chose the LX484-00 crossing gates laser cut kit from Scale Model Scenery. This simple kit has hinges so the gates can be operated.



Gates were only fitted to one side of the level crossing as the outer one was in a prime position to get knocked off, being right on the edge of the layout. The fence posts were marked, drilled and then glued in place with PVA.



To bring the landscape to life brown acrylic paint was applied to provide an earthy base to the hilltops at the rear and the main hill feature in the middle, before grass is added. This was then left to dry.



A layer of WW Scenics basing glue was applied after which I applied a mixture of 4mm North European static grass and 2mm Dead Grass. I tend to do a 60:40 mixture to get the right look.



Once the main areas are grassed I added tufts, aiming to create an overgrown sort of feel. I used a small paintbrush and applied dabs of PVA to random areas. Then, using a static grass applicator, more static grass was added over these areas with more Dead Grass this time.



The first of four 3D printed buildings from MS Models could now be placed after painting. I wanted to add a worker's cottage and Rhoslyn Cottage from MS Models fitted the bill perfectly. Once painted with a selection of acrylics, this was glued into place using PVA.



This lovely cottage also comes with an added bonus of a pair of walls to create a front garden. I dry-fitted the walls and then using a pencil marked the area I wanted to create into a lawn.

9



The final part of the three-way process is a hint of brown derived from adding a percentage of Tamiya Red Brown (XF-64), exploiting the fact that it's a slightly different shade to the Mr Hobby Mahogany. If you can't tell where one colour ends and the next begins, then I think we've achieved something.

10

Probably my favourite part of the whole process of weathering DMUs is adding the heavy sooting always apparent on the roofs in the area of the exhausts. This is one of the few times I'll ever use a neat matt black paint. For best results, bring your airbrush down to roof level – and be sure to practice first.



11



Any speckled overspray that creeps under the card mask can be removed using airbrush cleaner and a stiffish flat brush. Take care around the glazed areas of the model.

12



This is where the airbrushing side of the formula comes to an end. I'm happy mixing my own colours because I know exactly what I want – if you're less certain of these things then you might prefer to use proprietary ready-mixed weathering paints. LifeColor and Railmatch are well spoken of.

13



DMUs regularly passed through washing plants so their bodysides tended to be pretty clean, although hard-to-shift dirt accumulated around the door fittings and window frames. Mixing the paint exactly as before, I touched a thin wash of dark browny-grey enamel on to these areas and immediately washed it off again with white spirit, being careful to avoid the windows.

14



Another way to tone down the bodysides is to randomly sprinkle on light speckles of weathering powder and then wash them off with liberal amounts of white spirit.

15



This is akin to creating a wash using weathering powders and it's a very satisfying method to try. The ones I've used here are Black (PO23) and Dark Mud (PO33) from the MIG range. At first the outcome will look a bit over the top but keep on with the white spirit and the finish will start to tone down nicely.

16

Paint-based washes are useful too. Here a well-tinned thin mix of dark browny-grey enamel – I used Revell Leather Brown (84) and Matt Black (6) – has been applied to the ends and immediately washed off again with white spirit, being careful to avoid the glazed areas.



STEP BY STEP

WEATHERING 'OO' GAUGE DIESEL MULTIPLE UNITS

Intermediate
Beginner SKILL LEVEL Advanced



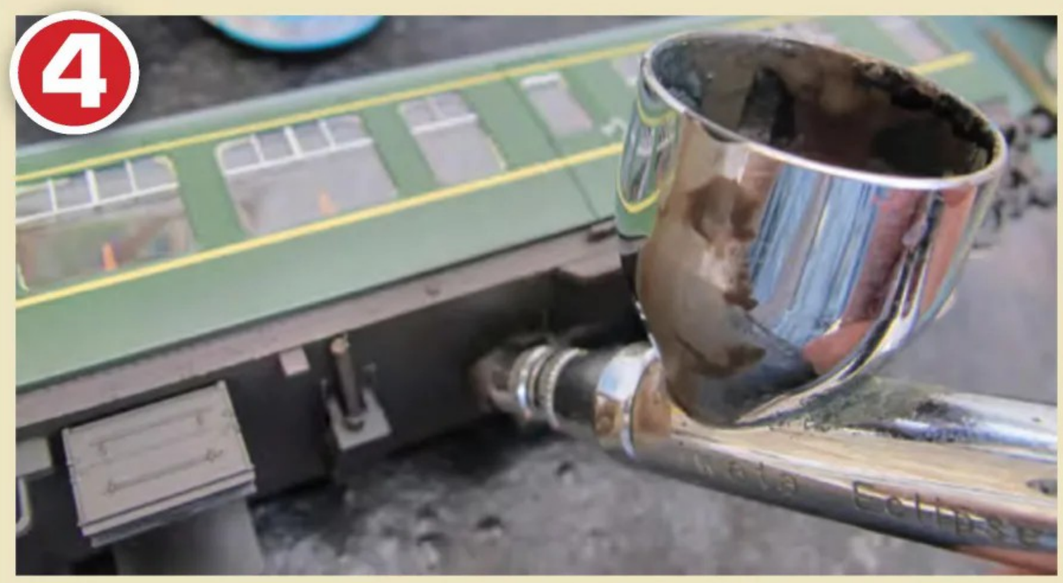
1 There were two abiding and unmissable features of DMU underframes – a thick coating of brake dust, and an excess of oil spillage from the engines. Replicating this involves several stages, and we'll start with the vehicles inverted in foam cradles ready for preliminary airbrushing with Mr Hobby Aqueous paints.



2 Underframe weathering doesn't consist of a single, unwavering intensity of colour. It's patchy and it's variable, even if it's all from the same part of the spectrum. My three-way approach starts with a 60:40 mix of Mahogany (84) and Flat Black (12), sprayed freely but lightly over the details. A card mask keeps overspray off the bodysides.



3 I then lighten the mix by increasing the proportion of brown, spraying this into areas such as the solebars and the more prominent external details. Later on, we're going to pick out salient details using weathering powders.



4 Finally, an altogether darker mix goes into the hidden areas under the floor. Three-way weathering (dark-medium-light) using the same core mix will help build tonal variety without the risk of producing startling and unlikely contrasts.



5 I used up the remains of my dark mix on the roof – DMU roofs were thickly coated in a blanket of soot and other by-products accumulated by exposure to exhaust fumes, passing through tunnels and other environmental hazards. The blackening process began as soon as a unit left the paint shop. 'Roof grey' lasted a matter of days in service.



6 Now for an even darker mix, specifically concentrating on areas of raised detail such as the exquisitely rendered wiring conduits on the roof. This will help them stand out more once lighter shades are applied.



7 Watch where the paint goes – we want to avoid creating paint shadow behind the roof vents, so it's important to spray from all points of the compass and not just from one side. Treating your model as an anonymous object without a defined shape will help you achieve a good paint coverage.



8 Now comes a much lighter shade to create three-dimensional modelling on the roof panels. I added a generous dollop of Tamiya Sky Grey (XF-24) to the Mr Hobby paint in the colour cup. Paints from these two leading brands mix extremely well.

DMU WEATHERING MULTIPLE OPTIONS

Continuing his series on improving models of Diesel Multiple Units, **TIM SHACKLETON** outlines some innovative methods for weathering first-generation vehicles.

THE FIRST DECENT DIESEL MULTIPLE Unit (DMU) model I saw in the flesh was at the Manchester model railway exhibition a good 30-odd years ago. It was a 'Derby Lightweight' set built (by a friend of mine as it happens, though I didn't know it at the time) from one of the famously unco-operative MTK kits. I was so surprised that I stood through the entire operating sequence just so I could take a photograph of it when it came around again.

Someone else I know had built an equally convincing model of a Metropolitan-Cammell set, but I'd only seen pictures of it. It was made by chopping up Tri-ang cars into dozens of separate slices and reassembling them in the right order and to the correct scale length. Alas, an unexpected encounter with a concrete floor had caused it to explode back into its constituent parts and it was never properly rebuilt.

Back then we didn't seem to care too much about how appropriate – or not – a DMU was to the area being modelled. It was enough just to see one in action, although you could no more justify running a Hornby 'Calder Valley' set on a layout set in East Anglia than you could reasonably expect to see an Airfix Park Royal railbus on the Southern Region.

Today it's all very different, both for modellers of the traditional green and blue eras and of the multi-coloured period that followed, in that we can be very particular about what we see and where. As a layout-watcher I still see some unlikely arrivals and departures, but the truth is that many DMUs were as region- or area-specific as any steam locomotive and this is even more true today in the era of privatised train operating companies.

On the whole, we're remarkably well served by the ready-to-run manufacturers, who've already given us most of the major varieties of first-generation DMUs with the promise of more to come. To my mind there's little that plainly needs improving and what most of these products lack in terms of bringing them to life is a coat of weathering. That is exactly what I'm going to look at here.

In many ways, giving a DMU an 'in-service' finish is more akin to working with coaching stock than diesel locomotives, and that's where my approach has its most obvious roots. As always, we get our ideas from a close study of the real thing, never from our imaginations, and there's some great colour reference material available both online and in books and magazines. So once you've decided exactly what it is you're after, it's time to make a start. **HM**

● Visit *www.keymodelworld.com/step-by-step* to read our extensive collection of step-by-step modelling guides.

WHAT WE USED

PRODUCT	SUPPLIER	CAT NO.
Airbrush cleaner	Iwata	650016
Black weathering powders	MIG	P023
Dark Mud weathering powder	MIG	P033
Flat Black aqueous acrylic paint	Mr Hobby	12
Gunmetal weathering powders	MIG	P231
Leather Brown enamel paint	Revell	84
Mahogany aqueous acrylic paint	Mr Hobby	84
Matt Black enamel paint	Revell	6
Red Brown acrylic paint	Tamiya	XF64
Sea Grey acrylic paint	Tamiya	XF14

USEFUL LINKS

Abteilung 502	*www.ak-interactive.com*
Ammo MIG	*www.migjimenez.com*
Iwata	*www.airbrushes.com*
Mr Hobby	*www.albionhobbies.com*
Revell	*www.revell.de*
Tamiya	*www.tamiya.com*

Seen on Hornsey Broadway, Kier Hardy's 'EM' gauge recreation of Eastern Region life in North London, this Rolls Royce-engined Class 125 diesel-hydraulic DMU is a heroic conversion involving components from a Bachmann Class 117 and a lot of scratchbuilding, especially around the underframe areas. Kier Hardy.

Intermediate
Beginner SKILL LEVEL Advanced



PVA was applied very carefully to the marked-out areas. As I wanted this to be a neat, well maintained area, Woodland Scenics Burnt Grass was used. This was sprinkled on and the excess removed once dry.



With the lawn in place, the walls could now finally be glued down. The area was then flooded with glue to remove any void between walls and the surface and Woodland Scenics Burnt Grass was poured over to disguise any gaps.



Small tufts of greenery were then added around the walled garden, gently blending out into the bare road dirt by first dotting and dabbing basing glue where I wanted it. More static grass was applied and the effect built up.



Because there is a slight bank between the platform area and the road level I wanted to add another area of rough greenery. The same technique as in step 11 was used, remembering to leave a bare patch for access to the platform.



I was keen to add a station fence, and Peco's white fencing was perfect for this. As this area is built up with Foamex, holes can be formed easily in the base using a pointed object such as a modeling pin which made the job easy. With a spot of superglue, the fence was soon in place.



This lovely looking station building was planted on to a cushion of glue and Burnt Grass was sprinkled around it, left to dry and the excess removed.



With the layout starting to come together, my plan for the centre of the scene had changed. Originally I was just going to leave it bare but to add some visual interest a turning circle was created. I painted the area out with PVA and added rocks where required.



With the stones in place and glue still wet, out came the static grass applicator again and the area was filled with a 50:50 mix of Dead and North European grass along with a splash of Woodland Scenics Burnt Grass. This was then left to dry.

MODEL SHOP
GOING LOCO
HOBBY CENTRE





FREE POSTAGE AVAILABLE ON WEBSITE

- Bigger on the inside!!
- Huge range of New & Pre-owned products
- DCC Chip/Decoder fitting service
- Working layouts in store/demo facilities
- Expert & friendly customer advice
- Large Free Customer car park



- WANTED -
MODEL RAILWAYS
& DIECAST
Top prices paid, all areas covered

VISA PayPal MasterCard

Visit our Website
www.goinglocomodels.com

38 Potovens Lane, Lofthouse Gate, Wakefield, WF3 3JF
Tel: 01924 824748 email: goinglocomodels@hotmail.com

In The Greenwood
LASER

Its Back-To-School time!!



Our BRAND NEW SC001
and SC002 School buildings,
HL001 Hall and CH003 Church
Now available in
N, TT:120 and OO!
Along with our existing
Best Sellers
like the ST005 station and
PS013 Platform Base







For the full range visit
www.inthegreenwoodlaser.co.uk

DMG electech
DMG Technical Limited

Providing the Best Components
at the best prices

DMG electech
DMG Technical Limited

Now
In stock!

3 Year warranty

Looking for a new controller: Get the one that can do it all !

The LD101 Dual Mode Controller from ANE MODEL

DC or DCC no problem

Now you can change those DC locos to DCC at your leisure

Two speed modes 28 and 128 step
Settings for CV long address mode
CV adjust mode on main line
Full function mode F0 to F28
Recall Function
Consist Function



LD101 set includes
Mains Transformer
Main control box
Handheld controller
1.5m control cable
Mains lead
User Manual

LD101 Dual Mode
Starter set £129.99

New HOe / 009
Narrow Gauge Diesel



This very detailed model is available in 4 versions

A donation to W&LLR will be made for
every special edition model sold
All models Only £189.99

The narrow gauge diesel Locomotives
still operating for Taiwans Alishan Forest Railway
and soon coming on loan to Welshpool & Llanfair

These locos have to many features to list
visit our website and search HOe

3 Year warranty

Aspecial limited production of DL 34 the locomotive on loan to W&LLR only 100 will be produced Pre order Now!

We also supply
- Diodes
- Relays
- Capacitors
- Sensors

And much More!!

Remember all eletronic components at the very best prices
www.dmgelectech.co.uk

DMG Technical Ltd - Tel: **02920 813136**
Unit 10, Glan-Y-Llyn Ind Est, Cardiff Road , Taffs Well, CF15 7JD
Email: **sales@dmgelectech.co.uk**

Fast Efficent Servce
P & P only 3.75
Free on orders over £100



Dan Evason's latest detailed diorama is a 'OO9' micro layout with a pizza-style footprint.



Having completed the base layer and laid the track to his new narrow gauge micro-layout, **DAN EVASON** adds further fine detail and buildings to the 'OO9' pizza-style scene.

LAST ISSUE (HM195), I outlined how I created the basics of my small but perfectly formed narrow gauge 'OO9' micro layout. This time, I put the finishing touches to the scene to complete the overall appearance which is set to include a station building, engine shed and a delightful cottage, all within the pizza-style circular board.

As I mentioned previously, the amazing selection of new ready-to-run 'OO9' locomotives and rolling stock – combined with limited space at home – were the catalyst for creating a layout within such a small footprint.

The buildings are mainly 3D-printed structures from MS Models' 'OO9' range which really look the part once painted and installed. The printed detail to each of the buildings is outstanding and it is worth spending time to bring this out with your painting skills.

The following step-by-step guide shows you how I went about completing this space-saver layout, adding a mix of coloured flocks, static grasses and tufts to the scene. Various buildings were then bedded in, resulting in a realistic rustic setting on which to watch the detailed 'OO9' motive power and rolling stock run. **HM**

● **Part one of Dan Evason's micro layout build appeared in the September 2023 issue of *Hornby Magazine* (HM195). You can also read more step-by-step modelling guides at *www.keymodelworld.com/step-by-step*.**

PLEASE TURN FOR STEP BY STEP GUIDE

BUILDING A ‘009’ MICRO LAYOUT

PART TWO



This delightful Welsh narrow gauge scene showcases a series of 3D-printed ‘OO9’ scale buildings from the MS Models range.

WEST HILL WAGON WORKS

Model Railway Detailed Accessories • Hunt Magnetic Couplings

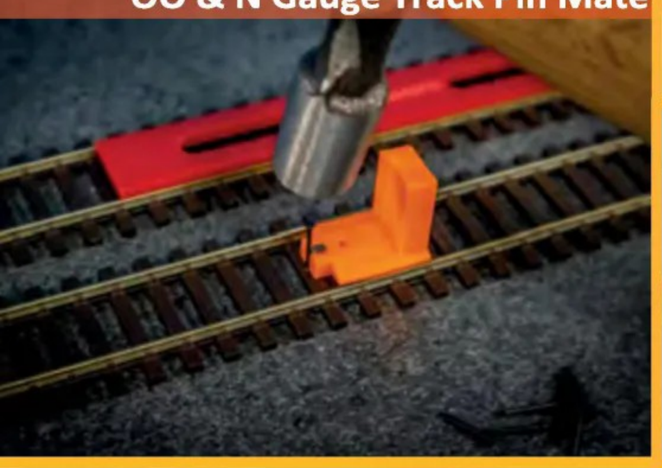








OO & N Gauge Track Pin Mate









Special Offer For Hornby Magazine Readers!

Get 10% Discount Using Code: **HornbyMagazine10** At Checkout

Checkout Over **600** Products For Your Model Railway Online At

www.westhillwagonworks.co.uk

You Can Also Order Via Telephone: 01623 759939 or **Email:** office@westhillwagonworks.co.uk



A small engine shed from MS Models was added over the siding: you can choose whether to fit the doors or not. I glued and blended it into place and also used some WW Scenics Burnt and Olive flock scatters to add texture and colour.



As a signalbox would have been too much for this tiny layout, a Peco dummy point lever was perfect for the job. A quick coat of paint, followed by Flory wash weathering helped take away the factory-fresh look, and it was ready for instalment on the layout.



Using a small flat blade screwdriver, I marked the area where the point lever was going to be placed. The ground cover was then scraped away and the lever glued into place.



At this point the water tank was painted and then added to the layout, securing it in place with glue . Again, this was from the MS Models range. Dabs of glue were then applied ahead of adding more ground cover.



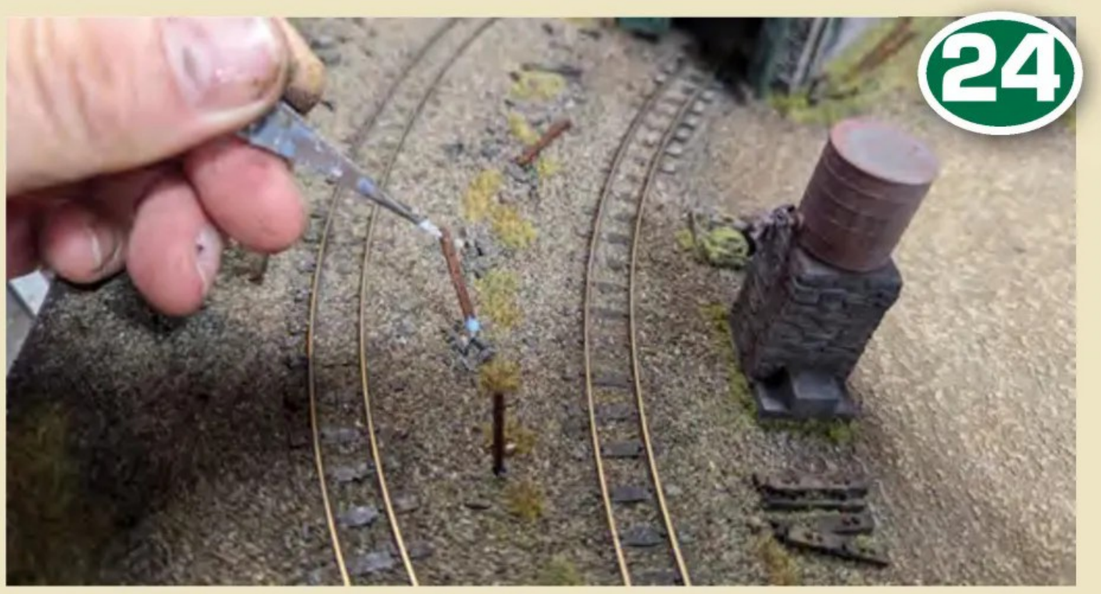
Sections of rail and sleepers formed from off-cuts of track were then prepared. Using Town and Country Rust, I painted the rails. The sleepers were painted Tamiya Flat Brown and dry brushed with Tamiya Flat Earth. The chairs were then picked out with Town and Country rust for added effect.



I superglued the sleepers and rails into place and pressed down until they were secured otherwise the static grass can just lift the rails and leave them looking like they are floating on top.



I found some leftover wheels and leaf springs from Scale Model Scenery's Farm Scrap pack. These had Town and Country rust paint applied to them and were glued in place around the engine shed.



I wanted to give the layout a slightly run down appearance and maybe a touch of an unloved look about it, so using some leftover fence posts I set about inserting some in small rows, as if there was a fence there at one point that has simply rotted away.

Intermediate
Beginner SKILL LEVEL Advanced



Keen to add colour and texture to the scene, some 10mm Dead Grass self-adhesive tufts from WW Scenics were used which can be peeled from the backing and stuck into place. Always plant them in odd numbers and don't be afraid to give them a little stub with your thumb to splay them out a little and vary the height and width.



With the turning circle grass dry, a single Ratio telegraph pole was added to the scene. This would give the grassed area a reason to be there. I also decided to add a support wire to the telegraph pole using a small length of thin wire and a spot of superglue to hold it in place.



With the scenery almost complete, gorse bushes were fabricated using WW Scenics rubberised horse hair, coated with a layer of layering spray, and WW Scenics Olive flock and some fine yellow scatter to create the flower buds. Once the bushes were dry, these were hot glued in place.



28 **Vehicles include an Oxford Diecast tractor and a Land Rover which were given a quick mucky wash and glued to the scene.**



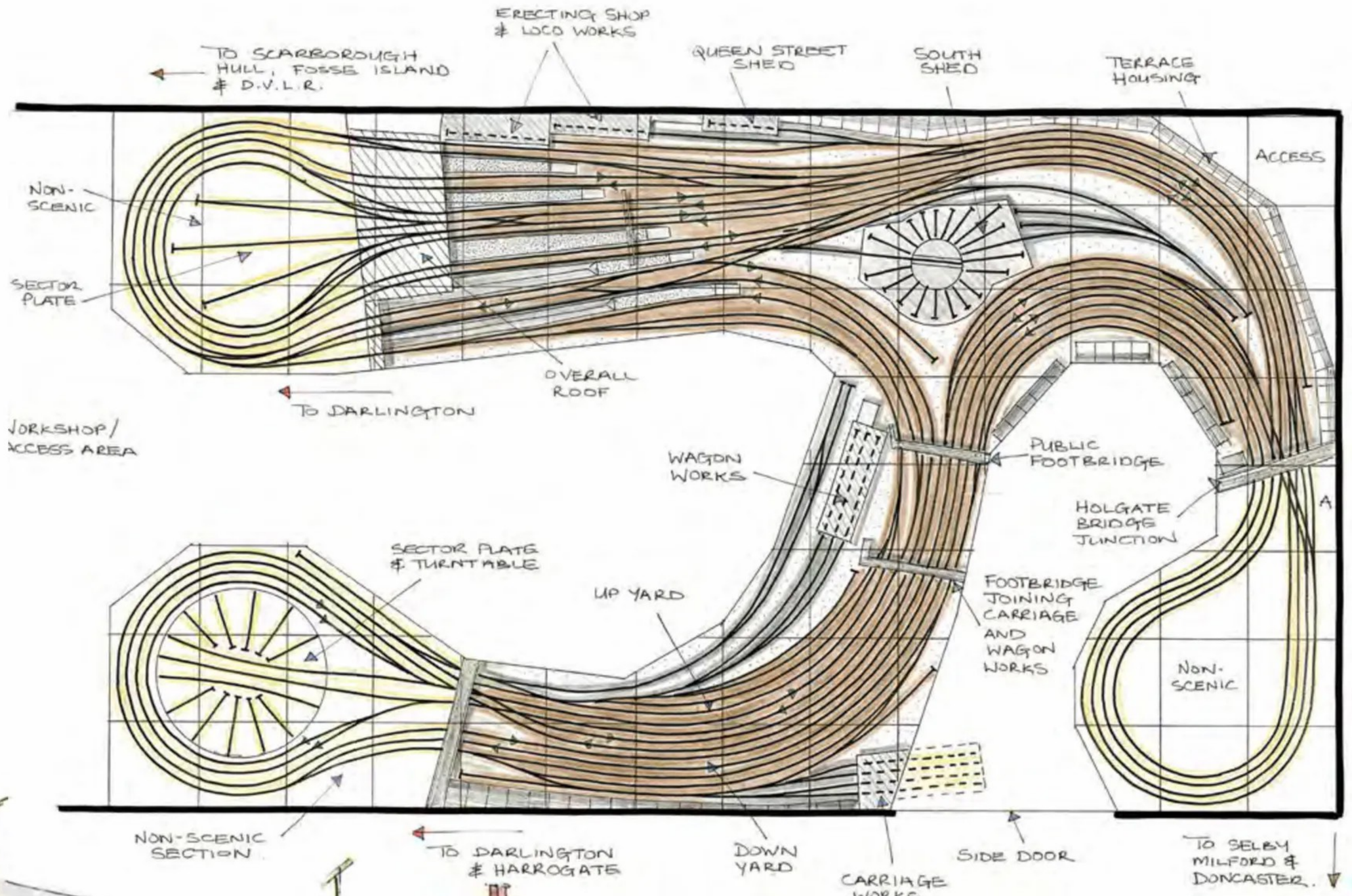
29 **To really bring this layout to life, a few 3D-printed figures from the Modelu range were painted, then added to the yard area and the platform to complete the scene.**

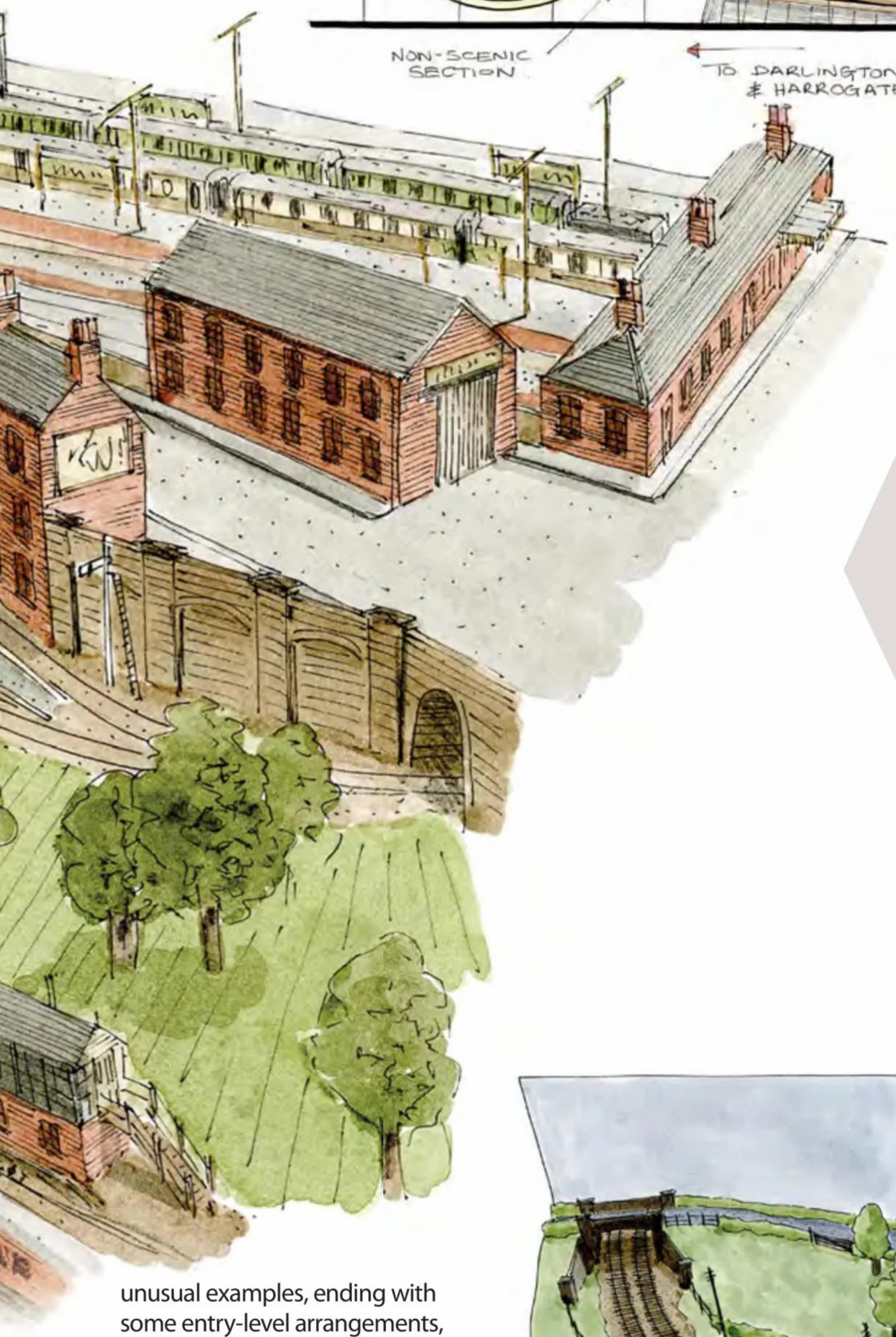
WHAT WE USED

PRODUCT	SUPPLIER	CAT NO.
2mm Dead Grass tufts	WW Scenics	C4-LJMW-IPTC
4mm North European static grass fibres	WW Scenics	WWS303
10mm Dead Grass tufts	WW Scenics	WWS202
'OO9' Ddualt slate station building	MS Models	MSNGSS-009
'OO9' Pendre Works water tower style two	MS Models	MS102
'OO9' slate built engine shed	MS Models	MSSES-OO9
'OO' Rhoslyn cottage	MS Models	MSRC-OO
Basing glue	WW Scenics	WWS002
Burnt Green flock	WW Scenics	WSLF-042
Burnt grass	Woodland Scenics	T44
Dark Rust paint (Rust-it)	Town and Country Scenics	240-416
Dummy point lever	Peco	SL-428
Field rollers and farm junk	Scale Model Scenery	LX436-OO
Flat Brown acrylic paint	Tamiya	XF-10
Flat Earth acrylic paint	Tamiya	XF-52
Layering spray	WW Scenics	WWS004
Light Rust paint (Rust-it)	Town and Country Scenics	240-417
GWR station fencing, white	Ratio	420
Olive Green flock	WW Scenics	WSLF-017
Rubberised horse hair	WW Scenics	WWS291
Telegraph Pole	Ratio	452
Yard crossing gate	Scale Model Scenery	LX484-OO

USEFUL LINKS

MS Models	*www.msmodels.co.uk*
Peco	*www.peco-uk.com*
Ratio	*www.peco-uk.com*
Scale Model Scenery	*www.scalemodelscenery.co.uk*
Tamiya	*www.tamiya.com*
Town and Country Scenics	*www.squirestools.com*
Woodland Scenics	*www.bachmann.co.uk*
WWScenics	*www.wwscenics.com*





unusual examples, ending with some entry-level arrangements, bearing in mind everything could be re-purposed for advanced modellers. **HM**

- **For more inspirational modelling features, visit *www.keymodelworld.com*.**

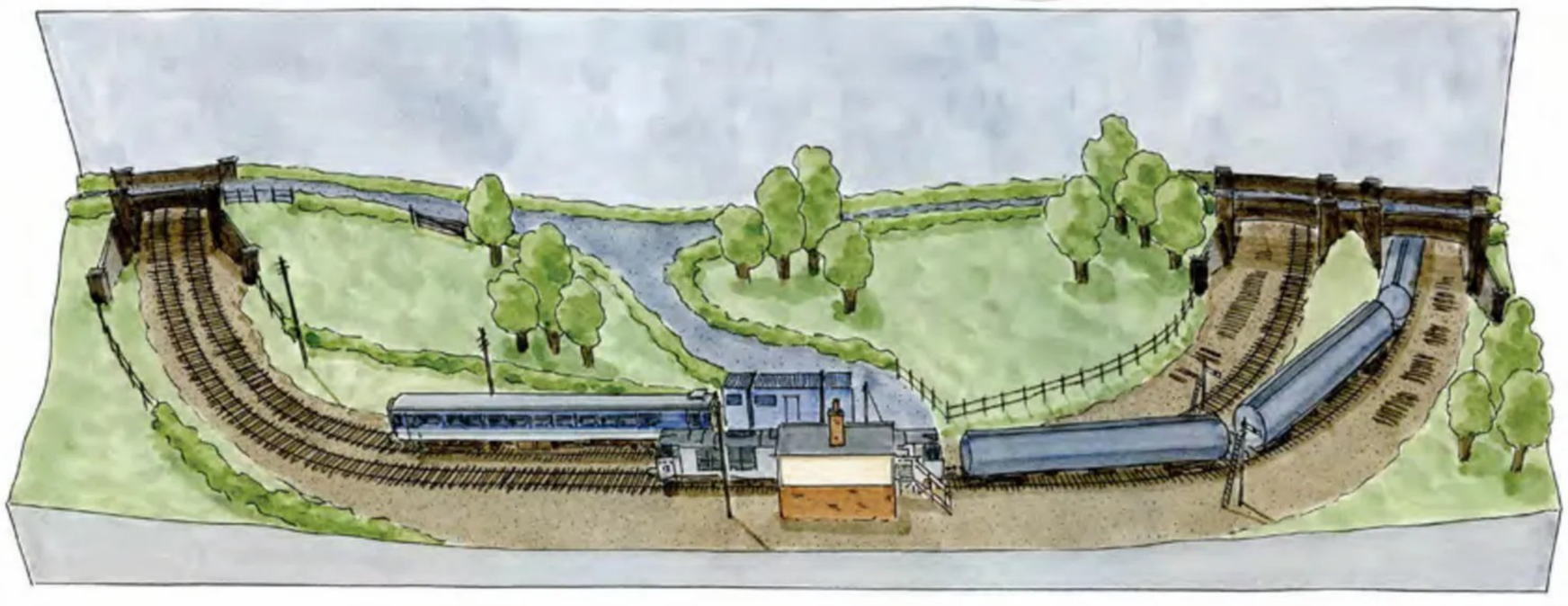
YORK

The south end of York station in 'N' gauge has to be one of my largest and most satisfying designs. There are multiple junctions and some complex movements to recreate the intensive service of the prototype. Whilst it could be operated by a solitary modeller, several operators would undoubtedly fare better with an intensive service.

I designed this layout several years ago for a modeller who'd been having difficulty coming up with a solution. There were several issues, and he wanted to build the layout in two large parts. If you draw a line across the baseboard from the coaling tower, centre rear, to the farthest end of the foreground barge, then everything you see to the right including partial oval and high-level through station would make up the first section. This would mean laying in two junctions at the left-hand end ready for future expansion, with all nearby points on the first baseboard and none positioned over the joint.

CLARBESTON ROAD

By contrast to York, Clarbeston Road Junction is about as simple as you can get. The 'N' gauge track plan consists of two points, toe-to-toe, with double track to the left and two single lines - right rear to Milford Haven and foreground to Fishguard Harbour. Despite its simplicity, trains included High Speed Trains to Fishguard Harbour, armaments to RNAD Trecwn and fuels from Esso, Amoco and Gulf near Milford Haven. Local passenger services, in later years, were in the hands of Diesel Multiple Units.



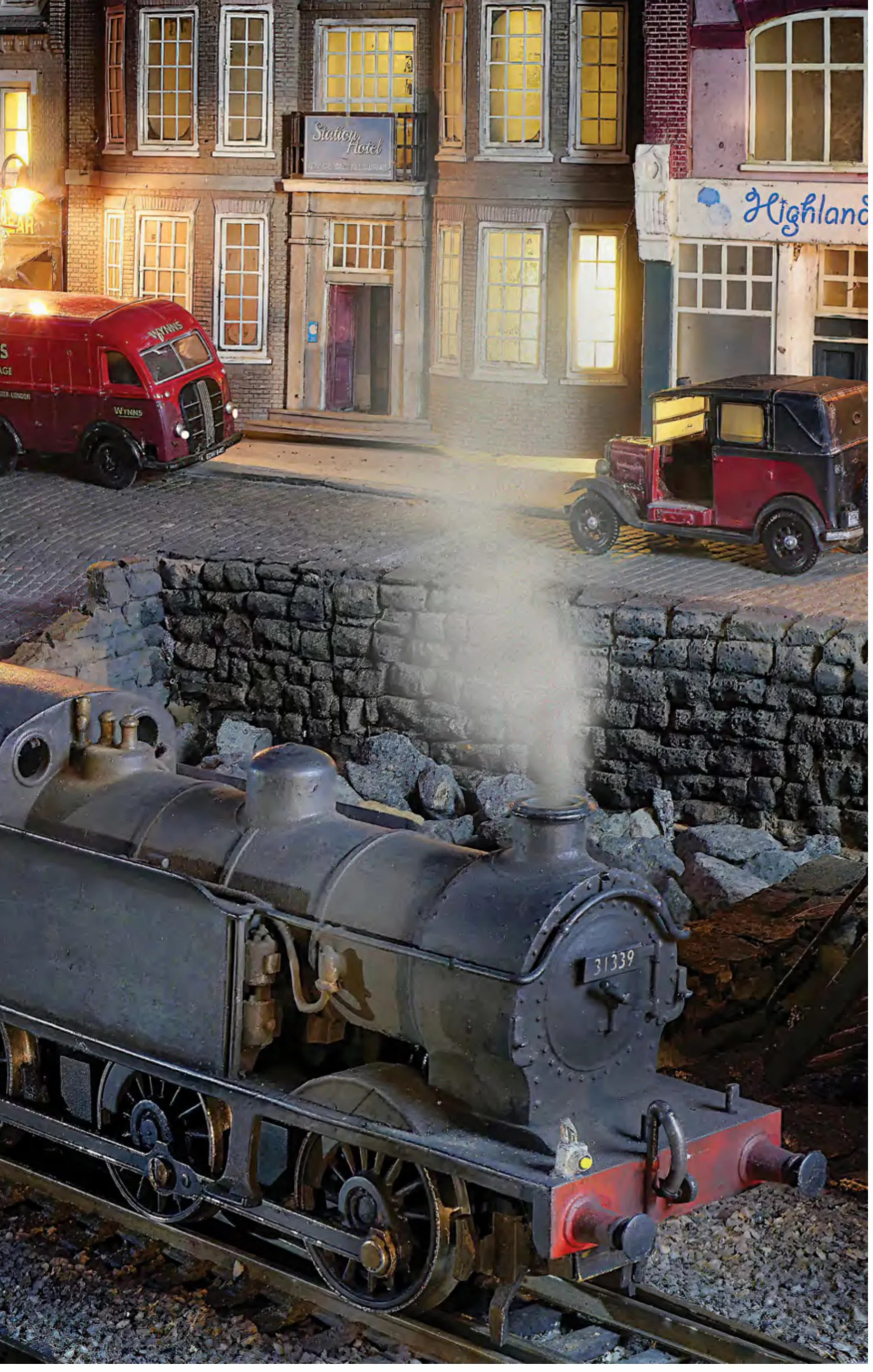
GREAT WAKERING CRAB & OYSTER COMPANY

A long-lost railway with operational restrictions provided all the incentive **TREVOR JONES** needed to create a new branch line train hauled by a 3D printed SER 'R1' 0-6-0T. Trevor explains all.



Above: **As dusk falls, the Great Wakering Crab and Oyster Company's fish train rolls into Flackwell Heath. The working headlamp, firebox glow and coach lighting are seen to advantage.**

Left: **SER 'R1' 0-6-0T A147, one of several class members modified with reduced height chimney, cab and boiler fittings, waits to leave Canterbury West with a train for Whitstable Harbour around 1926.** Rail Archive Stephenson.





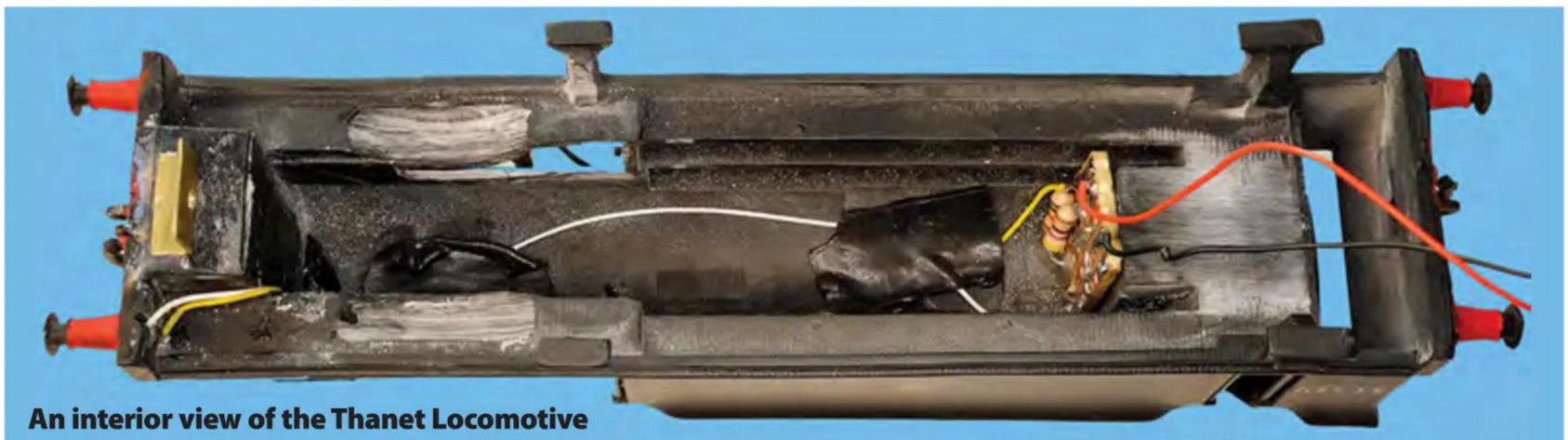
The newly-constructed fuel pipeline is secured in place and shows the restricted height clearance at this location, necessitating the use of a modified 'R1' 0-6-0T on the branch.

WHILE NOT AS high-profile as the Liverpool and Manchester Railway (L&MR), which opened to passengers and freight in September 1830, the Canterbury and Whitstable Railway (C&W) in Kent, or 'Crab and Winkle Line' as it became known, actually preceeded the L&MR's opening by several months, in May 1830.

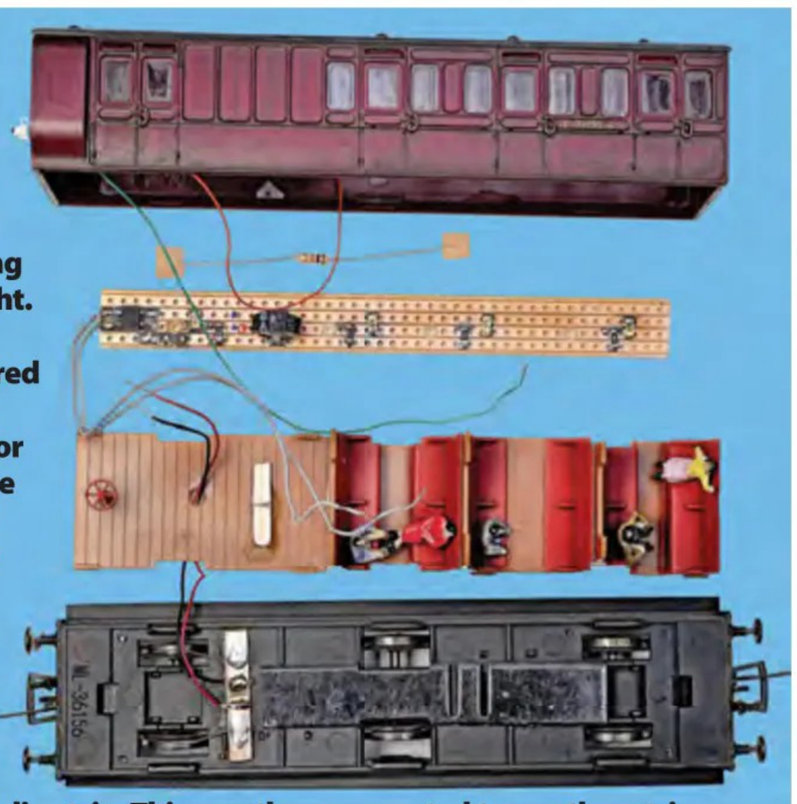
The C&W was designed to carry passengers and freight from the start. Unlike the L&MR it used cable haulage by stationary steam engines over much of its length, with steam locomotives restricted to the level stretch. The company's first locomotive, *Invicta*, now resides in the Whitstable Community Museum. Passenger traffic ceased in 1932 and freight in 1952, but it had a short reprieve in 1953 when, because of the east coast floods, it was used as a diversionary route.

However, its colloquial name struck a chord and this, together with the fact that due to its tight loading gauge South Eastern Railway (SER) 'R1' 0-6-0Ts with cut-down cabs were the motive power, got me thinking.

To date, the only ready-to-run 'OO' gauge model of the SER 'R1' 0-6-0T is the venerable Hornby Dublo (and later G&R Wrenn) example, although CDC Designs and Thanet Locomotive Works have produced a 3D-printed model which fitted a Hornby 'OO' Fowler 'Jinty' 0-6-0T chassis. »



An interior view of the Thanet Locomotive Works 'R1' body, showing the installation of wiring and resistances for the headlamp and firebox glow lamp. The front fixing for the chassis includes a plastic sheet spacer and angled brass bracket. As I used an older Hornby 'Jinty' chassis, I also had to grind away the inside of the splashers' steps and the underside of the cab.



This exploded view of the six-wheeled coach shows how the components are placed within the vehicle, including the attached tail light. The red and green cables will be soldered to the paxolin strip mounted on the floor of the coach with the red lead connected via the resistor. The stay alive coach lighting strip was then stuck to the underside of the roof and the two grey cables also soldered to the paxolin strip. This was then connected to another strip on the chassis, while electrical pick-up connections were also completed. Surplus cable was gathered in the guard's van area.

in *Photoshop*. To further enhance running characteristics of the short wheelbase locomotive, pick-ups were added to the wagon and linked to the 'R1' 0-6-0T which would ensure good electrical continuity on the steep harbour track.

For the passenger carriage, I selected one of Hornby's recent six-wheeled brake coaches finished in BR maroon. A stay alive lighting unit from Express Models was then installed. The company manufacture these to customers' requirements, putting the LEDs in the appropriate position; the stay-alight capability was important as it was to have pick-ups on just one wheelset.

Completing the layout scene, the pipeline structure was manufactured from brass 'I' section with soldered corner reinforcement where it was bent through 90 degrees. A plastic lattice section was then stuck to the 'I' section to support the pipelines. These pipelines and valves were from Model Scenery Supplies. A plastic open frame girder was then installed over the section above and just below the water line to protect the pipeline from collision by fishing boats.

Once everything was in place, I'm pleased to report that clearances were fine and the Great Wakering Crab and Oyster Company was officially in business with regular workings to and from the harbour. **HM**



Above: **A comparison view of SER 'R1' 0-6-0Ts 31010 (stored) and 31047 at Folkestone shed on October 18 1958. 31010 was modified in the late 1930s for use on the Canterbury and Whitstable branch.** K.L. Cook/Rail Archive Stephenson.

Right: **South Eastern Railway 'R1' 0-6-0T 31339 passes under the wartime refuelling pipes as it climbs away from Great Wakering harbour with the evening fish departure. A DMU summer-only service awaits departure time in the platform.**

Given my extensive 'OO' gauge outdoor layout – the Great Wakering, Flackwell Heath and Whitefield Railway – has a harbour station (Great Wakering), which features a steep slope down to the harbour, this was all the justification I needed - a fish train could be added to the roster. And so, The Great Wakering Crab and Oyster Company was born.

To justify having to use a cut-down SER 'R1' 0-6-0T, a fuel pipeline was added that crossed over the harbour line, built during the war for refuelling navy vehicles at sea (or the pond, in my case). The pipeline created the restricted loading gauge to the harbour.

Taking the idea further, the Great Wakering Harbour Board has a Sentinel 4wVBT at its disposal for shunting duties, which could also travel down to the harbour. So why would the Great Wakering Crab and Oyster Company run its own train? Well, naturally, they signed a long standing 99-year agreement with the Great Wakering Harbour Board and the pre-1948 Southern Railway.

My version of the train is set in the British Railways era and consists of one ventilated fish van - an ex-London, Midland & Scottish Railway (LMS) example, a six-wheeled coach and a SER 'R1' 0-6-0T – reflecting 'R1' 31339 which had been modified in 1938 for use on the branch.

Each day, the train leaves the harbour in the early evening bound for a station on the main line (Flackwell Heath) where the wagon is then attached to a fast passenger train to London. In addition, workers from the fishery company make use of the six-wheeled coach in the formation, as the last passenger service departs well before the workers finish their shift. As the daily pick-up freight arrives and departs in the morning, it is vital to get the seafood to the London market for sale in the early hours of the following day. So, there you have my excuse for buying, running and converting the train.

The CDC Designs/Thanet Locomotive Works 'OO' gauge 'R1' body was originally designed to fit a recent Hornby LMS 'Jinty' 0-6-0T chassis. However, I had a spare early model and a surplus MMW five-pole motor, a direct replacement for the Hornby/Triang XO3. Some chassis carving was necessary and brass locating lugs were fashioned to fasten the body and chassis together. A firebox glow LED was then installed along with a working tail lamp, as the train would normally run at dusk towards the end of a summer day's running session, bound for Flackwell.

An LMS six-ton fish van from the Cambrian Kits range was selected, which was subsequently painted in LMS maroon while an advertising board for The Great Wakering Crab and Oyster Company was created



Above: **Close-up view of the mounting made to fasten the rear of the chassis to the body. Some of the metal chassis was ground/filed away locating the chassis and the cab floor to the correct height. A block of filler was used to support a brass bracket aligning the chassis with the inside of the bunker. This was threaded to allow a small self-tapping screw to be fastened through the bunker.**

Right: **Pick-ups beneath the Cambrian fish wagon have been soldered in place, while a pair of wires provide an electrical connection to the locomotive.**



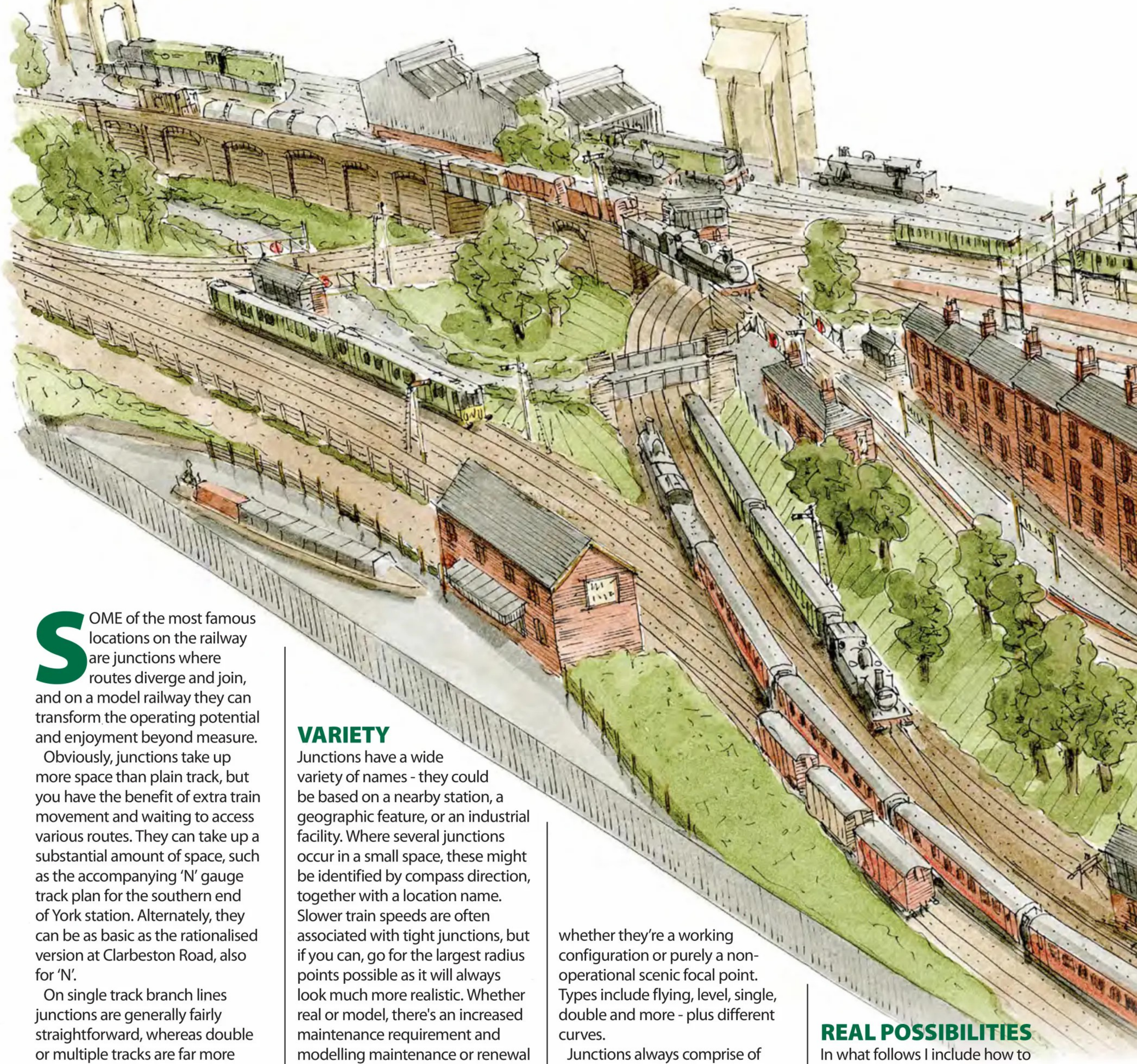
This underside view from the rear of the chassis shows the brass bracket for the coupling mounting. A supporting block of epoxy putty for the rear mounting bracket is underneath. The two-pin plug for electrical connectivity to the fish wagon pick-up has been glued in place. The new pick-up on the locomotive can be seen with its use of paxolin strip to solder the connections to the motor.



JUNCTIONS

By their very nature, junctions are fascinating, especially where multiple route permutations are possible. **PAUL LUNN** selects a few real-life examples and shows how you can replicate them in model form.

ARTWORK AND PHOTOGRAPHY BY PAUL A. LUNN, UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE



SOME of the most famous locations on the railway are junctions where routes diverge and join, and on a model railway they can transform the operating potential and enjoyment beyond measure.

Obviously, junctions take up more space than plain track, but you have the benefit of extra train movement and waiting to access various routes. They can take up a substantial amount of space, such as the accompanying 'N' gauge track plan for the southern end of York station. Alternately, they can be as basic as the rationalised version at Clarbeston Road, also for 'N'.

On single track branch lines junctions are generally fairly straightforward, whereas double or multiple tracks are far more complex and it is perhaps wisest to choose a type to suit available space. This is why you often see branch lines diverging from a layout's 'main line' rather than another double-track route.

VARIETY

Junctions have a wide variety of names - they could be based on a nearby station, a geographic feature, or an industrial facility. Where several junctions occur in a small space, these might be identified by compass direction, together with a location name. Slower train speeds are often associated with tight junctions, but if you can, go for the largest radius points possible as it will always look much more realistic. Whether real or model, there's an increased maintenance requirement and modelling maintenance or renewal of a junction on a layout can make it stand out as being different.

With space and variety in mind I'll be looking at a wide range of prototype examples, outlining what they offer and whether they're a working configuration or purely a non-operational scenic focal point. Types include flying, level, single, double and more - plus different curves.

Junctions always comprise of points and often but not always diamond crossings and slips. They also bring a wealth of added scenic interest; signal boxes, ground frames, point rodding, signals and so on.

REAL POSSIBILITIES

In what follows I include how to convert a real track plan junction into rigid track geometry, such as track pieces offered by Hornby, Peco and others. The selection includes a diverse range of straightforward and highly

Kernow Model Rail Centre

CAMBORNE
98A Trelowarren Street, TR14 8AN

GUILDFORD
75B Stoke Road, GU1 4HT

Visit **www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com** or call our team on **01209 714099**

UK P&P £4 PER ORDER / ORDERS OVER £250 POST FREE AT TIME OF DESPATCH

LATEST ARRIVALS / OO

ACCURASCALE OO



ACC1115 FNA-D Nuclear Flask Carrier - Twin Pack.....£74.95
ACC1116 FNA-D Nuclear Flask Carrier - Twin Pack.....£74.95
ACC1117 FNA-D Nuclear Flask Carrier - Twin Pack.....£74.95
ACC1118 FNA-D Nuclear Flask Carrier - Twin Pack.....£74.95
ACC1119 FNA-D Nuclear Flask Carrier - Twin Pack.....£74.95

BACHMANN OO



35-306 Class 37/0 Diesel Locomotive No. D6829 BR Green.....£212.99
35-306SF Class 37/0 Diesel Locomotive No. D6829 BR Green.....DCC Sound £297.99
35-306SFX Class 37/0 Diesel Locomotive No. D6829 BR Green.DCC Sound Deluxe £322.99



35-310 Class 37/0 Diesel Locomotive No. 37 175 Colas Rail.....£212.99
35-310SF Class 37/0 Diesel Locomotive No. 37 175 Colas Rail.....DCC Sound £297.99
35-310SFX Class 37/0 Diesel Loco No. 37 175 Colas Rail.....DCC Sound Deluxe £322.99



35-338 Class 37/4 Diesel 37 414 "Cathays C&W Works 1846-1993" Regional Railways.£212.99
35-338SF Class 37/4 Diesel No. 37 414 "Cathays C&W Works 1846-1993". DCC Sound £297.99
35-338SFX Class 37/4 No. 37 414 "Cathays C&W Works 1846-1993". DCC Sound Deluxe £322.99

BACHMANN SCENECRAFT OO

44-00528 Scenecraft Platform Booking Office.....£19.99
44-072 Scenecraft Depot Crane.....£55.99

DAPOL OO

4F-014-039 Fruit D Wagon No. W38142 BR Blue.....£19.49



4F-014-040 Fruit D Wagon No. W38142 BR Blue, weathered.....£19.99



4F-014-041 Fruit D Wagon No. 2865 GWR Brown.....£19.49
4F-014-042 Fruit D Wagon No. 2865 GWR Brown, weathered.....£19.99
4F-014-043 Fruit D Wagon No. 2864 GWR Shirtbutton.....£19.49
4F-014-044 Fruit D Wagon No. 2864 GWR Shirtbutton, weathered.....£19.99
4F-014-047 Fruit D Van No. W2024 BR Maroon.....£19.49
4F-014-048 Fruit D Van No. W2024 BR Maroon, weathered.....£20.99

OXFORD DIECAST OO

76VC005 Vauxhall Corsa Oriental Blue.....£7.45

PECO OO

SL-U76 Small Curved Turnout Right Hand Unifrog Code 100.....£24.65
SL-U77 Small Curved Turnout Left Hand Unifrog Code 100.....£24.65

RAPIDO OO



913001 Lion Steam Locomotive - 1930 Condition.....£161.99



913002 Lion Steam Locomotive - 1980 Condition.....£161.99
913501 Lion Steam Locomotive - 1930 Condition.....DCC Sound £251.99
913502 Lion Steam Locomotive - 1980 Condition.....DCC Sound £251.99

LATEST ARRIVALS / OO-9

PECO OO-9

GR-557A Bug Box Coach No. 3 Colonel Stephens.....£32.99



GR-557B Bug Box Coach No. 4 Colonel Stephens.....£32.99
GR-562 Bug Box Coach Zoo Car Colonel Stephens.....£32.99

LATEST ARRIVALS / N

DAPOL N

2P-011-012 Gresley 3rd Class Coach No. 61626 LNER Teak.....£29.95
2P-011-013 Gresley 3rd Class Coach No. 61628 LNER Teak.....£29.95
2P-011-014 Gresley 3rd Class Coach No. 10044 LNER Teak.....£29.95



2P-011-076 Gresley Corridor 2nd Class Coach No. E12105E BR Maroon.....£29.95
2P-011-077 Gresley Corridor 2nd Class Coach No. E12108E BR Maroon.....£29.95
2P-011-107 Gresley 1st Class Coach No. 1130 LNER Teak.....£29.95
2P-011-174 Gresley 1st Class Coach No. E1135E BR Maroon.....£29.95
2P-011-210 Gresley Brake Composite Coach No. 5547 LNER Teak.....£29.95
2P-011-211 Gresley Brake Composite Coach No. 5549 LNER Teak.....£29.95
2P-011-274 Gresley Brake Composite Coach No. E10014E BR Maroon.....£29.95



2P-011-306 Gresley Buffet Coach No. 9132 LNER Teak.....£29.95
2P-011-373 Gresley Buffet Coach No. E9120E BR Maroon.....£29.95

GRAHAM FARISH N



374-010F BR Mk1 TSO Tourist Second Open Coach No. SC3987 BR Crimson & Cream.£40.99
374-010G BR Mk1 TSO Tourist Second Open Coach No. E3870 BR Crimson & Cream.£40.99
374-012E BR Mk1 TSO Tourist Second Open Coach No. E4472 BR Maroon.....£40.99
374-012F BR Mk1 TSO Tourist Second Open Coach No. M4440 BR Maroon.....£40.99
374-035B BR Mk1 BG Gangwayed Brake Coach No. E80803 BR Crimson & Cream.£40.99
374-036C BR Mk1 BG Gangwayed Brake Coach No. M81314 BR Maroon.....£40.99
374-060E BR Mk1 SK Second Corridor Coach No. SC24172 BR Crimson & Cream..£40.99
374-061D BR Mk1 SK Second Corridor Coach No. M25749 BR Maroon.....£40.99
374-061E BR Mk1 SK Second Corridor Coach No. M25745 BR Maroon.....£40.99



374-065A BR Mk1 SK Second Corridor Coach No. SC24856 Sealink.....£40.99
374-255D BR Mk1 CK Composite Corridor Coach No. SC15180 BR Crimson & Cream.£40.99
374-257D BR Mk1 CK Composite Corridor Coach No. E15136 BR Maroon.....£40.99
374-257E BR Mk1 CK Composite Corridor Coach No. SC15148 BR Maroon.....£40.99



377-004 YGH Sealion Bogie Hopper Wagon No. DB982582 Loadhaul.....£50.99
377-227F BR 16T Steel Mineral Wagon No. B161589 BR Grey, weathered.....£19.99



377-227G BR 16T Steel Mineral Wagon No. B161899 BR Grey, weathered.....£19.99



377-235B BR 16T Steel Mineral Wagons, BR Grey. Triple Pack.....£55.99
377-255B BR 16T Steel Mineral Wagon No. B89616 BR Grey.....£18.99
377-257 BR 16T Steel Mineral Wagon No. B561093 BR Bauxite (TOPS).....£18.99
377-257A BR 16T Steel Mineral Wagon No. B570259 BR Bauxite (TOPS).....£18.99

PECO N

280 Modern Palisade Fencing with gates - 672mm.....£8.50
281 Modern Palisade Fencing - 896mm.....£8.50

LATEST ARRIVALS / O

DAPOL O

7F-065-001 LMS Standard 12 Ton Van No. 505010 LMS Grey.....£47.95
7F-065-002 LMS Standard 12 Ton Van No. 510289 LMS Bauxite.....£47.95
7F-065-003 LMS Standard 12 Ton Van No. M522304 BR(M) Bauxite.....£47.95
7F-066-001 GW Standard 12 Ton Van No. 123254 GWR Grey.....£47.95
7F-066-002 GW Standard 12 Ton Van No. 123522 GWR Grey.....£47.95
7F-066-003 GW Standard 12 Ton Van No. 112788 GWR Grey.....£47.95
7F-066-004 GW Standard 12 Ton Van No. W145580 BR(W) Grey.....£47.95
7F-066-005 GW Standard 12 Ton Van No. W145570 BR(W) Bauxite.....£47.95
7F-067-001 GW Fruit A 12 Ton Van No. 134149 GWR Grey.....£47.95
7F-067-002 GW Fruit A 12 Ton Van No. W134313 BR Bauxite.....£47.95
7F-068-001 GW MOGO 12 Ton Van No. 126342 GWR Grey.....£47.95
7F-068-002 GW MOGO 12 Ton Van No. 126336 GWR Grey.....£47.95
7F-069-001 SR 12 Ton Van No. 48977 SR Grey.....£47.95
7F-069-002 SR 12 Ton Van No. S49091 SR Grey.....£47.95

HELJAN O

5851 Class 58 Diesel Locomotive Railfreight Red Stripe - unnumbered.....£619.99
5853 Class 58 Diesel Locomotive Railfreight Coal Sector Grey - unnumbered.....£619.99
5854 Class 58 Diesel Locomotive EWS - unnumbered.....£619.99
5855 Class 58 Diesel No. 58 034 "Bassetlaw" Railfreight Red Stripe, weathered.£636.99
5857 Class 58 Diesel Locomotive Mainline Grey - unnumbered.....£619.99
5858 Class 58 Diesel Locomotive Railfreight Grey - unnumbered & unbranded.....£619.99



GM7240601 Class 58 Diesel Loco No. 58 021 "Hither Green Depot" Mainline Blue.£637.99

FREE POSTAGE ON ORDERS OVER £250* // ORDER SENT SAME WORKING DAY // LOYALTY POINTS RECEIVED ON ALL PURCHASES WITH US**

We offer a DECODER FITTING SERVICE for OO & N Gauge DCC Ready Locomotives, provided that the model is being purchased from KMRC. Please phone or email us for a quote.

Sign up to our newsletter & join our loyalty scheme at www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com • Kernow Model Rail Centre • @kernowmodelrail • *at time of despatch **subject to stock levels

BARGAIN CLEARANCE

VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR EVEN MORE BARGAINS

OO GAUGE

BARGAIN BUNDLES

K9631 Hornby LSWR 4 Wheel Coach Pack with interior lights.....**£99.99**
K9899 Bachmann Class 90 + Revolution Trains Ecofret Train Pack.....**£369.99**
K9900 Heljan Lyd with Bachmann Lynton Engine Shed Pack.....**£174.99**
K9901 Bachmann Arriva Trains Wales Pack.....**£349.99**
K9902 Bachmann Class 90 Travelling Post Office Pack.....**£249.99**
K9903 Hornby Class 67 Transport for Wales Pack.....**£289.99**
K9905 Hornby GNER Class 91 Pack.....**£269.99**
K9906 Bachmann + Rapido BR Grey Wagon Pack.....**£99.99**
K9907 Bachmann Cornish Coal Trader Pack.....**£74.99**
K9909 Bachmann Class 90 + Revolution IPA Car Carrier Pack.....**£199.99**
K9910 Accurascale Class 92 + Cargowaggon Pack.....**£209.99**
K9911 Bachmann Class 37 Cwmbran + Inspection Saloon Pack.....**£229.99**
K9912 Bachmann Class 37 William Cookworthy + PBA Tiger Pack.....**£279.95**
K9912SF Bachmann Class 37 William Cookworthy + PBA Tiger Pack..DCC Sound **£369.95**
K9912SFX Bachmann Class 37 + PBA Tiger Pack.....DCC Sound Deluxe **£399.99**
K9913 Bachmann Class 37 Tre Pol and Pen + IZA Cargowaggon Pack.....**£269.95**
K9913SF Bachmann Class 37 Tre Pol & Pen + IZA Cargowaggon Pack.DCC Sound.**£369.95**
K9913SFX Bachmann Class 37 Tre Pol & Pen + IZA Cargowaggon. DCC Sound Deluxe.**£399.99**
K9914 Bachmann + Rapido S&T Wagon Pack.....**£89.99**
K9915 Bachmann + Rapido Departmental Wagon Pack.....**£99.99**
K9916 Bachmann Wainwright C + Hornby Bulleid Coach Pack.....**£169.99**
K9917A Rapido + Kernow SR Wagon Pack.....**£89.99**
K9918 Bachmann LMS Ivatt + Hornby Bulleid Coach Pack.....**£169.99**
K9919 Bachmann Class 24 + Accurascale HUO Hopper Pack.....**£189.99**
K9920 Dapol Class 68 + Accurascale PFA Pack.....**£179.99**
K9921 Dapol Class 37 + SPA Wagon Pack.....**£209.95**
K9922 Heljan Class 33 + Bachmann Premier Charter TC Pack.....**£339.95**
K9923 Bachmann Class 24 D5036 Era 5 Freight Pack.....**£189.99**
K9925 Bachmann Class 90 + Revolution Cargowaggon Pack.....**£369.99**
K9925SF Bachmann Class 90 + Revolution Cargowaggon Pack.....DCC Sound **£449.99**
K9926 Heljan Class 33 + Bachmann 4-TC Push Pull Pack.....**£339.99**
K9927 Class 33 x 2 + Bachmann 4-TC Thames Tamar Express Pack.....**£499.99**
K9930 Dapol Class 47 + Clay Tiger Pack.....**£199.99**
K9931 EFE Rail Class 58 + Bachmann Ballast Hopper Pack.....**£169.99**
K9933 Hornby Class 56 + Cardiff Rod Mill Wagon Pack.....**£199.99**
K9938 Bachmann 32-612Z + Heljan 5109 + 5110 Cargowaggon Pack.....**£199.99**
K9940 Class 73 + 4-TC BR Blue Train Pack.....**£299.99**
K9940A Class 73 + 4-TC BR Blue Train Pack.....**£299.99**
K9944 Bachmann Scenecraft Seaside Town Building Pack.....**£399.99**
K9945 Bachmann Diesel Depot Train Pack 1980s.....**£299.99**
K9947 GBRf Pack - 60 026 + HYA Wagons.....**£189.99**
K9998A Bachmann Scenecraft China Clay Dries Pack with FREE Landrover.....**£99.99**
SB005Z SPA Open Wagon EWS. Pack of 4.....**£79.99**

ACCURASCALE

ACC2075 PFA - Container Wagon Triple Pack U.....**£49.99**
ACC2606 HYA Bogie Hopper Wagon Twin Pack - Unpainted Touax 1.....**£59.95**

BACHMANN

30-180 The Station Pilot Train Set.....**£199.99**
31-116A BR Standard 4MT Steam Locomotive No. 75029 BR Lined Green.....**£144.99**
31-137A BR Class D11/2 4-4-0 Steam Loco No. 6401 "James Fitzjames" LNER Black.**£99.99**
31-146A LNER Class D11/1 Steam Locomotive No. 62667 "Somme" BR Lined Black.**£135.95**
31-265A Class 419 Motor Luggage Van MLV No. S68002 BR (SR) Green.....**£119.99**
31-265ASF Class 419 MLV No. S68002 BR (SR) Green.....DCC Sound **£189.99**
31-267A Class 419 Motor Luggage Van MLV No. S68008 BR Blue & Grey.....**£119.99**
31-267A Class 419 MLV No. S68008 BR Blue & Grey.....DCC Sound **£189.99**
31-426B Class 411 4-CEP 4 Car EMU Set No. 7122 BR (SR) Green.....**£224.95**
31-520 Class 159 3 Car DMU No. 159 013 Network SouthEast.....**£271.99**



31-662Z Class 47/4 Diesel 47 537 "Sir Gwynnedd/County of Gwynedd", weathered.**KMRC £149.95**
31-921ASF LB&SCR H2 Atlantic Steam Locomotive No. 32425 "Trevose Head".....**£229.95**
32-002A Hall Class Steam Locomotive No. 4971 "Stanway Hall" BR Black, weathered.**£125.95**
32-415SF Class 24/0 Diesel No. D5036 BR Green, small yellow panels.DCC Sound **£189.99**
32-416SF Class 24/0 Diesel Locomotive No. 24 035 BR Blue.....DCC Sound **£189.99**
32-443SF Class 24/1 Diesel Locomotive No. D5094 BR Green.....DCC Sound **£189.99**
32-444SF Class 24/1 Diesel Locomotive No. 97 201 "Experiment".....DCC Sound **£189.99**
32-612K Class 90/1 Electric Locomotive No. 90 128 "Vrachtverbinding" SNCB.....**£134.95**
32-617SF Class 90 Electric Loco No. 90 044 Freightliner G&W. DCC Sound Fitted.**£239.99**
32-619 Class 90 Electric Locomotive No. 90 030 "Crewe Locomotive Works" EWS.**£174.95**



32-686NF Class 45/0 Diesel Locomotive No. 45 046 "Royal Fusilier" BR Blue.....**£119.99**
32-686NFSF Class 45/0 Diesel Loco No. 45 046 "Royal Fusilier" BR Blue.DCC Sound **£199.99**
32-687TL Class 45/0 Diesel Loco No. 45 049 "The Staffordshire Regiment" BR Blue.**£119.99**
32-687TLSF Class 45/0 Diesel No. 45 049 "The Staffordshire Regiment".DCC Sound **£199.99**
32-929 Class 150/1 2 Car Sprinter DMU No. 150 115 BR Provincial (Original).....**£219.99**
32-929SF Class 150/1 2 Car Sprinter DMU 150 115 BR Provincial (Original). DCC Sound **£289.99**
32-930 Class 150/1 2 Car Sprinter DMU 150 133 BR GMPTE (Regional Railways).**£209.99**
32-930SF Class 150/1 2 Car Sprinter DMU No. 150 133 BR GMPTE...DCC Sound **£279.99**
32-931 Class 150/1 2 Car Sprinter DMU No. 150 143 Northern Rail.....**£209.99**



32-931SF Class 150/1 2 Car Sprinter DMU No. 150 143 Northern Rail.DCC Sound **£279.99**
32-940 Class 150/2 2 Car Sprinter DMU No. 150 216 GWR Green.....**£239.99**
32-991 Wickham Type 27 Trolley Car BR Maroon.....**£69.95**
32-994 Wickham Type 27 Trolley Car Green.....**£67.95**
33-300H 20 Ton Toad Brake Van No. 56703 GWR Grey.....**£18.95**
33-308A 20 Ton Toad Brake Van No. W35975 BR Grey.....**£19.95**
34-486 Thompson 1st Class Corridor Coach No. E11172E BR Crimson & Cream.....**£44.95**
35-175 Railway Operating Division (ROD) 2-8-0 No. 1918 War Department Black...**£129.99**
35-176 Railway Operating Division (ROD) 2-8-0 Steam No. 2394 LNWR Black.....**£124.99**
35-335 Class 37/4 Diesel Locomotive No. 37 430 Cwmbran.....**£189.99**
35-351 Class 20/0 Diesel Locomotive No. D8015 BR Green.....**£139.99**
35-500Z Class 117 3 Car DMU Set No. B430 GW 150.....**KMRC £199.99**
35-525Z Class 121 Single Car DMU Set No. 120 GW 150.....**KMRC £99.99**



35-527 Class 121 Single Car DMU Set No. L124 Revised Network SouthEast.....**£99.99**
37-074 5 Plank Wagon Wooden Floor No. 587 Binley Coventry.....**£23.95**
37-081TL Cornish Coal Trader Pack.....**£49.95**
37-097 Coal Trader Pack - 3 x 5 Plank Wagons.....**£35.95**
38-087A BR MKA "Limpet" Open Wagon Loadhaul.....**£24.95**
38-725 Warflat Bogie Flat Wagon WD Khaki Drab with Tank.....**£37.95**
38-726 Warflat Bogie Flat Wagon WD Bronze Green with Tank.....**£37.95**
38-727 Warflat Bogie Flat Wagon BR Grey.....**£26.95**
38-741 War Office 'Parrot' Bogie Wagon LMS Grey.....**£34.95**
38-751A 22 Ton Tube Wagon BR Bauxite, weathered.....**£24.95**
38-800 Ransomes & Rapier 45 Ton Breakdown Crane No. 1561S SR Grey.....**£149.99**
38-900 BR Mk1 Carflat Wagon FVX No. B745080.....**£24.95**
38-901 BR Mk1 Carflat Wagon BR Blue No. B745054.....**£24.95**



38-990 20 Ton Brake Van & SR Pill Box Twin Pack NSE.....**£37.95**
39-002 Twin Pack BR Mk2A BFK HST Barrier Vehicles BR Blue.....**£53.95**
39-003 Mk1 Coach Pack BR Blue & Grey NSE, weathered.....**£69.95**
39-004 Mk1 Coach Pack BR Blue & Grey ScotRail, weathered.....**£69.95**
39-005 Highlander Coach Pack.....**£89.95**
39-056A BR Mk1 TSO Tourist Second Open No. 4854 Regional Railways, weathered.**£41.95**
39-082B BR Mk1 BSK Brake Second Corridor Coach No. 35329 Network SouthEast.**£26.95**
39-153D BR Mk1 FK First Corridor Coach No. S13006 BR (SR) Green.....**£34.95**
39-175W BR Mk1 BG Brake Gangwayed QRV ADB977155.....**£24.99**
39-189 BR Mk1 BG Brake Gangwayed BR ScotRail.....**£40.95**
39-422 BR Mk1 POS Post Office Sorting Van.....**£59.99**
39-456 LMS 57ft Porthole Corridor 1st BR Maroon.....**£39.99**
39-525A Southern PLV Passanger Luggage Van No. 1061.....**£34.95**
39-529 Ex-Southern CCT Covered Carriage Truck Green.....**£28.95**
39-556 BR Mk1 CCT Van No. M94246 Tartan Arrow.....**£32.95**
39-578 BR Auto Trailer No. W234 BR Crimson & Cream.....**£56.95**
39-579 BR Auto Trailer No. W236W BR Unlined Maroon.....**£47.95**



39-600A SECR 60ft Birdcage Brake Composite Lavatory No. 1157 SECR Dark Lake.**£59.95**
39-603 SECR 60ft Birdcage Brake Composite 3627 Southern Railway Malachite Green.**£59.95**
39-604 SE&CR 60ft Birdcage Brake Composite Lavatory 1163 SE&CR Wellington Brown.**£59.95**
39-652DC BR Mk2F FO First Open Coach No. 3334 InterCity.....**£64.95**
39-654 BR Mk2F FO First Open Coach Virgin Trains (Original).....**£59.99**
39-680 BR Mk2F TSO Tourist Second Open ScotRail Saltire.....**£59.99**
39-685 BR Mk2F RFB Restaurant First Buffet Coach No. M1524 BR Blue & Grey.....**£49.99**



39-736DC BR Mk2F DBSO (Refurbished) Driving Brake Second Open 9704 Anglia.**£119.99**

DAPOL



4D-006-014S Class 73 Electro-Diesel Locomotive No. E6002 BR Green.....**£219.99**
4D-011-005 Streamlined Railcar No. 12 GWR.....**£109.99**
4D-011-008 Streamlined Railcar No. W8 Crimson & Cream.....**£130.95**
4F-050-107 O&K JHA Hopper Middle Wagon No. 19322 Foster Yeoman.....**£35.95**
4F-061-002 YNV Bogie Bolster E Wagon No. 923444 BR Bauxite.....**£22.95**

HELJAN

45300 Class 45/0 Diesel Locomotive No. 45 003 BR Blue.....**£139.99**
45500 Class 45/1 Diesel Locomotive No. 45 110 "Medusa" BR Blue, weathered.....**£169.99**

N GAUGE

BARGAIN BUNDLES

K9908 Graham Farish Class 66 Diesel + Revolution FWA Intermodal Pack.....**£169.99**
K9924 Graham Farish Clay Dries Pack.....**£89.99**
K9953 Revolution Stobart Class 92 Pack.....**£169.99**

DCC SOUND FITTED

371-004BSF Graham Farish Class 08 Diesel Shunter No. 08 721 "Starlet" BR...**£169.99**
371-007ASF Graham Farish Class 08 Diesel Shunter 08 953 BR Engineers Grey.**£174.99**
371-011SF Graham Farish Class 08 Diesel Shunter 08 417 Network Rail Yellow.**£174.99**
371-012SF Graham Farish Class 08 Diesel Shunter 08 919 Rail Express Systems.**£174.99**
371-113SF Graham Farish Class 31/1 Diesel Loco No. 97 204 BR RTC Revised.**£169.99**
371-137SF Graham Farish Class 31/6 Diesel Refurbished No. 31 602 Network Rail.**£169.99**
371-137TLSF Graham Farish Class 31/4 Diesel Loco No. 31 407 Mainline Freight.**£199.99**
371-334SF Graham Farish Class 150/2 2-Car Sprinter DMU No. 150 236 Arriva.**£239.99**
371-506SF Graham Farish Class 101 2-Car DMU BR Blue & Grey.....**£234.99**
371-780SF Graham Farish Class 90/0 Electric No. 90005 "Financial Times" BR.**£229.99**
371-781SF Graham Farish Class 90/0 No. 90 037 BR Railfreight Distribution Sector.**£229.99**
371-782SF Graham Farish Class 90/0 90 019 "Penny Black" Rail Express Systems.**£229.99**
371-783SF Graham Farish Class 90/0 No. 90 004 "City of Glasgow" Virgin Trains.**£229.99**
371-785SF Graham Farish Class 90/0 No. 90 047 Freightliner G&W.....**£229.99**
372-063SF Graham Farish MR 3835 4F Steam Locomotive No. 4057 LMS Black.**£199.99**
372-064SF Graham Farish MR 3835 4F Steam Locomotive No. 43892 BR Black.**£199.99**
372-065SF Graham Farish MR 3835 4F Steam No. 43931 BR Black, weathered.**£199.99**
905501 Rapido Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel Locomotive No. D5709 Plain BR Green.**£179.99**
905502 Rapido Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel Locomotive No. D5711 BR Green.....**£179.99**
905503 Rapido Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel Locomotive No. D5713 BR Green.....**£179.99**
905504 Rapido Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel Locomotive No. D5707 BR Green.....**£179.99**
905505 Rapido Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel Locomotive No. D5705 BR Green.....**£179.99**
905506 Rapido Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel Locomotive No. D5701 BR Blue.....**£179.99**
905507 Rapido Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel Locomotive No. D5700 BR Green.....**£179.99**
905508 Rapido Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel Loco No. 97 281 BR RTC Red & Blue....**£179.99**
905509 Rapido Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel Locomotive No. D5702 BR Green.....**£179.99**

GRAHAM FARISH

370-425 Midland Pullman Train Pack.....**£299.99**
371-004B Class 08 Diesel Shunter No. 08 721 "Starlet" BR Red Star Express Parcels.**£109.99**
371-011 Class 08 Diesel Shunter No. 08 417 Network Rail Yellow.....**£109.99**
371-015TL Class 09 Diesel Shunter No. 09 006 Mainline Freight.....**£109.99**
371-051D Class 04 Diesel Shunter No. D2289 BR Blue.....**£89.99**
371-055 Class 04 Diesel Shunter No. D2225 BR Green.....**£89.99**
371-065 Class 03 Diesel Shunter Ex-D2054 British Industrial Sand White.....**£109.99**
371-113SF Class 31 Diesel Loco No. 97 204 BR RTC Grey & Red. DCC Sound.**£169.99**
371-137 Class 31/6 Diesel Locomotive No. 31 602 Network Rail.....**£89.99**
371-137SF Class 31/6 Diesel Locomotive No. 31 602 Network Rail. DCC Sound.**£169.99**
371-152 Class 37/5 Diesel Locomotive No. 37 513 Loadhaul - refurbished.....**£119.99**
371-399 Class 66/7 Diesel Loco No. 66 783 "The Flying Dustman" GBRf Biffa Red.**£119.99**
371-427A Class 170/3 2 Car DMU No. 170 308 South West Trains.....**£118.95**
371-640 Class 70 Diesel Locomotive No. 70 015 Freightliner.....**£109.99**
373-657 14 Ton Tank Wagon No. 34 'Ranuk'.....**£16.99**

REVOLUTION TRAINS

N-FWA-2101A FWA Ecofret Container Flat VTG.....**£74.99**
N-FWA-2101B FWA Ecofret Container Flat VTG.....**£74.99**
N-FWA-2101C FWA Ecofret Container Flat VTG.....**£74.99**
N-FWA-2111A FWA Ecofret Container Flat GBRf.....**£99.99**
N-FWA-2111C FWA Ecofret Container Flat GBRf.....**£99.99**
N-FWA-2111D FWA Ecofret Container Flat GBRf.....**£99.99**
N-IWA-Cargo1 IWA Holdall Van Cargowaggon.....**£59.99**
N-IWA-Cargo2 IWA Holdall Van Cargowaggon.....**£59.99**
N-IWA-NH1 IWA Holdall Van Norsk Hydro.....**£59.99**
N-IWA-NH2 IWA Holdall Van Norsk Hydro.....**£59.99**
N-IWA-Unbranded IWA Holdall Van.....**£59.99**
N-Rfnoos-A Timber Carrier Touax Blue.....**£59.99**
N-Sturgeon-103 A Departmental Wagon No. DB994854 BR Gulf Red.....**£24.99**
N-Sturgeon-354 Sturgeon A Departmental Wagon Triple Pack.....**£99.99**



N23002A Class 321 4 Car EMU Set 321 411.....**£279.99**

O GAUGE

HELJAN

1750 Class 17 Diesel Locomotive BR Green, unnumbered.....**£379.99**
1753 Class 17 Diesel Locomotive No. D8607 BR Green.....**£379.99**
1900 GWR Railcar No. 22 GWR Chocolate & Cream.....**£379.99**
1902 GWR Railcar No. W21W BR Crimson & Cream.....**£379.99**



1904 GWR Railcar No. W32W BR Green.....**£379.99**
2052 Class 03 0-6-0 Diesel Locomotive unnumbered BR Green.....**£299.99**
2058 Class 03 0-6-0 Diesel Locomotive unnumbered Industrial Yellow.....**£249.99**
2059 Class 03 0-6-0 Diesel Locomotive unnumbered Industrial Blue/Yellow.....**£249.99**
3120 Class 31 Diesel No. 31 296 "Amlwch Freighter/Tren Nwyddau Amlwch", wthrd.**£399.99**
3122 Class 31 Diesel Locomotive Trainload Freight Grey unbranded.....**£379.99**
3123 Class 31 Diesel Locomotive BR Civil Engineers Grey/Yellow Dutch.....**£379.99**
3141 Class 31 Diesel Locomotive InterCity Mainline.....**£379.99**
3142 Class 31 Diesel Locomotive Regional Railways.....**£399.99**
3144 Class 31 Diesel Locomotive Network Rail Yellow.....**£379.99**
3585 Class 35 Hymek Diesel Locomotive BR Green.....**£369.99**
4020 Class 50 Diesel Locomotive BR Blue, unnumbered.....**£479.99**
4030 Class 50 Diesel Locomotive No. 50 036 "Victorious" BR Blue, weathered..**£479.99**
4038 Class 50 Diesel Locomotive No. 50 032 Courageous.....**£499.99**
4062 Class 40 Diesel Locomotive unnumbered BR Green.....**£399.99**
4851 Class 47 Diesel Locomotive BR Two-Tone Green - unnumbered.....**£499.99**
4853 Class 47 Diesel No. D1670 "Mammoth" BR Two-Tone Green.....**KMRC £499.99**

FOR OUR FULL RANGE PLEASE VISIT WWW.KERNOWMODELRAILCENTRE.COM // PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF PRINT BUT ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

CALL OUR TEAM ON 01209 714099 • PLEASE SEND MAIL ORDERS TO 98A TRELOWARREN STREET, CAMBORNE, CORNWALL, TR14 8AN

GAUGE	SCALE	SIZE	REGION	PERIOD	CONTROL
'00', 16.5mm	4mm: 1ft	4ft 6in x 1ft	MIDLAND	Late 1950s/1960s	DCC, Uhlenbrock Daisy II

BYWAY Motive Power Depot (MPD) was originally developed as a demonstration board to show off my work as John's Model Centre, and after taking it to shows as a trader, I was often asked if I would consider taking it to exhibitions just to show the layout. Byway MPD has subsequently progressed from there.

The plan came about at my local model railway club, High Wycombe Model Railway Society. Members of the club suggested I should have a small layout to demonstrate the installation work I was doing in locomotives, such as Digital Command Control (DCC) sound installations, firebox glow, working lamps and additional lighting. An Ian Futers track plan design was decided upon and proved quick and simple to create.

The baseboard is a simple 4ft 6in x 1ft affair, comprising a 2in x 1in frame topped with plywood, and took just a couple of months to build as I needed it to be completed for a model railway show later that year - that was just the board at the time. It took around six months to change it all around and create a full exhibition layout. »



2 Johnson '3F' 43620's crew position their steed alongside the depot's coaling stage.

1 As the sun begins to rise over Byway MPD, footplate crews prepare their locomotives ready for the day's duties.

SEE IT AT
THE
GREAT ELECTRIC
TRAIN SHOW
OCTOBER 14/15 2023
WWW.KEYMODELWORLD.COM/
GREATELECTRICTRAINSHOW



3 Left: **BR Standard '3MT' 2-6-2T 82001 gently simmers on depot, while Ivatt '2MT' 2-6-0 46460 is similarly prepared for duty.**

4 Right: **The driver of Fowler '4F' 0-6-0 44044 eases his locomotive over the pit at Byway MPD.**

5 Below: **As sleepers creak under the weight of Fowler '3F' 0-6-0T 47472 in the yard, Johnson '3F' 43620 drifts away from the depot bound for its next working.**

BYWAY

MPD

This compact ‘OO’ gauge depot layout is set on the Midland Region in the late 1950s/early 1960s. Builder **JOHN GAY** reveals how it was built and its high-tech operation.

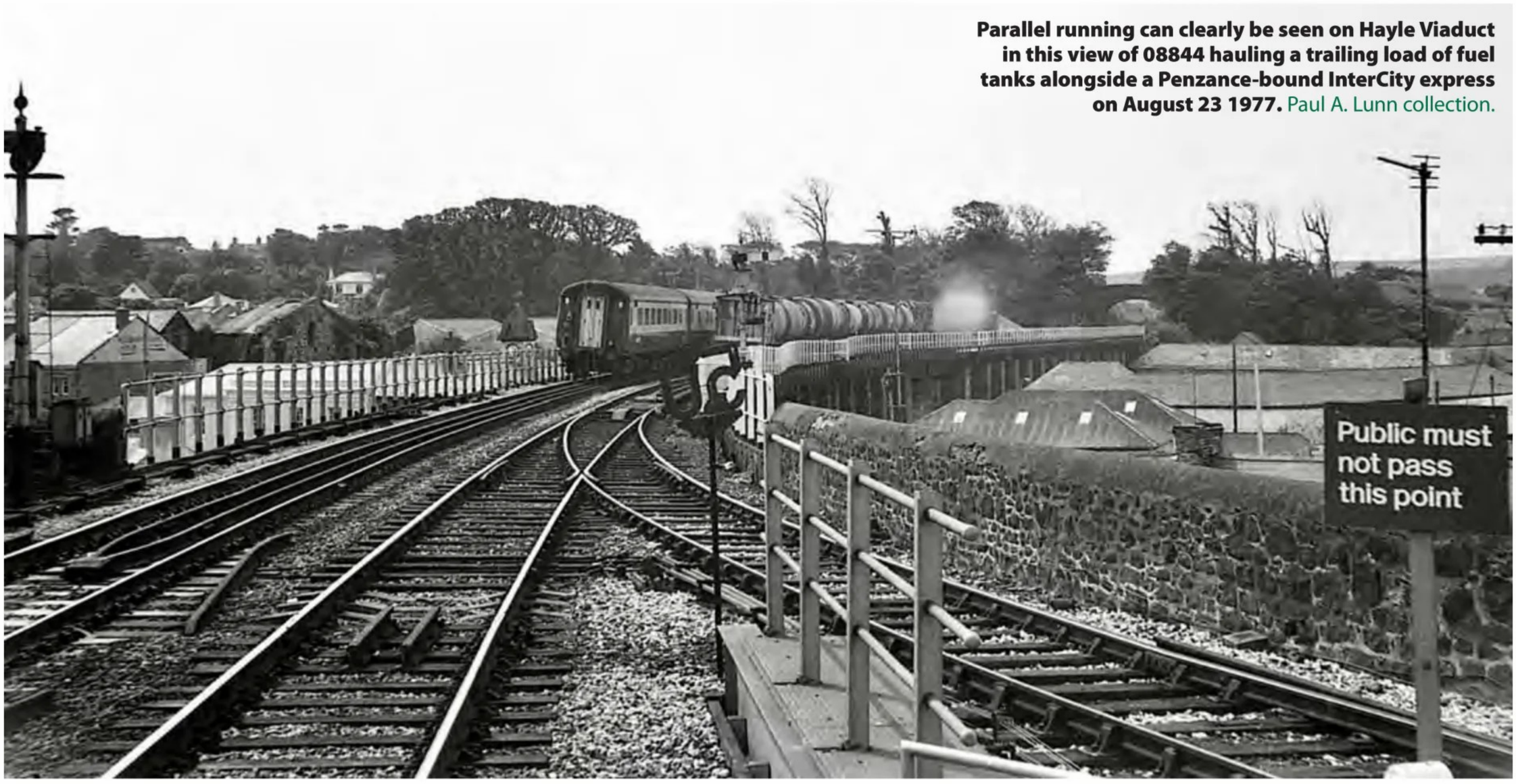
PHOTOGRAPHY, JONATHAN NEWTON



6 Right: **Steam is raised as staff go about their duties at Byway MPD preparing an Ivatt '2MT' 2-6-0, BR Standard '2MT' 2-6-2T and Johnson '1P' 0-4-4T.**

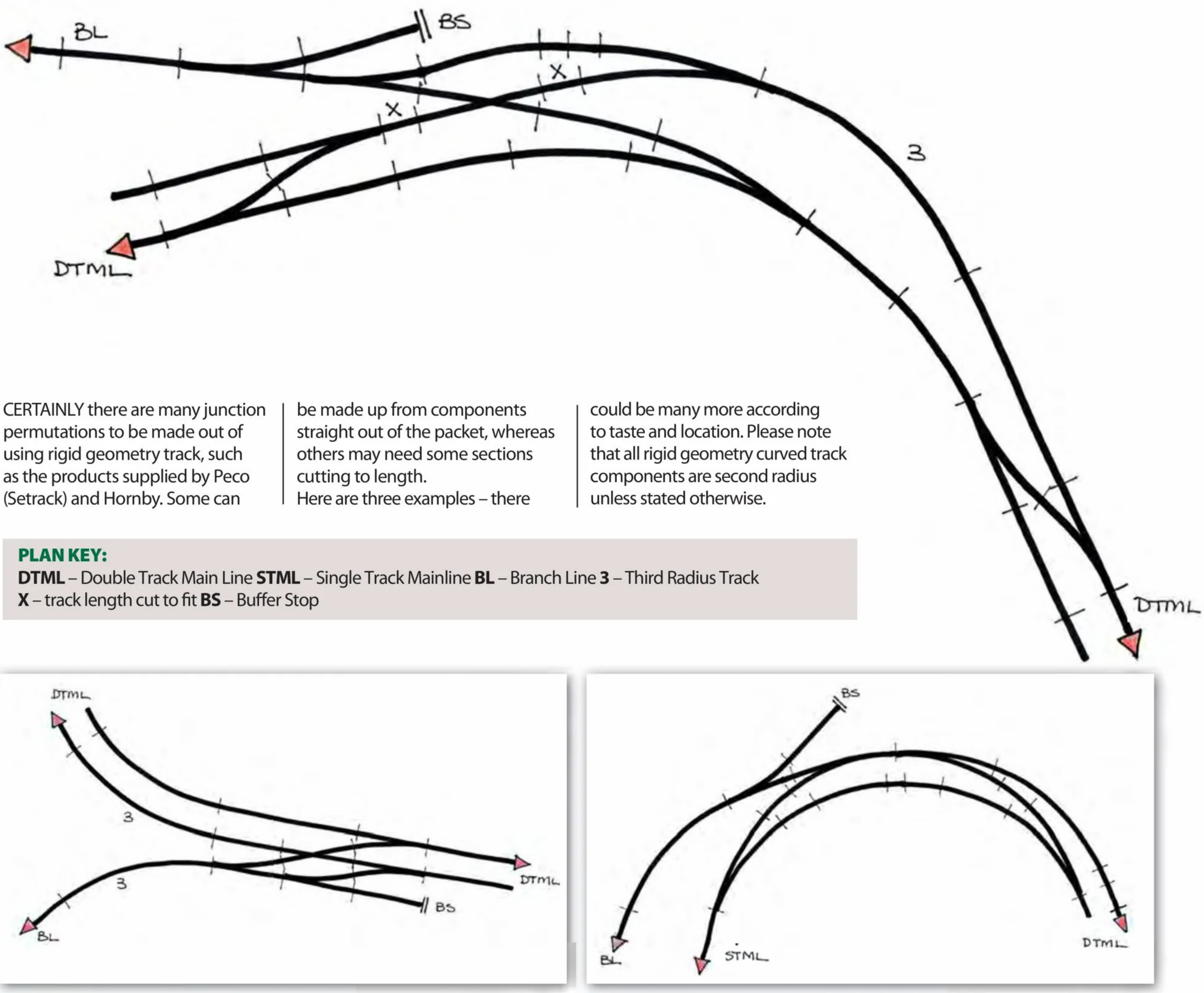
7 Below: **As dusk falls, Fairburn '4P' 2-6-4T 42062 rests alongside the new order – Class 03 diesel shunter D2388.**

EXCLUSIVE VIDEO ONLINE!
WWW.KEYMODELWORLD.COM
SEE IT IN ACTION



Parallel running can clearly be seen on Hayle Viaduct in this view of 08844 hauling a trailing load of fuel tanks alongside a Penzance-bound InterCity express on August 23 1977. Paul A. Lunn collection.

SIMPLY RIGID

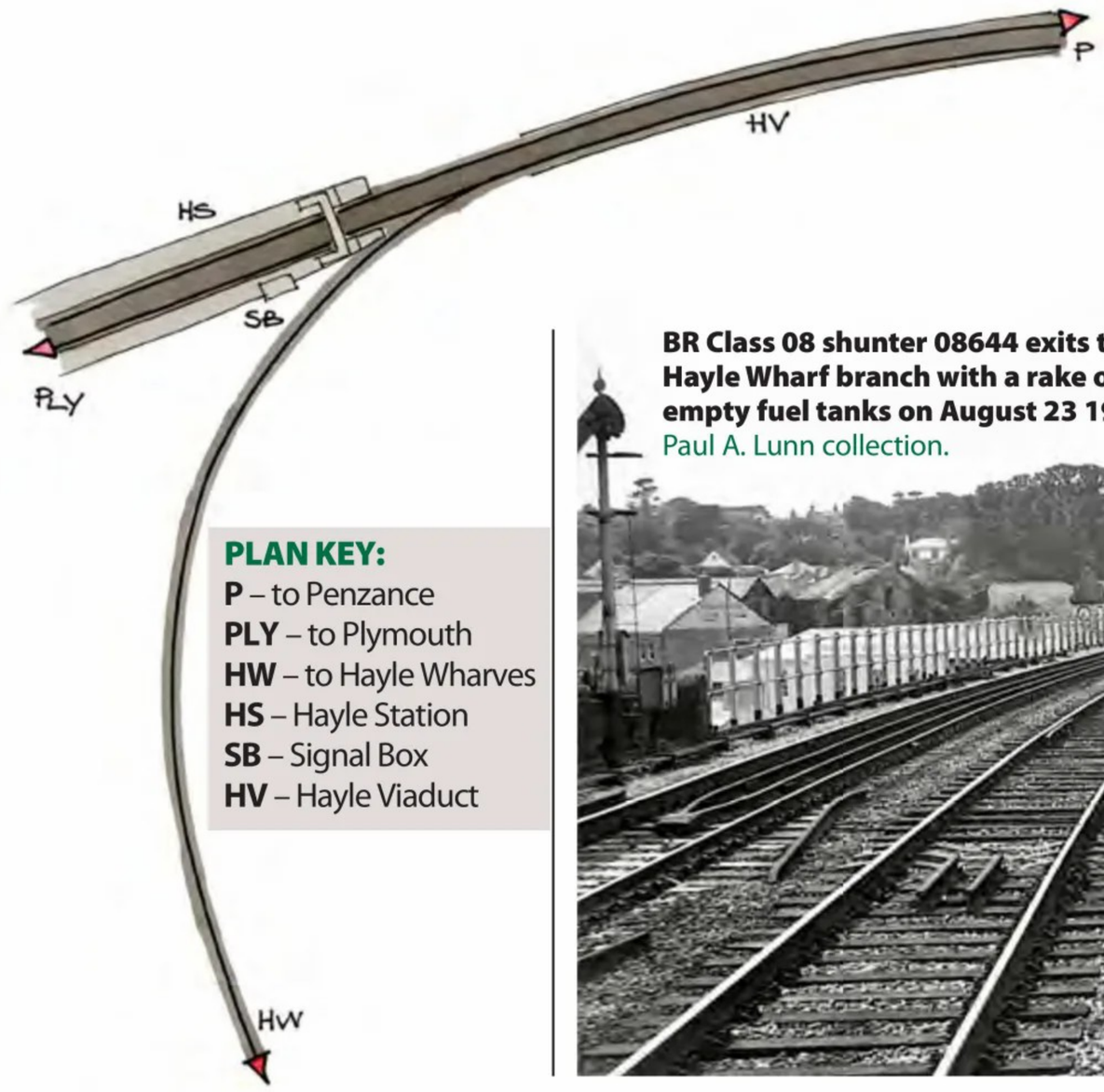


CERTAINLY there are many junction permutations to be made out of using rigid geometry track, such as the products supplied by Peco (Setrack) and Hornby. Some can be made up from components straight out of the packet, whereas others may need some sections cutting to length.

Here are three examples – there could be many more according to taste and location. Please note that all rigid geometry curved track components are second radius unless stated otherwise.

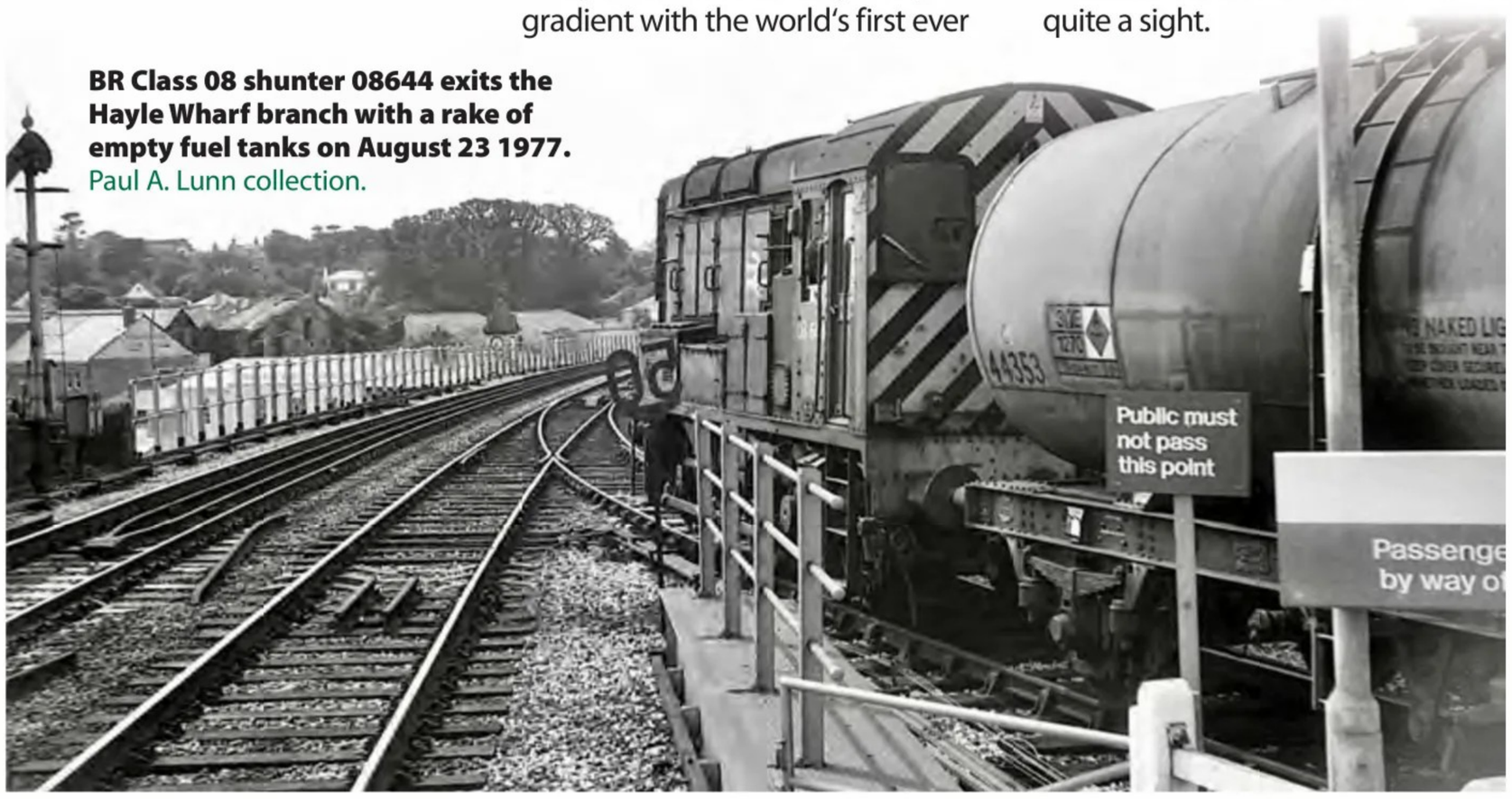
PLAN KEY:
DTML – Double Track Main Line **STML** – Single Track Mainline **BL** – Branch Line **3** – Third Radius Track
X – track length cut to fit **BS** – Buffer Stop

HAYLE WHARVES



PLAN KEY:
P – to Penzance
PLY – to Plymouth
HW – to Hayle Wharves
HS – Hayle Station
SB – Signal Box
HV – Hayle Viaduct

HEADING further west, the junction to Hayle Wharves was largely on a steeply graded, tightly curved, single track line which branched off the Up Main Line from Penzance to Plymouth down a very steep gradient with the world's first ever sand drag on it. Operation was slightly unusual in that, in later years, a section of the main line was occasionally treated as two parallel tracks, with both trains heading in the same direction, which could be quite a sight.



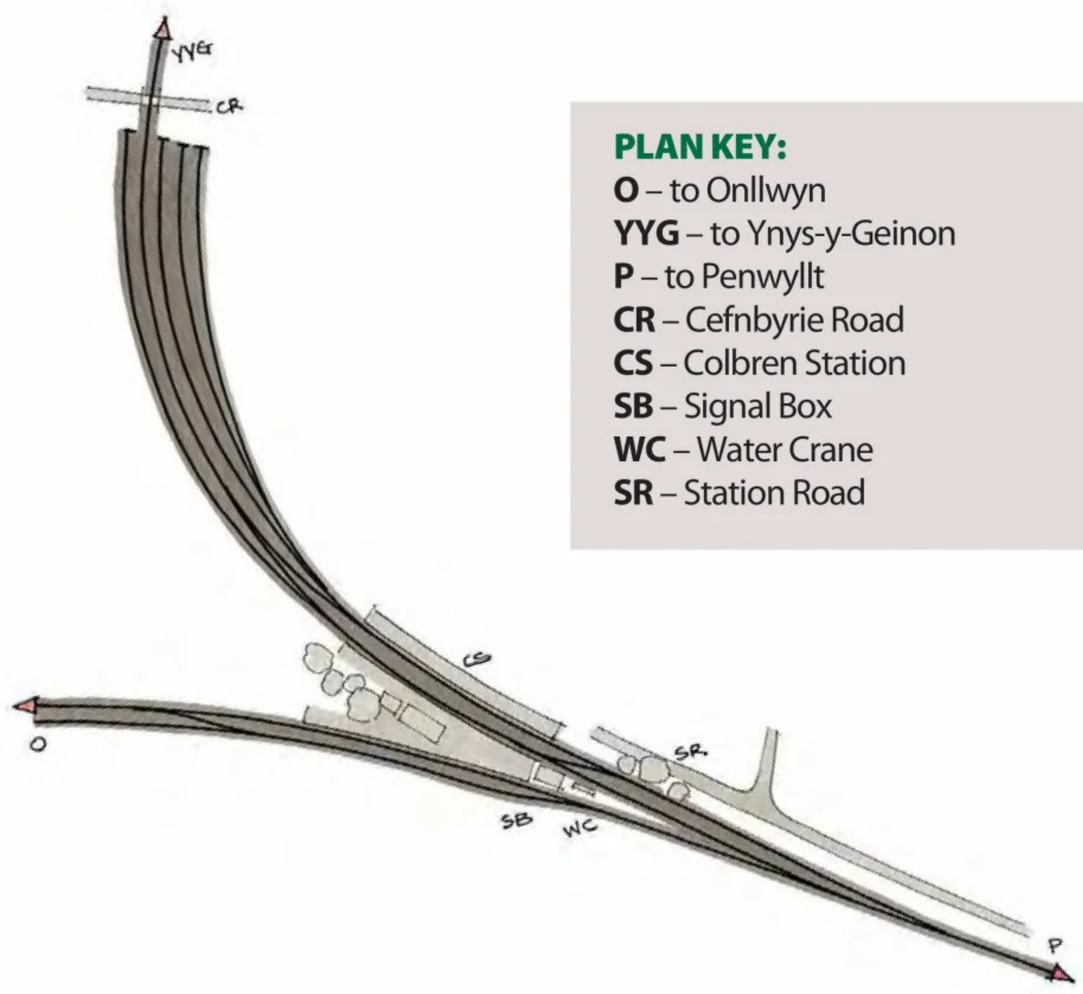
BR Class 08 shunter 08644 exits the Hayle Wharf branch with a rake of empty fuel tanks on August 23 1977. Paul A. Lunn collection.

COLBREN JUNCTION

SET in the heartland of Welsh colliery lines this is a particularly attractive station with 'V' shaped platform on the Neath to Brecon line with the track, right, leading to Abercrave. It lends itself to modelling in most scales.



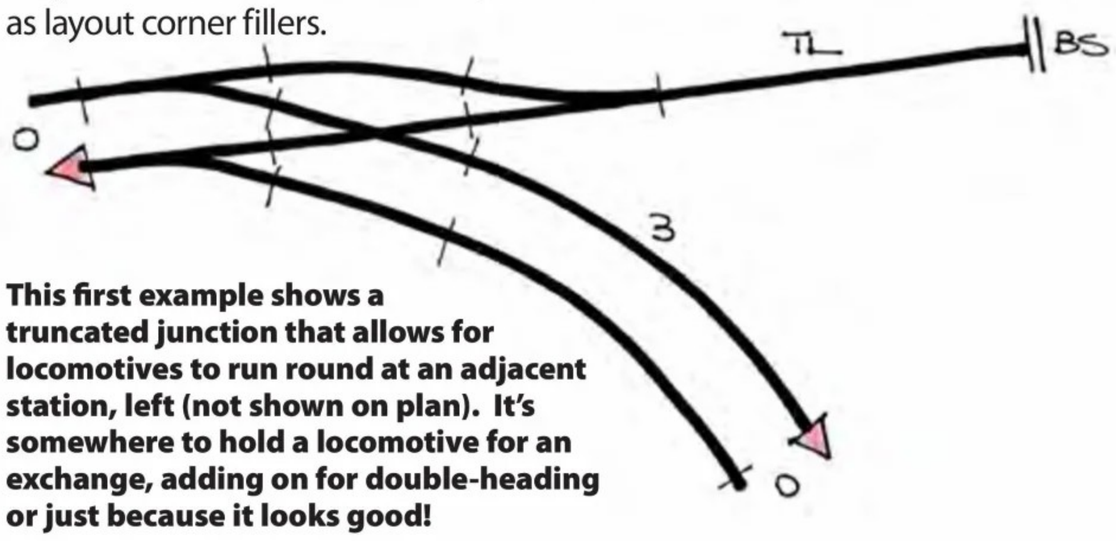
GWR '57XX' 0-6-0PT 4657 pauses for water at Colbren Junction whilst heading a train bound for Brecon. Paul A. Lunn collection.



PLAN KEY:
O – to Onllwyn
YYG – to Ynys-y-Geinon
P – to Penwyllt
CR – Cefnbyrie Road
CS – Colbren Station
SB – Signal Box
WC – Water Crane
SR – Station Road

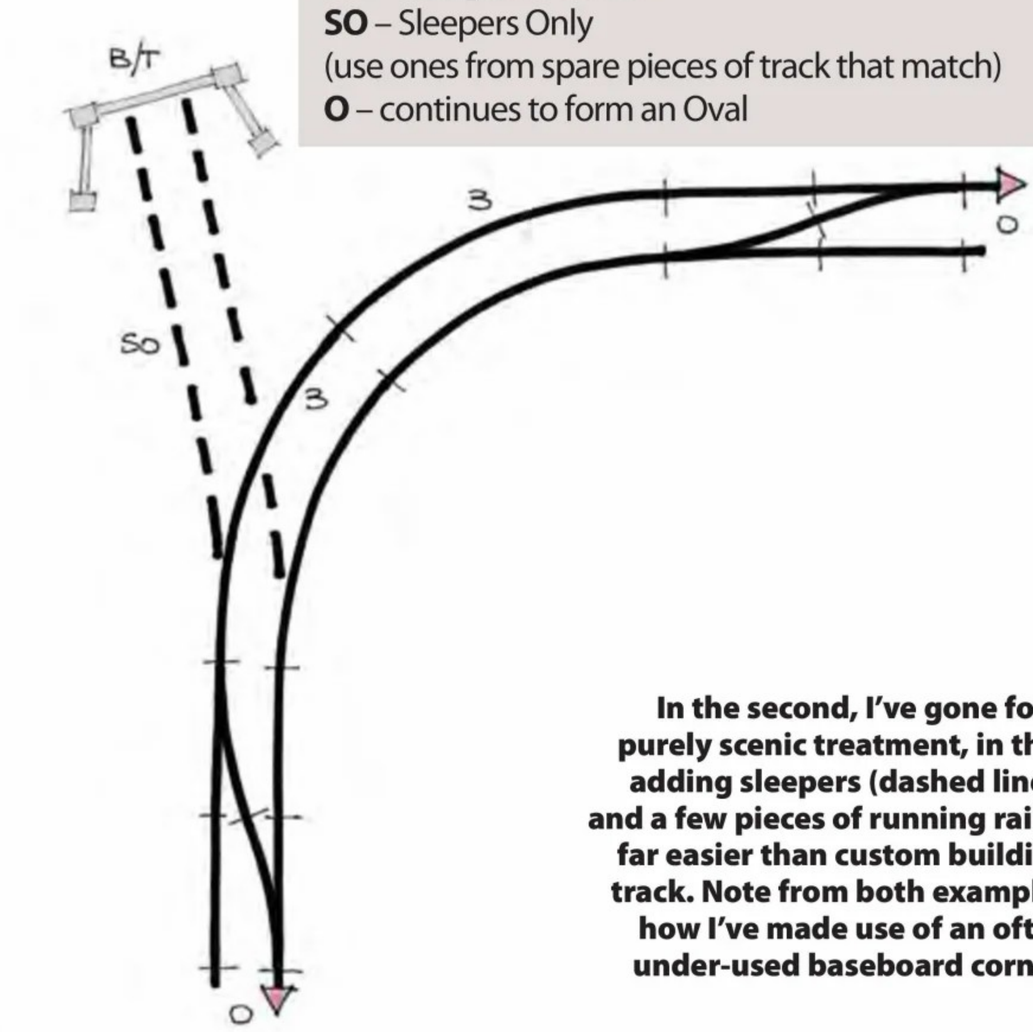
NOT ENOUGH SPACE?

CLEARLY junctions can take up quite a bit of space and therefore are missing from many layouts. However, I want to leave you with a few thoughts on some generic examples for minimum space scenic treatment only and some with additional operational value. These two would be ideal as layout corner fillers.



This first example shows a truncated junction that allows for locomotives to run round at an adjacent station, left (not shown on plan). It's somewhere to hold a locomotive for an exchange, adding on for double-heading or just because it looks good!

KEY TO BOTH PLANS:
TL – Truncated Line
BS – optional Buffer Stop or mask end with weeds
B/T – Bridge or Tunnel
SO – Sleepers Only
(use ones from spare pieces of track that match)
O – continues to form an Oval



In the second, I've gone for a purely scenic treatment, in that adding sleepers (dashed lines) and a few pieces of running rail is far easier than custom building track. Note from both examples how I've made use of an often under-used baseboard corner.

SCENIC DETAILS

The setting is urban and it is not based on a particular prototype but it is distinctly steam era, with a Midland Region 1960s theme. The first train ran on the day I started building the layout, such is the constructional simplicity. Since then, practically everything apart from some wiring underneath the layout has changed.

In terms of scenery, space is at a real premium, so I have made extensive use of low-relief structures. The shed along the back is an old Airfix kit that I had discovered at my old model railway club, which was assembled but unpainted. I took the complete model over to the bandsaw and cut through it, leaving me two halves which worked well as a long low relief building.

Byway has a good deal of quirky working features. The water crane moves, as does the coaling stage crane. They always get a mention whenever someone watching suddenly spots them working for the first time. I also recently installed a speaker and a strobe light to add thunder and lightning effects – atmosphere is so important on a small layout.





Signals are controlled with a Digital Command Control (DCC) touchscreen or Wi-Fi controller, whichever is in use at the time. The layout has four small ground signals for moving around within the scenic area and I have a Call On signal which leads trains off the layout into a small single road storage yard. I love the small fenced-off area over by the coaling stage, which looks rather different. The backscene, painted on a small piece of card, displays a few houses and I think this also works very well. Finally, I have a small ModelU 3D-printed figure of my wife watching the locomotives run in and out of the layout.

At the rear of the layout, a few shelves have been added to store the locomotives – handling is much simpler than for complete trains, as only locomotives run on Byway MPD. Despite the depot being small, it boasts an impressive motive power roster including a Stanier 'Mogul', Johnson '3F' 0-6-0, Midland '3F' 0-6-0T, Johnson '1532' 0-4-4T, Fairburn '4P' 2-6-4T, BR Standard '3MT' 2-6-2T, Ivatt '2MT' 2-6-0, Fowler '4F' 0-6-0, Fowler '3F' 0-6-0T, Stanier '8F' 2-8-0, BR Standard '9F' 2-10-0 and – representing the future – a Class 03 diesel shunter. »

"Control of the whole layout - locomotives, points and more - is done with iPads and iPod touch computers. This gives me wireless control and the freedom to move around the layout."

JOHN GAY

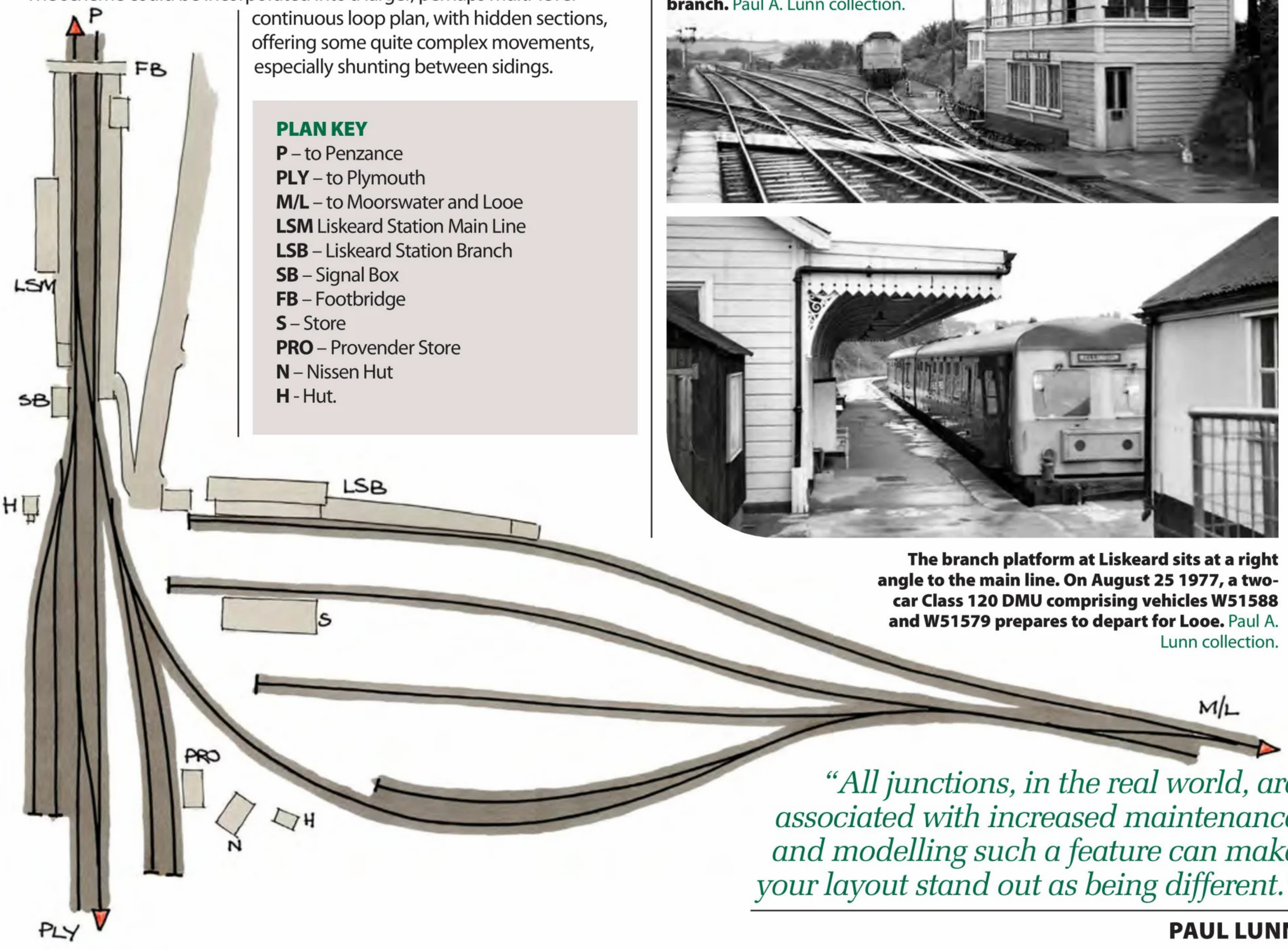


LISKEARD

FOR ME, this falls into the really unusual category. It's really two stations in close proximity to each other, but at right angles, necessitating a sharp linking curve between the two. Liskeard station is on the Plymouth to Penzance line, with a spur to Moorswater and Looe branching off. The scheme could be incorporated into a larger, perhaps multi-level continuous loop plan, with hidden sections, offering some quite complex movements, especially shunting between sidings.

PLAN KEY

P – to Penzance
PLY – to Plymouth
M/L – to Moorswater and Looe
LSM Liskeard Station Main Line
LSB – Liskeard Station Branch
SB – Signal Box
FB – Footbridge
S – Store
PRO – Provender Store
N – Nissen Hut
H - Hut.



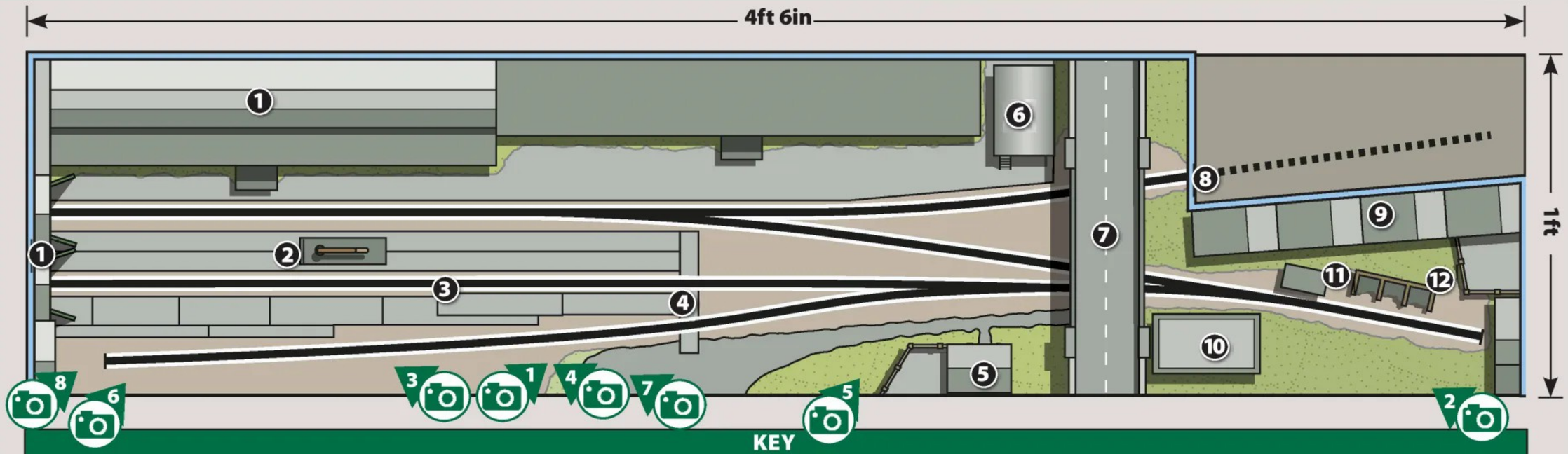
BR Class 25 25155 exits the siding at Liskeard on August 25 1977 with a short freight for Moorswater China Clay. It will cross the main line and propel the Presflo wagon onto the branch. Paul A. Lunn collection.

The branch platform at Liskeard sits at a right angle to the main line. On August 25 1977, a two-car Class 120 DMU comprising vehicles W51588 and W51579 prepares to depart for Looe. Paul A. Lunn collection.

"All junctions, in the real world, are associated with increased maintenance and modelling such a feature can make your layout stand out as being different."

PAUL LUNN

BYWAY MPD TRACK DIAGRAM (NOT TO SCALE)



KEY

1 Low relief depot buildings	4 Walkway	7 Road bridge	10 Stores
2 Water crane	5 Offices	8 To/from storage yard	11 Coaling stage
3 Pit road	6 Water tower	9 Low relief warehousing	12 Coal staithes



Incidentally, most of the locomotives have DCC sound with extras such as lamps, firebox glow, cab lights and so on. I have a particular soft spot for my '8F' 2-8-0 which sounds fantastic, and the Class 03 which with all the lights on looks magnificent in night-time mode.

DIGITAL OPERATION

Byway is rather unusual in the way it operates. A Raspberry Pi minicomputer running JMRI software is mounted in the front of the layout with a 5in touchscreen. The Raspberry Pi has a USB interface plugged in which is then connected via Loconet to the DCC system. Only a low power system is required for this small layout, so I use the 2amp Uhlenbrock Daisy 2 System.

Control of the whole layout - locomotives, points and more - is done with iPads and iPod touch computers. This gives me wireless control and the freedom to move around the layout. Because the DCC system has Loconet, any compatible handset can be used with this layout, which is helpful should the Wi-Fi start to play up, which can happen from time to time. Also, because Byway is a small layout, with a crowd it can be hard to monitor movements at exhibitions so I use block detection to show where the models are to avoid collisions and derailments.

I really enjoy interacting with visitors at shows. It's fun handing the wireless iPad and iPod controllers over to the public to 'have a go'! It particularly makes it easier to engage with the younger generation who think it's pretty 'cool' and handle it with ease as they are so used to using wireless tablets and devices.

Byway has been a huge learning curve for me. Over the years I've experimented and tested many DCC modules, which have led me to the setup it now has. I am also indebted to Ron North, who has taught me lots over the years on techniques such as weathering buildings and painting the scenery. This has been a massive help with my home layout – and future layouts to come. Thanks also go to David Fryer for always offering to help operate at shows.

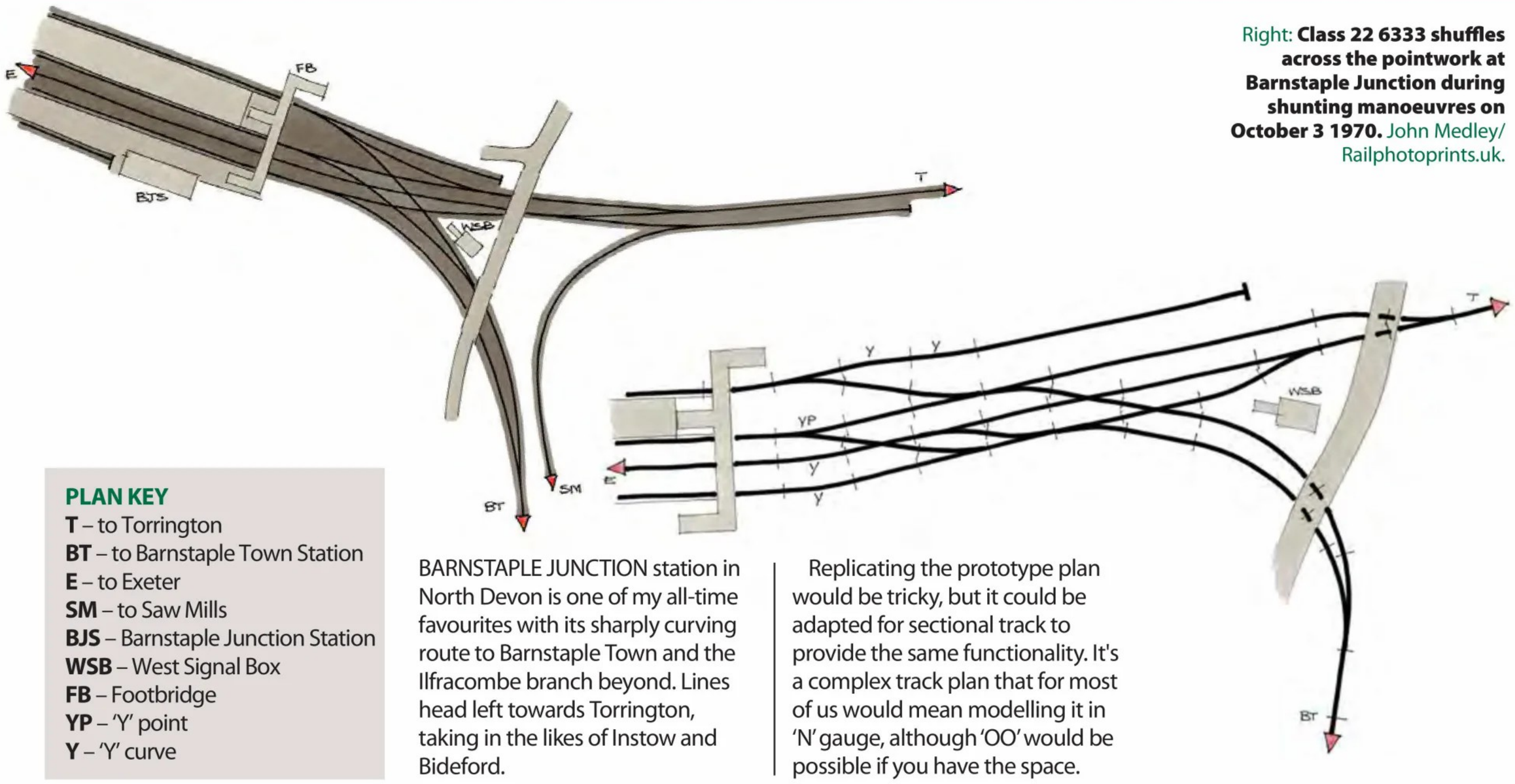
For my next project, Byway's size limitations have encouraged me to double the size with a larger depot scene. As it takes shape, I'll be sure to update *Hornby Magazine* readers. **HM**

● You can read more layout articles at *www.keymodelworld.com/trains/layout-features.*



8 A Midland '1F' 0-6-0T sits over the illuminated pit road outside the shed, while the driver of a Fowler '3F' awaits his turn. Meanwhile, Johnson '3F' 43620 awaits a clear road to the main line.

BARNSTAPLE JUNCTION



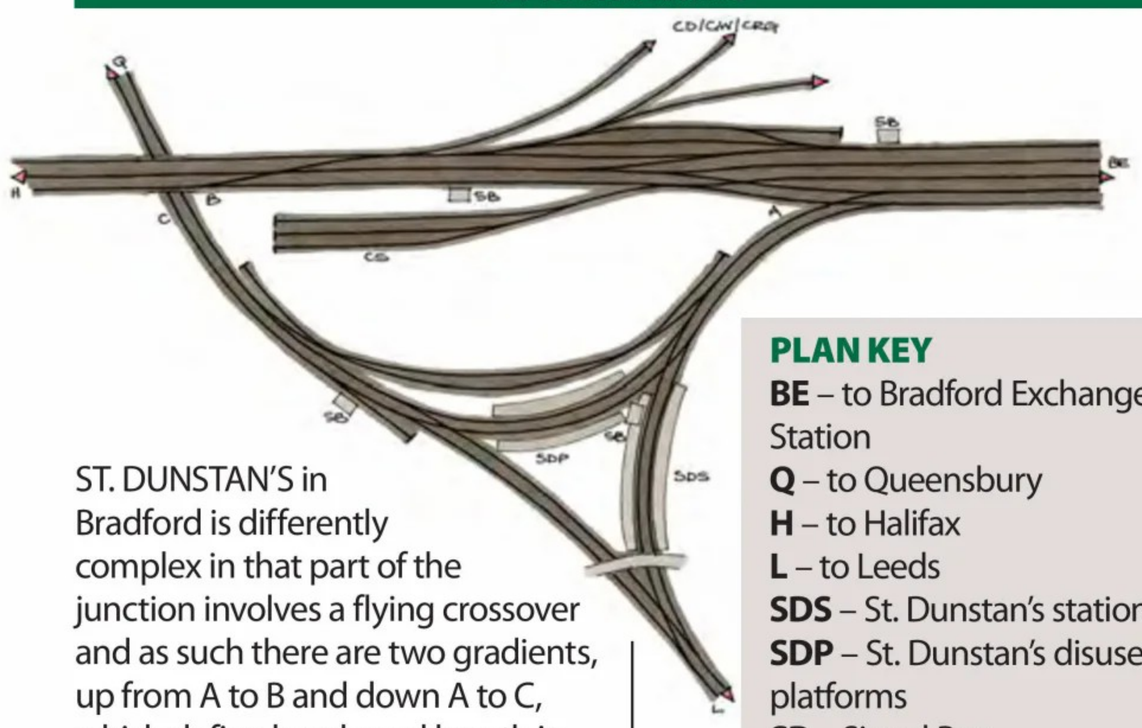
Right: **Class 22 6333 shuffles across the pointwork at Barnstaple Junction during shunting manoeuvres on October 3 1970.** John Medley/ Railphotoprints.uk.

PLAN KEY
T – to Torrington
BT – to Barnstaple Town Station
E – to Exeter
SM – to Saw Mills
BJS – Barnstaple Junction Station
WSB – West Signal Box
FB – Footbridge
YP – 'Y' point
Y – 'Y' curve

BARNSTAPLE JUNCTION station in North Devon is one of my all-time favourites with its sharply curving route to Barnstaple Town and the Ilfracombe branch beyond. Lines head left towards Torrington, taking in the likes of Instow and Bideford.

Replicating the prototype plan would be tricky, but it could be adapted for sectional track to provide the same functionality. It's a complex track plan that for most of us would mean modelling it in 'N' gauge, although 'OO' would be possible if you have the space.

ST DUNSTAN'S



PLAN KEY
BE – to Bradford Exchange Station
Q – to Queensbury
H – to Halifax
L – to Leeds
SDS – St. Dunstan's station
SDP – St. Dunstan's disused platforms
SB – Signal Box
CS – Carriage Sidings and
CD/CRG/GW – Coal Depot, City Road Goods and Gas Works respectively.

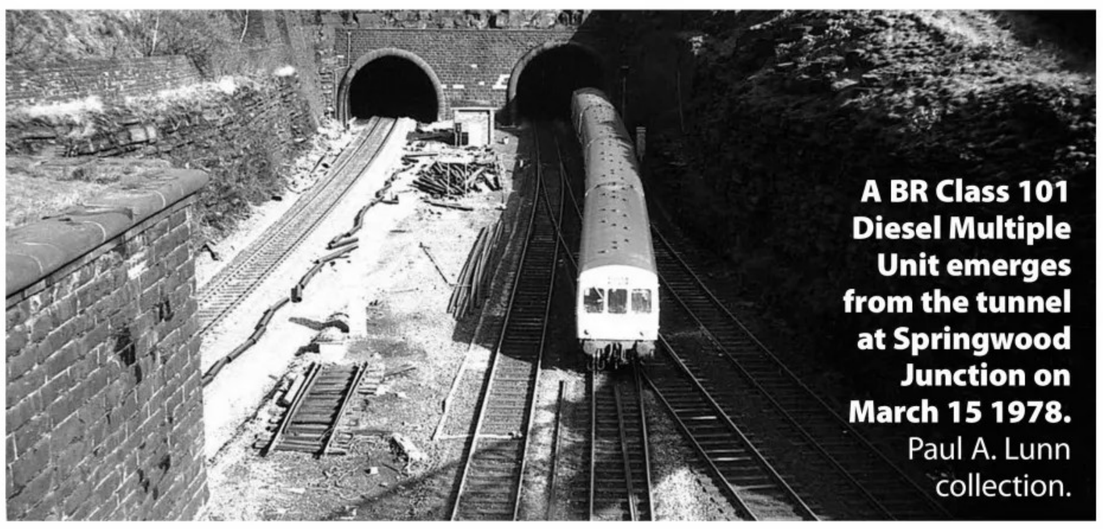
ST. DUNSTAN'S in Bradford is differently complex in that part of the junction involves a flying crossover and as such there are two gradients, up from A to B and down A to C, which define baseboard length in order to create necessary clearance. Again, I'd suggest modelling this location in 'N' gauge. Additionally, there are multiple double junctions and carriage sidings which, for obvious reasons, need to be on the level. Please note I have been unable to find exact details for these and suspect they were more in number and that at least one might not have been parallel to the main line. If you set the period before 1952, then you'll be able to justify all lines and keep all four signalboxes in operational condition.

Fairburn '4P' 2-6-4T 42145 rounds the curve past St Dunstan's signal box and through the station with a short rake of BR Mk 1 carriages on May 27 1967. Paul A. Lunn collection.

SPRINGWOOD JUNCTION

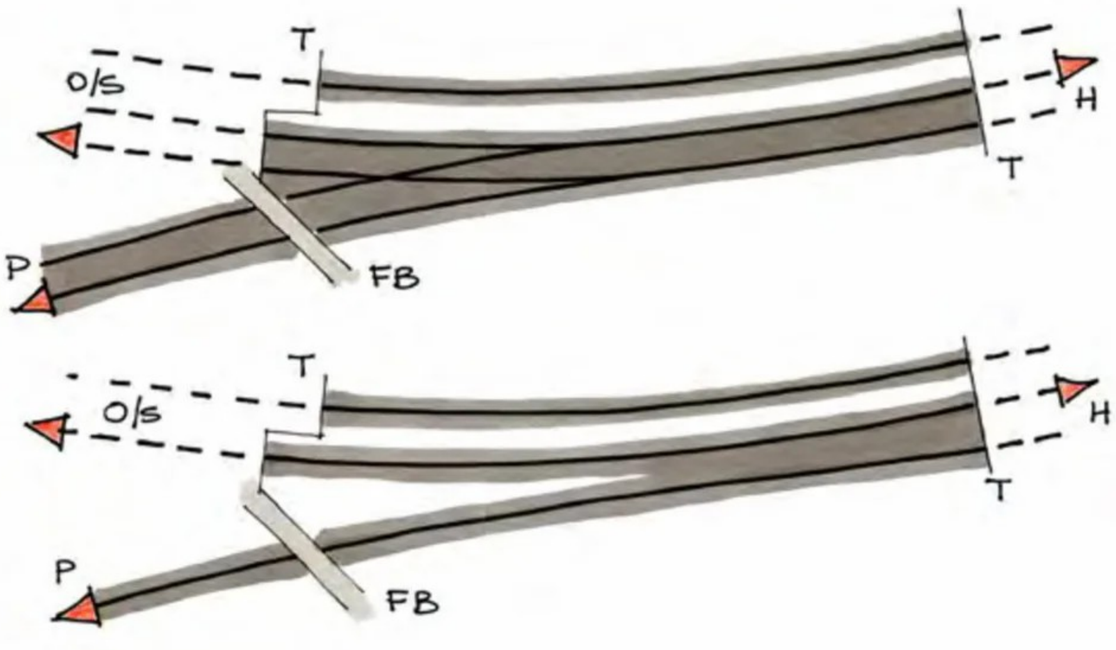
CERTAINLY a junction without track complexity, particularly in terms of points and diamond crossings, yet complex in scenic arrangement. It's as if a section of a continuous tunnel has been removed to allow a secondary line to Penistone (on the right) to turn away from the main Huddersfield to Oldham/ Stalybridge route.
I have included two track plans here. The first is based on my survey from 1978 and the second, more simplified arrangement, reflects the site as it is now with the actual junction nearer to Huddersfield station.

Whilst the prototype is contained within two long rock 'walls', I'd omit or reduce that along the front for increased viewing from a baseboard edge.



A BR Class 101 Diesel Multiple Unit emerges from the tunnel at Springwood Junction on March 15 1978. Paul A. Lunn collection.

PLAN KEY
H – to Huddersfield **O/S** – to Oldham and Stalybridge **P** – to Penistone
T – Tunnels **FB** – Footbridge.



"The Mainline blue livery applied to 58021 is completed to an excellent standard and includes a faultless silver bodyside stripe and finely printed Mainline logos"

MIKE WILD

EXCLUSIVE VIDEO ONLINE! WWW.KEYMODELWORLD.COM SEE IT IN ACTION

Large brass flywheel

Detailed roof with exhaust ports

Loksound XL decoder interface

Main Printed Circuit Board for lighting and motor control

The cab front of the Class 58 has been modelled superbly, while a glance below the buffer beam reveals the traction motor cables.

microswitches built into the chassis for analogue layout operation.

On the track our tests were carried out on Heaton Lodge Junction – Britain's Biggest Model Railway – where we were able to take the controls to test Heljan Class 58s hauling rakes of up to 30 Dapol HEA coal hoppers – a load the models handled with ease, even on the gradient climbing from the dive-under. They also ran smoothly and quietly throughout the speed range and negotiated a range of points and crossings faultlessly.

OVERALL

The arrival of the new Class 58 from Heljan delivers an excellent choice of locomotive to run alongside the recent Class 56s as well as the likes of the Class 60s and modern era Class 37s. Our sample was finished to the highest standard and with the addition of the optional cab steps and handrails would look just the ticket at the head of a long rake of HAA or HEA coal hoppers. All we need now is to build a layout big enough to replicate those trains! Excellent and available now. (MW)



BUILDING A MODEL RAILWAY DVD's 1, 2 & 3
Everything you need to know is on these 1 hour DVD's

METCALFE

Card Construction Kits

Call or E-mail us for a **FREE** catalogue
01729 830072 / E-mail - info@metcalfemodels.com

USING METCALFE KITS

VILLAGE SHOP & CAFE
00 SCALE - PO254 - £14.00 / N SCALE - PN154 - £10.00



Every village needs a shop! This lovely little shop and cafe comes with a variety of authentic posters. The perfect place for a cuppa and a bit of village gossip.

WORKERS COTTAGES
00 SCALE - PO255 - £15.00 / N SCALE - PN155 - £12.00



Two complete sets of cottages and outbuildings. Based on the Settle & Carlisle Workers cottages, these look great along side any village layout, or with kits such as Village Shop and Cafe or the Village School.

CROFTER'S COTTAGE
00 SCALE - PO259 - £10.00
N SCALE - PN159 - £8.50



GREENHOUSE
00 SCALE - PO514 - £6.00
N SCALE - PN814 - £5.00



VILLAGE SCHOOL
00 SCALE - PO253- £12.00 / N SCALE - PN153 - £11.50



Kids over the past 120 years have either loved or hated this place.

MANOR FARM HOUSE & COTTAGE
00 SCALE - PO250 - £12.00 / N SCALE - PN150 - £10.00
(N scale also comes with Tractor Shed & Stone Barn)



A wonderful stone built farm house with workers cottage, a perfect centrepiece to any farm scene.



TRADE ACCOUNTS WELCOME
Call or E-mail us for more details.
(T&C's apply)

SCAN ME
To view all your favourite Metcalfe Kits including dimensions & footprints.

METCALFEMODELS.COM

FIRST REVIEW

HELJAN'S CLASS 58 FOR 'O' GAUGE

The 1983-introduced heavy freight Class 58 is the perfect follow-up to Heljan's popular Class 56 for 'O' gauge. **MIKE WILD** takes a detailed look at Mainline blue 58021.



METCALFE

Card Construction Kits

Call or E-mail us for a **FREE** catalogue

01729 830072 / E-mail - info@metcalfemodels.com

ULTRA FINE TIP GLUE APPLICATORS. MT907

Perfect for placing the tiniest amounts of glue in just the right spot.



CREATE FABULOUS SCENES



TOWN END COTTAGE
00 SCALE - PO267 - £15.00
N SCALE - PN167 - £12.50



A medieval stone cottage based on the village of Lacock, Wiltshire, famed for its appearances in many TV shows & Films.

PARISH CHURCH
00 SCALE - PO226 - £19.00
N SCALE - PN926 - £14.00



This kit comes with fine laser cut recessed stone windows and clear glazing.The laser cut gates in the Lych gate completes this superb model.

GARDENER'S COTTAGE
00 SCALE - PO258 - £11.00
N SCALE - PN158 - £8.50



GRANGE HOUSE
00 SCALE - PO257 - £13.00
N SCALE - PN157 - £8.50



Join us on **Facebook** *and share your Metcalfe journey. Search"Metcalfe Models Official Group" and like our page @metcalfemodels*

NEWSLETTER

Why not subscribe to our newsletter via the website for all the news and releases.

METCALFEMODELS.COM

FAREHAM
& District Model Railway Club CIO

FAREHAM RAILEX 2023

PROUDLY PRESENTS

FAREHAM RAILEX

Fareham Leisure Centre,
Park Lane, Fareham, PO16 7JU

Sat, 7th Oct 1000 ~ 1730
Sun, 8th Oct 1000 ~ 1630

Admission £10
Accompanied Children Free (under 16's)

Large number of layouts booked, Demonstrations &
Full Trade Support by National & Local Names

Free parking for up to 3hrs
On-site catering
@farehammrc
Fareham & District Model Railway Club
www.fareham-mrc.org.uk/railex

Free Heritage Bus Service from Fareham Railway Station
to the Leisure Centre (courtesy of SDTHT)

Supported by

BOOKLAW PUBLICATIONS · HARRISON-BROWN MODELS · IRON LINE

JOIN RCTS THE RAILWAY CORRESPONDENCE AND TRAVEL SOCIETY TODAY

HALF PRICE MEMBERSHIP SPECIAL OFFER

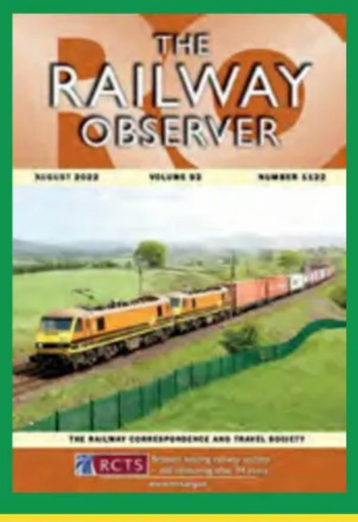
until 31st December 2023

New Members Only
Terms and conditions apply

For further information visit
www.rcts.org.uk/join

Or by post write to Mrs. Vron Cooke, 60 Hayse Hill, Windsor, SL4 5SZ

'Britain's Leading Railway Society'



Monthly features include:

- UK current rail operations
- UK rolling stock movements
- UK Infrastructure changes
- Urban rail operations
- Heritage railways & main line operations
- International news and much more

Membership includes subscription options of combined print & digital - or digital only versions of the RAILWAY OBSERVER

A Charitable Incorporated Organisation.
Registered with the Charity Commission for England and Wales - registered number 1169995

WANTED

Model Railway & Collectables

Top Prices Paid

For all makes, all gauges and live steam,
aeroplane kits, boats, die cast etc.

Instant cash paid

Will travel to collect

LITTLEWORTH MODELS

email: littleworthmodels@gmail.com

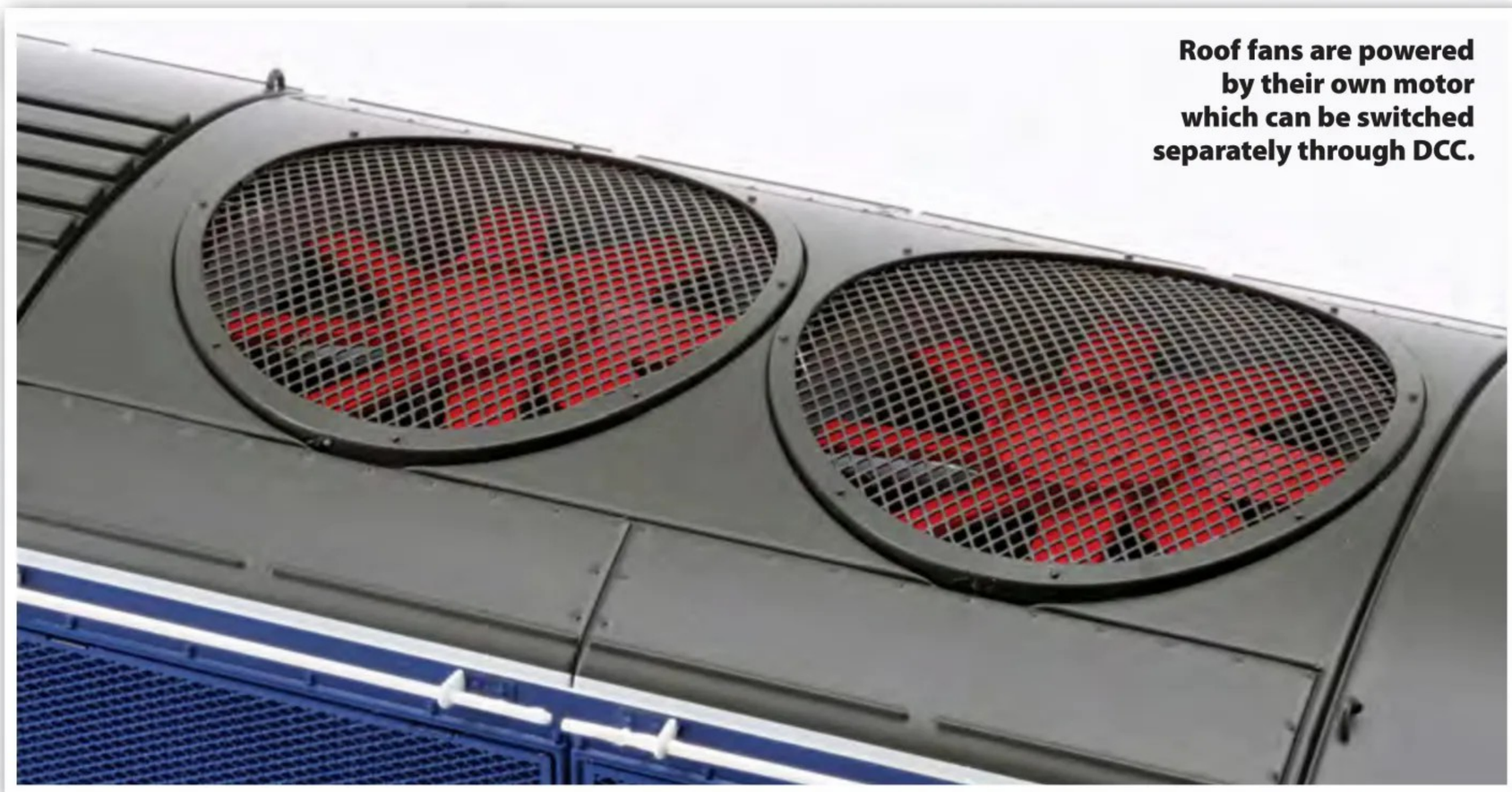
01775 630385
07578 708785

Woodgate Cottage
New Road,
Deeping St Nicholas,
Spalding, Lincs, PE11 3DU

From the front the locomotive is fully appointed with buffer beam parts including a full working screw link coupling and sprung buffers. Glance beyond the pipes and you will also see the traction motor cable modelled below the cab in front of each bogie while the bogies themselves are superb replicas and are either original (as per 58021) or fitted with the sandboxes added to the later locomotives. Even the bogie-to-chassis links are modelled on each side with the top loop open to cater for model railway operation.

The cab front and sides are again very accurate while the modular body panels are all correct, replicating with larger panel gaps between the main sections. The handrails are also split into sections rather than being one single continuous piece.

Completing the Class 58 is a set of full-relief underframe components while on top the large exhaust silencer is clear to see together with the powered roof fans.



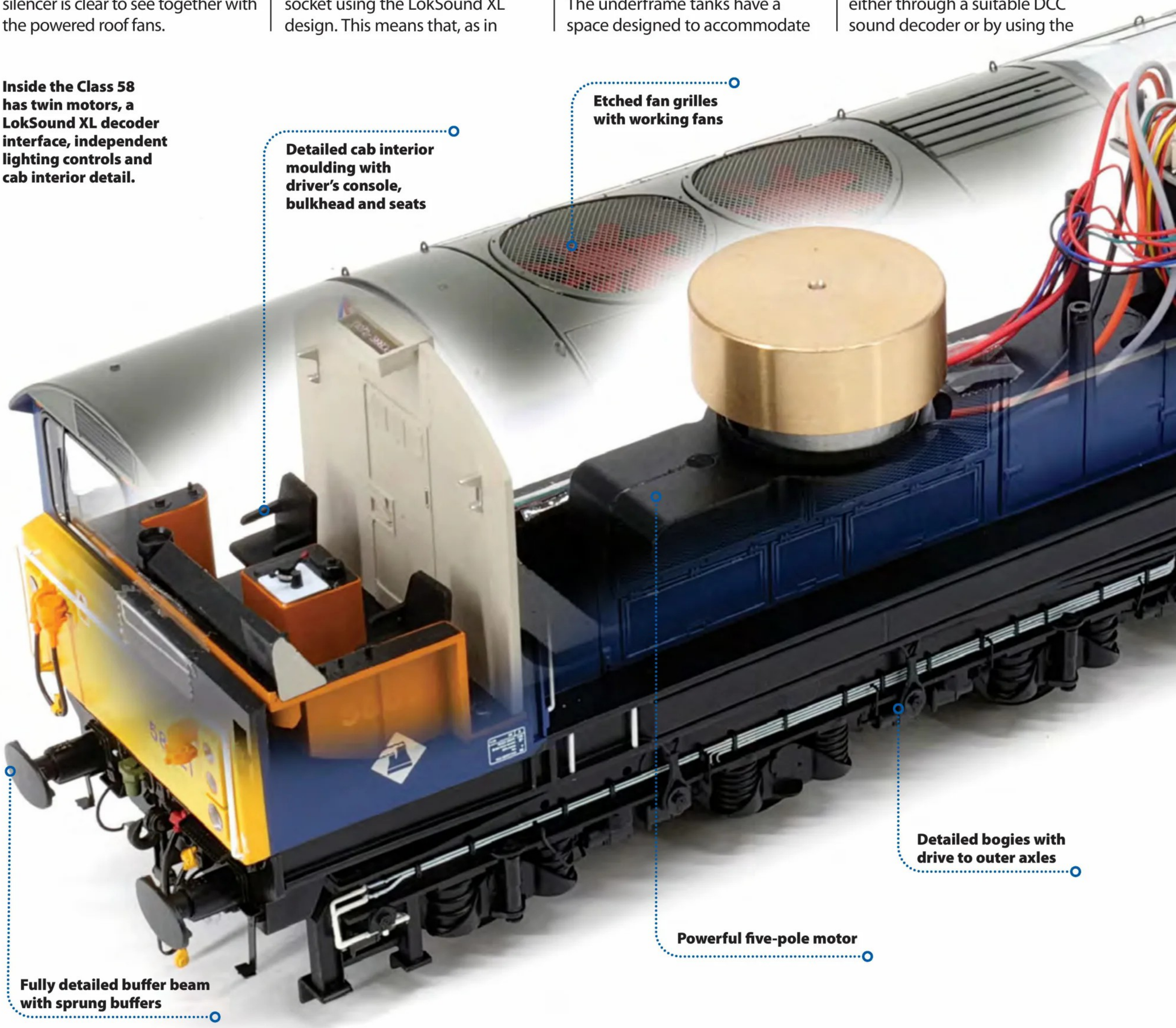
Roof fans are powered by their own motor which can be switched separately through DCC.

PERFORMANCE

The Class 58 uses Heljan's latest specification for its chassis which combines its traditional twin-motor with flywheel setup with a plug-and-play DCC decoder socket using the LokSound XL design. This means that, as in the small scales, a blank can be removed to allow a LokSound large scale decoder (Cat No. 58515) to be plugged in to take control of the lighting motor and, with a speaker, sound functions as well. The underframe tanks have a space designed to accommodate a 66mm x 29mm EM2 speaker for sound projects.

The circuit board allows for independent switching of the head, tail and cab lights at each end of the locomotive either through a suitable DCC sound decoder or by using the

Inside the Class 58 has twin motors, a LokSound XL decoder interface, independent lighting controls and cab interior detail.



BR'S BRILLIANT CLASS 58s

One of the most recognisable British-built diesel locomotives is the Class 58 - a successful design which never quite achieved its potential, as **EVAN GREEN-HUGHES** explains.

BR Railfreight liveried Class 58 58013 passes through Stamford on the Leicester to Peterborough line with a Ratcliffe to Fletton fly ash train on May 30 1985. John Chalcraft/Railphotoprints.uk.

KRModels

THE FELL - 10100

KR Models proudly announces a 2nd batch run of our much loved model the Fell – 10100. This very unusual looking loco was quite the head turner. Plus, it's unusual engineering makes it a very sought after model. With 4 Paxman prime mover engines and two AEC auxiliary engines, it had the most complex gear box ever engineered. Having been brought into service in 1951, and because of a fire, put out of service 1952.

Ready to ship NOW



It is available in Black and Brunswick green in OO gauge. This RTR model is available in both liveries, in DCC ready and DCC sound. It has a 5 pole brushless motor, ESU Loksound V5.0 decoder, sprung buffers, NEM pockets.

Prices will be :
£170 DCC Ready &
£270 DCC Sound.

In Stock Now

www.krmodels.net

FACTS AND FIGURES	
Built by:	British Rail Engineering, Doncaster
Route Availability:	7
Introduced:	1983-1987
Withdrawal:	1999-2002
Number series:	58001-58050
Wheel arrangement:	Co-Co
Bogie type:	CP3
Engine:	Ruston Paxman 16RK3ACT
Cylinders:	16
Horsepower:	3,300hp
Alternator:	Brush BA1101B
Traction Motors:	6 Brush TM 73-62
Train heating:	Not fitted
Brakes (locomotive):	Air
Brakes (train):	Air
Maximum tractive effort:	60,000lbs
Length:	62ft 9in
Width over cabs:	8ft 11in
Weight:	126 tons
Wheel Diameter:	3ft 8in
Max Speed:	80mph
Fuel capacity:	985 gallons
Number built:	50
Preserved:	4 (plus one being converted into 10000)



The last locomotive class to be built at Doncaster Works was the Class 58. On June 29 1986, 58044 is nearing completion at 'The Plant'. John Chalcraft/Railphotoprints.uk.

IN THE LATE 1970S THERE WAS dissatisfaction within British Rail's freight fleet, which was largely as a result of the poor performance and prolonged acceptance period of the new Class 56s.

These locomotives were of integral construction with no separate frames and their power unit and all other equipment was within a full-length body derived from the earlier Class 47s. This meant access to equipment was difficult and the locomotives were costly to produce.

As a result, in 1977, Derby Works' design office was asked to investigate an alternative design with conventional frames onto which would be bolted modules containing power and electrical equipment, as well as driving cabs. This type of locomotive, it was thought, would be cheaper to construct, easier to maintain, and would also have export potential.

Derby came up with a design with a strong load-bearing frame onto which were mounted six modules - cab, radiator, power unit, turbocharger, electrical cubicle and the second cab. This method of construction, unusual in the UK, meant the mechanical parts of the locomotive were accessed from outside rather than from the interior, an arrangement more common in the USA than in Europe. The proposal promised savings of around 13% in construction compared with previous designs, with reductions in maintenance costs due to the ability to change complete modules quickly when required.

The British Railways Board approved the design and placed an order for 35 locomotives. This required a reorganisation at Doncaster Works where new equipment was needed to deal with the frames and the modular method of construction. As a result of this and difficulties with component supply, it was not until December 1982 that the first locomotive was completed.

INTO SERVICE

The new locomotives utilised the same power unit, alternator and traction motors as the Class 56s with slight modifications. There were updated bogies and electronics. The cabs and other modules were very angular in design and in view of their freight-only nature, the locomotives lacked train heating equipment. They also exclusively had air brakes rather than dual air/vacuum systems.

It was hoped that 13 would be ready by the end of 1984 but only nine had been completed. The initial members of the class were allocated to Toton where they were easier to commission and more reliable than the Class 56s. Although intended for use on coal trains, the new »



Mainline blue 58013 heads west through Newton Meadows with the Calvert to Bristol Barrow Road 'Avon Binliner' waste empties on September 15 1997. John Chalcraft/Railphotoprints.uk.









TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Manufacturer:	*www.heljan.co.uk*
Cat No:	GM7240601
Description:	Class 58 Co-Co 58021 *Hither Green Depot*, Mainline blue
Builder:	BREL Doncaster
Region:	Midland/Southern
Gauge:	'O', 32mm
Scale:	7mm:1ft
Length:	442mm (over buffers)
Price:	£729.00 (DCC ready)
Couplings:	Sprung working screw link couplings
DCC:	DCC ready, LokSound XL decoder interface
Speaker:	66mm x 29mm EM2
Exterior lights:	Directional head and tail lights
Interior lights:	Cab lights
Minimum curve radius:	Second
Motor type:	Five-pole, one per bogie
Flywheel:	One per bogie
Wheel arrangement:	Co-Co
Purpose:	Heavy freight
Haulage capacity (expected):	25-30 wagons
Haulage capacity (actual):	30 wagons (maximum tested)

Heljan's all-new 'O' gauge Class 58 is here, and it's magnificent. Our review sample models 58021 *Hither Green Depot* in Mainline blue.



THE CLASS 58 diesel-electrics were a break from longstanding locomotive design and a big step in development on their introduction in 1983. The modular body gave quick access to the main components in a bid to reduce downtime for maintenance and overhauls and provide increased availability and reliability.

They were introduced in 1983 with 50 built by British Rail Engineering Limited (BREL) at Doncaster Works, the last being completed in 1987. They were initially used on Merry-Go-Round coal traffic from the Nottinghamshire coalfields, but could also be found on fly ash and cement traffic. In later life their operational sphere increased to cover Southern Region turf as well, by which time they were seen on traffic types as diverse as clay slurry tanks, Ministry of Defence trains, LPG tanks, cement and 'binliner' container trains.

Privatisation brought the curtain down earlier than many expected with the entire class being withdrawn by 2002. Some were sent abroad for further work. Many have since been scrapped but five have entered preservation. For more on the history of the Class 58s, see Reality Check on pages 80-83.

THE MODEL

Heljan revealed its plans for an 'O' gauge model of the Class 58 at the Warley National Model Railway Exhibition in November 2022. Progress has been swift, as even at the time of its announcement the model had reached the decorated sample stage.

Seven versions have been released in the first batch modelling the class throughout its career in liveries covering original Railfreight red stripe, triple grey (with and without sector logos), Mainline blue and EWS maroon and gold. Our sample model is 58021 *Hither Green Depot* in full Mainline blue (GM7240601) which has been released as part of the Gaugemaster Collection.

Like all recent Heljan 'O' gauge locomotives, the Class 58 comes mounted on a wooden plinth inside its box for safe transit. Two crosshead screws hold it securely in place. Also included is an accessory pack containing optional door handrails to suit different periods in the class's history.

The Mainline blue livery applied to 58021 is completed to an excellent standard and includes a faultless silver bodyside stripe and finely printed Mainline logos on the central section of each bodyside. Equally well done are the numbers and printed nameplates, although the latter will benefit from replacement with etched metal plates. There is also detailed painting of the cab interior including the control desk, interior panels, conduits and gauges.

External detailing is excellent and Heljan has done a fine job of replicating the Class 58 in 7mm:1ft scale in dimensions and appearance. The shaping of the locomotive is spot-on and in 'O' gauge those extra details like the small instep at the back for the cab, exhaust panel details and roof lifting eyes all come to life. »

The cab interior is fully appointed and even has the tip-down seats modelled for the driver and fireman. The firebox glow can be controlled on DCC and operates permanently on analogue.



TECHNICAL DETAILS

Manufacturer:	*www.accurascale.com*
Cat No:	ACC2500-7812
Description:	GWR 'Manor' 4-6-0
Builder:	GWR, Swindon Works
Region:	Western
Gauge:	'OO', 16.5mm
Scale:	4mm:1ft
Length:	250mm (over buffers)
Price:	£169.99 (DCC ready), £269.99 (DCC sound fitted)
Couplings:	Small tension locks in NEM pockets
DCC:	DCC ready, Next18 socket
Speaker:	15mm x 11mm cube speaker x3
Exterior lights:	None
Interior lights:	Firebox glow
Minimum curve radius:	Second
Motor type:	Five-pole
Flywheel:	One
Wheel arrangement:	4-6-0
Purpose:	Mixed traffic
Haulage capacity (expected):	Eight coaches
Haulage capacity (actual):	Ten coaches (maximum tested)

"Slow speed control was excellent on both analogue and digital control while the firebox glow was very effective."

MIKE WILD

Accurascale 'Manor' DEBUT

The GWR 'Manor' 4-6-0 is the first ready-to-run steam locomotive to be produced by Accurascale. **MIKE WILD** inspects a DCC ready and DCC sound fitted version to find out what is in store.

FIRST REVIEW

THE GREAT WESTERN Railway 'Manor' has long been in need of a fresh version and it was an exciting moment when Accurascale announced in February 2021 that it would be the manufacturer's first venture into ready-to-run steam locomotives.

However, Accurascale already had competition as Dapol announced in March 2020 that it was also working on a new 'OO' gauge model of the 'Manor', making it a two-horse race. Now both products are available, and we have the opportunity to inspect a DCC sound and DCC ready version of the new locomotive from Accurascale.

The 'Manors' were introduced in 1938 with a batch of 20 being built initially at Swindon Works. So successful were the 'Manors' that a second batch was ordered and built in 1950 leading to a total of 30 locomotives numbered 7800-7829.

The premise of the 'Manor' design was to create a lighter version of »



New for 'OO' gauge from Accurascale is this stunning model of the GWR 'Manor' 4-6-0.



Above: **The Class 08 has a small motor with a 6-pin decoder socket mounted above.**

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Manufacturer:	*www.hornby.com*
Cat No:	TT3001M
Description:	BR Class 08 0-6-0 08489, BR blue
Builder:	English Electric and additional Works
Region:	All
Gauge:	'TT:120', 12mm
Scale:	2.54mm:1ft
Length:	74mm (over buffers)
Price:	£136.99 (DCC ready)
Couplings:	'TT:120' scale couplings
DCC:	DCC ready, 6-pin socket
Speaker:	No space provided
Exterior lights:	None
Interior lights:	None
Minimum curve radius:	Second
Motor type:	Three-pole
Flywheel:	None
Wheel arrangement:	0-6-0
Purpose:	Shunting
Haulage capacity (expected):	Five Mk 1 coaches
Haulage capacity (actual):	Five Mk 1 coaches (maximum tested)



even with a basic 12v DC controller, although the insulated frogs in the Hornby points were just long enough to stall the Class 08 at low speeds. At higher speeds it would run through them.

Inside is a 6-pin decoder socket mounted on top of the chassis and while there is no specific space designed into the model for a speaker, with careful component selection it would be possible to add digital sound to this locomotive as well.

Couplings are the standard European 'TT:120' style which, while reliable in keeping vehicles coupled aren't the easiest to manage when uncoupling vehicles. There are other options and we have a couple of ideas to make full use of the NEM coupling mounts on this model in the future, although we need to test them first.

OVERALL

The Class 08 is an ideal new addition to Hornby's growing 'TT:120' collection and a locomotive which many layout owners can use. We hope there will be a BR green version in the future, as that early livery would be a perfect partner to BR era Gresley 'Pacifics' and future steam models of the BR '9F' and LMS 'Duchess'. Available now. (MW)

Rapido's LION

FIRST REVIEW

In our first look at Rapido's all-new model of Liverpool and Manchester Railway 0-4-2 *Lion*, **MIKE WILD** discovers what it has to offer.





The 0-4-2 has a coreless motor and flywheel in the locomotive together with a Next18 decoder socket and hidden 15mm x 11mm cube speaker in the tender.

EXCLUSIVE VIDEO ONLINE!
WWW.KEYMODELWORLD.COM
SEE IT IN ACTION

18+

WHAT IS AVAXHOME?

AVAXHOME-

the biggest Internet portal, providing you various content: brand new books, trending movies, fresh magazines, hot games, recent software, latest music releases.

Unlimited satisfaction one low price
Cheap constant access to piping hot media
Protect your downloadings from Big brother
Safer, than torrent-trackers

18 years of seamless operation and our users' satisfaction

All languages
Brand new content
One site



AVXLIVE.ICU

AvaxHome - Your End Place

We have everything for all of your needs. Just open https://avxlive.icu

Hornby's Class 08 shunts into 'TT:120'

FIRST REVIEW

The humble Class 08 0-6-0 diesel shunter is now available for 'TT:120' scale from Hornby. **MIKE WILD** takes a closer look at this compact new arrival for the scale.

EVERYONE can make space for a Class 08 diesel shunter on their layout if it is set after 1952. More than 1,000 of the English Electric 350hp 0-6-0s were built to provide motive power to goods yards and stations to shunt rolling stock for main line trains.

The design originated in 1944 with the LMS and English Electric, setting the template for the BR standard design that has remained in continuous service over seven decades with British Rail and privatisation era operators. Even today they are still at work with main line railway companies while more than 85 have entered preservation where they continue to provide essential service managing rolling stock and hauling permanent way trains.

You can read more about the Class 08 diesel shunters at *www.keymodelworld.com/class-08*

THE MODEL

Models of the Class 08 have been around since the 1960s and today we are spoilt for choice with options for 'N', 'OO', 'O' gauge and now 'TT:120' scale. The Hornby 'TT:120' model was announced in its first wave of locomotives for the new scale in October 2022 with a choice of three locomotives modelling 08489 in BR blue (Cat No. TT3001M), 08623 in DB Schenker red (TT3002M) and 08818 in GBRf blue and orange (TT3003M).

Our review sample is the classic BR blue example – 08489. The real locomotive was built in 1958 at Horwich Works and its first number was D3604. It entered service at Old Oak Common depot and spent much of the 1960s and 1970s allocated to Western Region depots including Reading, Cardiff, Laira and Ebbw Vale before moving north to Bescot in the early 1980s. Records show it remained a Bescot locomotive until withdrawal in 2008 and it was later scrapped in 2009 after 49 years in service.

The Hornby model is neatly packaged and looks just like a scaled down 'OO' gauge model in its box. it comes with an accessory pack containing the buffer beam pipes and air tanks to position underneath the front of the locomotive either side of the coupling block.

With these added, the Class 08 really looks the part with the dimensionally accurate body matching that of the real locomotives superbly. Highlights include metal buffers, a finely produced front radiator grille, separately fitted bodyside handrails and whistle, neatly modelled bonnet doors and a cab with a detailed interior and exterior.





Right: **New to Hornby's 'TT:120' collection is the Class 08 diesel shunter. Our review sample models 08489 in BR blue.**

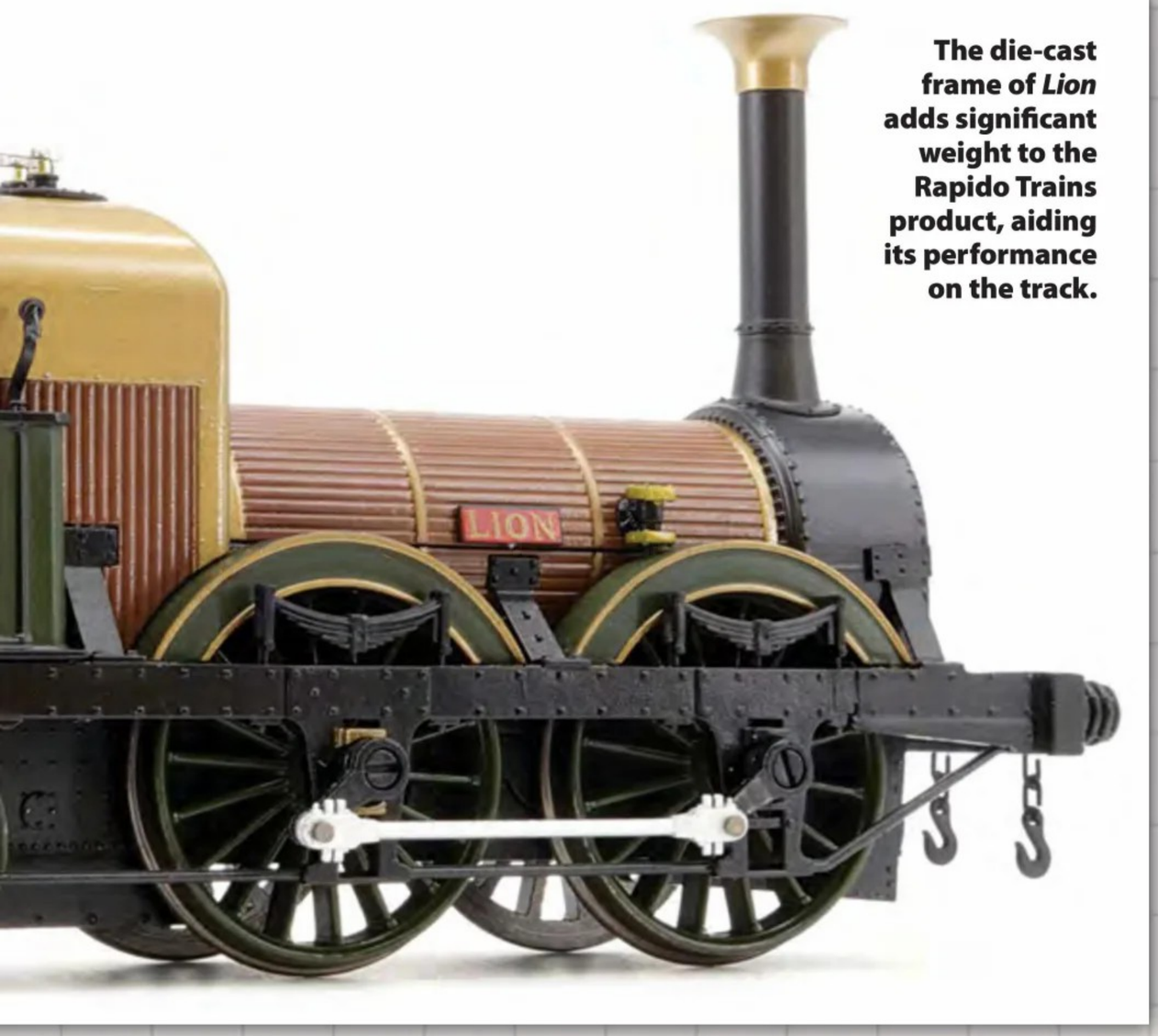
Below left: **The cab is neatly detailed with correct blue coloured light casings.**

The underframe is also produced to a high standard with fine metal coupling rods and detailed outside frames which are so important to the appearance of a Class 08.

PERFORMANCE

We set our sample to work on a simple test track of Hornby 'TT:120' track using analogue control. After running in for 30 minutes in each direction, we added a selection of wagons to the drawbar with the largest load of our tests being five BR Mk 1 coaches from the Hornby 'TT:120' range. It handled these with ease.

Slow speed control was excellent,



The die-cast frame of *Lion* adds significant weight to the Rapido Trains product, aiding its performance on the track.

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Manufacturer:	*www.rapidotrains.co.uk*
Cat No:	913002
Description:	Todd, Kitson and Laird 0-4-2 *Lion*, 1980s condition
Builder:	Todd, Kitson and Laird
Region:	Liverpool & Manchester Railway
Gauge:	'OO', 16.5mm
Scale:	4mm:1ft
Length:	135mm (over buffers)
Price:	£179.95 (DCC ready), £279.95 (DCC sound)
Couplings:	Small tension lock in NEM pocket (tender only)
DCC:	DCC ready, Next18 socket
Speaker:	15mm x 11mm factory fitted
Exterior lights:	None
Interior lights:	None
Minimum curve radius:	Second
Motor type:	Coreless
Flywheel:	One
Wheel arrangement:	0-4-2
Purpose:	Luggage engine
Haulage capacity (expected):	10-15 wagons
Haulage capacity (actual):	20 wagons (maximum tested)

THE Liverpool & Manchester Railway's Todd, Kitson and Laird 'Luggage Engine' 0-4-2 is here from Rapido Trains offering a compelling choice for those looking to add this 1838-built locomotive to their collection.

Following construction *Lion* was used on the Liverpool and Manchester Railway for goods trains and was later taken into the stock of the Grand Junction Railway in 1845 before becoming London North Western Railway owned in 1846. It saw out its final years on ballast duties prior to being sold to Mersey Dock and Harbour Board in 1859 for internal use.

After a period in steam it became a stationary boiler and was later rescued in the 1920s to begin a life in preservation. The locomotive was already significantly important for its place in railway history, but it gained fame as *Thunderbolt* in the 1953 comedy *The Titfield Thunderbolt*. More recently, *Lion* has been a static exhibit and is currently based at the Museum of Liverpool.

We covered the history of *Lion* and the Hornby model in HM186 and you can read more online at *www.keymodelworld.com/hornby.* »

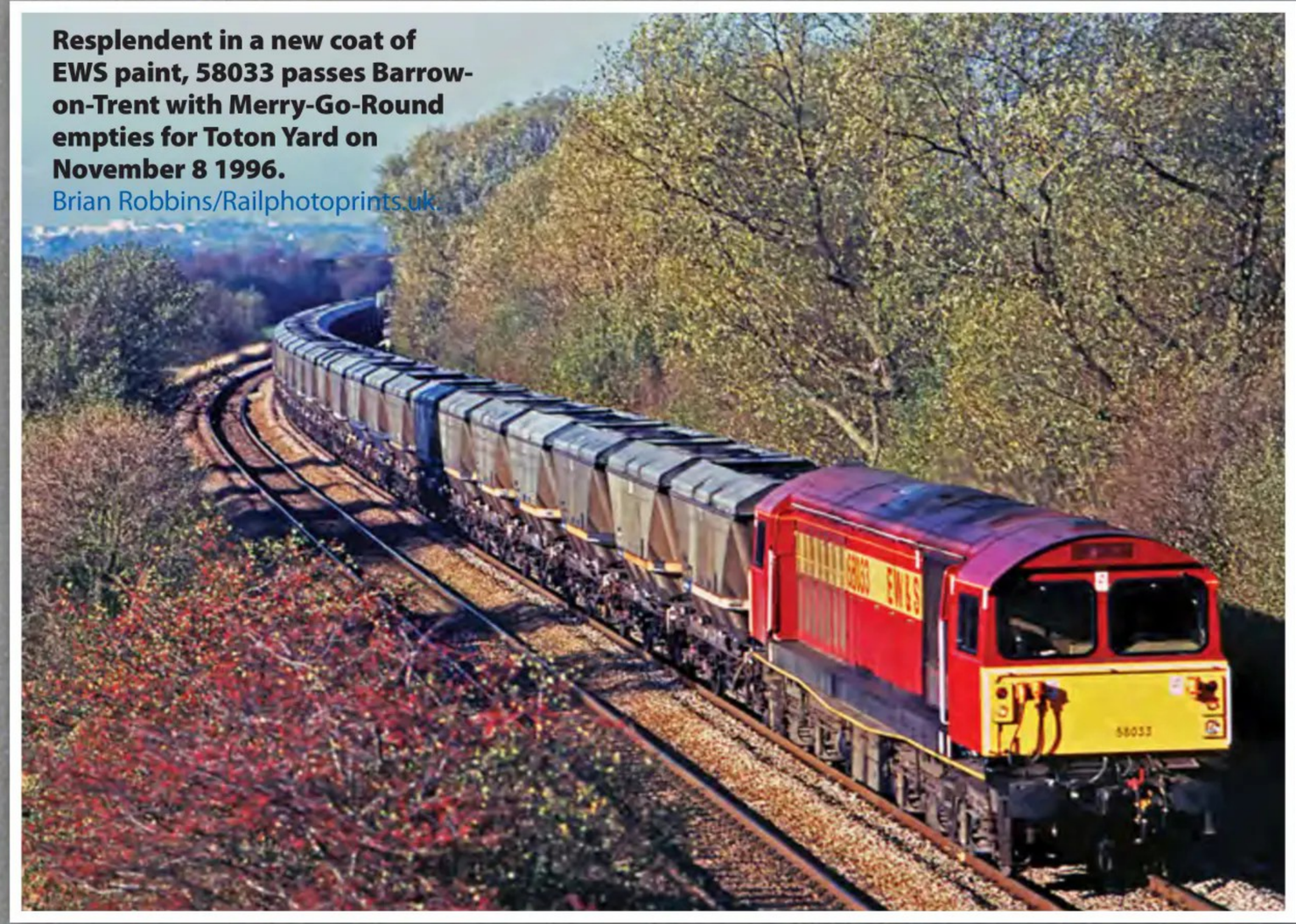
sold by 2016.

However, it was not all doom and gloom as four were saved for preservation. 58016 was purchased by the Class 58 Locomotive Group and taken to Barrow Hill for restoration. A move to UKRL's premises at Leicester has taken place more recently and it is intended to return the locomotive to full main line working order. This group also bought 58045 to strip for spares, which took about eight years to complete, with the remains of the locomotive cut up by 2010.

Two more entered preservation in 2016 - 58012 and 58023 - with both taken to the Battlefield Line for restoration. 58023 became the first of the class to be started in preservation but it has now been moved to Leicester, alongside 58016, where it is maintained in operational condition. A final example, 58048, went to the Battlefield Railway, and it is currently non-operational.

A fifth was purchased for preservation but not in the conventional way. 58022 has passed to the Ivatt Diesel Recreation Society which is building a replica of pioneer main line diesel 10000. The locomotive has been dismantled so its frames can be converted to accept the new replica body. This can be seen at the Society's shed at Wirksworth on the Ecclesbourne Valley Railway, along with one of the original cabs, which is on display next to the main shed.

It seems likely the survivors that remain will be used mainly in passenger service at heritage lines. Such workings were rare in the type's main line days but for several years the type was used to drag electric



Resplendent in a new coat of EWS paint, 58033 passes Barrow-on-Trent with Merry-Go-Round empties for Toton Yard on November 8 1996. Brian Robbins/Railphotoprints.uk.

passenger trains around engineering work on the West Coast Main Line, mainly in the Nuneaton area. A few have also seen service on railtours with the first of these in September 1983 when 58002 worked between Nuneaton and Matlock.

The full potential of the Class 58s was probably never reached due to the collapse of the coal traffic they were built for and the policy of EWS to replace all its heavy freight locomotives with a single design. All were withdrawn well before they were worn out (although 30-odd years is not a bad innings) but many gave good service in Europe in the harsh world of infrastructure construction.

The design never achieved its potential as an export product and the 50 built for British Rail remained the only examples. However, the basic concept was extremely sound and achieved the objectives British Rail set out for it. The '58s' were popular with operators and enthusiasts and Heljan's new model is sure to be popular as modellers recreate the spectacle of these distinctive and handsome locomotives.

HM

● For more in-depth Reality Check articles, visit *www.keymodelworld.com/reality-check* to browse our extensive collection.

Coal sector 58004 draws a rake of HAA Merry-Go-Round hoppers through Bentinck Colliery loading silo before departure as 7A28 14.20 to Ratcliffe Power Station on January 22 1994. Steve Turner/ Railphotoprints.uk.



Grimy Mainline grey 58011 *Worksop Depot* passes through St. Denys with the Fawley to Plymouth fuel tanks on September 3 1999.
John Chalcraft/Railphotoprints.uk.

machines arrived in the same year the National Union of Mineworkers went on strike, which initially meant that there was no work for them to do and later, with the rundown of the coal industry, that work disappeared altogether.

Construction of the remainder of the class continued and 15 extra locomotives were added to the order, with the last of these coming off the production line in 1987. This locomotive, 58050, was initially fitted with Sepex wheel control, which was not adopted for the rest of the fleet but later appeared on the Class 60s.

The rundown of the coal industry meant other work had to be found for these new locomotives and as a result some were employed on duties such as distribution, steel and container trains. On those duties they were considered to be inferior to the Class 56s with drivers complaining of wheelslip issues, largely attributed to the change in bogie design.

SECTORISATION

While this was happening, the railways were in the throes of change, with sectorisation seeing all the Class 58s allocated to the coal sector, despite an earlier proposal to split them between coal and Speedlink. This eventually resulted in repaints in coal sector grey and after privatisation some acquired Mainline blue, although their duties remained much the same. By this time, although allocated to Toton for heavy maintenance, some were outstationed at Didcot, Eastleigh, Hither Green and Stewarts Lane where they delivered good performance and availability.

In 1996 Mainline Freight became part of English, Welsh & Scottish Railway (EWS) which involved another livery change. EWS found the locomotives to be very satisfactory but, as with all other classes, they were affected by the widespread introduction of 250 new Class 66s with the result that three years later the decision was taken to place 58017 and 58022 in store, followed by eight more shortly afterwards. Class 66s replaced the '58s' on East Midlands coal trains in 2001, with the result that 20 locomotives were reallocated to Eastleigh for use in the south and the Midlands. This, however, did not last long and the end came in 2002 when 58047 performed its final duty, an Eastleigh to Wembley car train.

FOREIGN SERVICE

While this might have been the end for the class, there was a surprise when the Dutch freight company ACTS hired 58038-39/44/49 to use on a new freight shuttle between Rotterdam and Veendam with all being in service between 2005 and 2009. They were then hired off to work in France, where they were used to haul construction trains on under-construction high-speed lines.

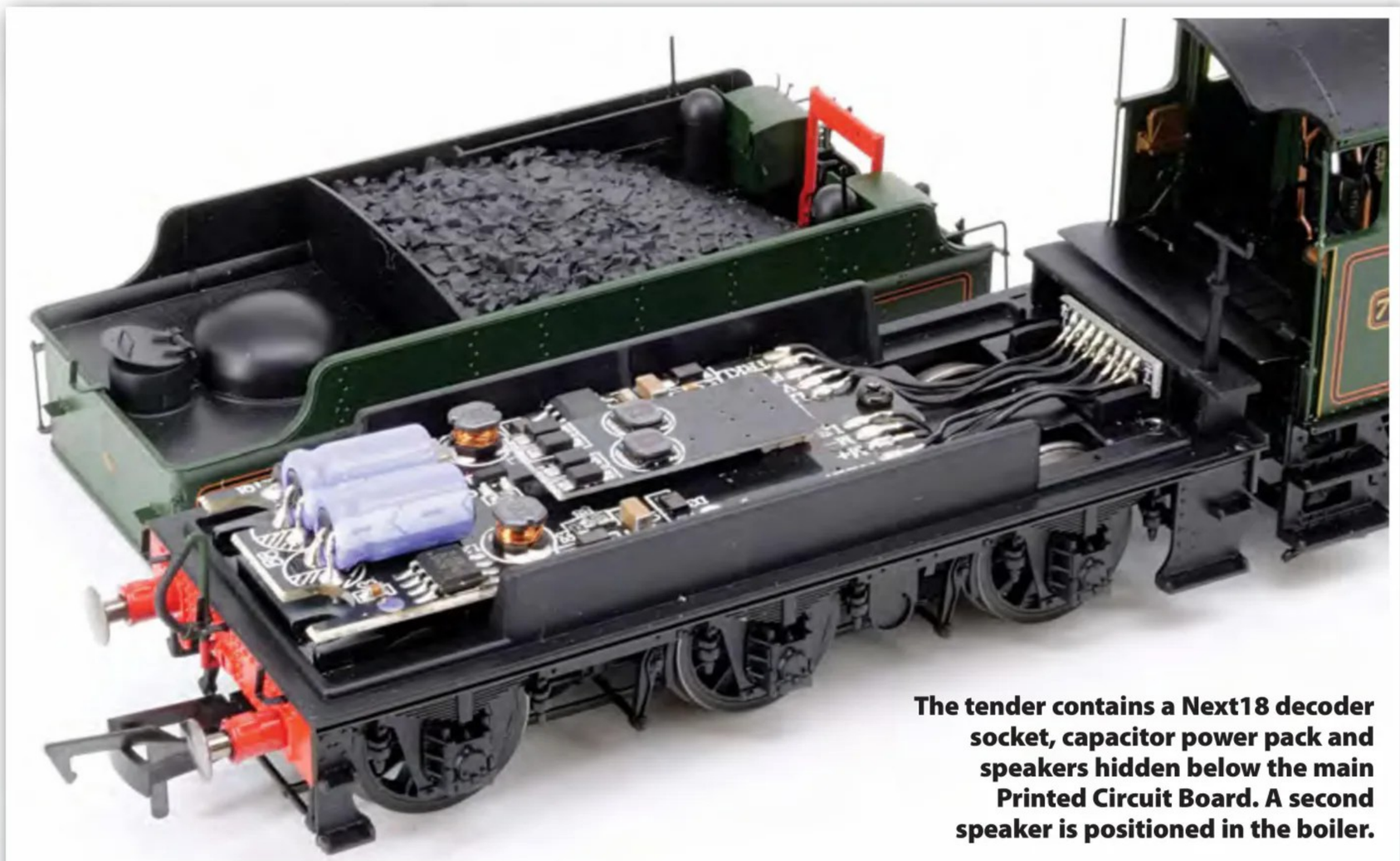
Similar work was performed by eight more which passed to Spanish infrastructure operator GIF for use on high-speed line construction. After that, more locomotives went to France and Spain where they were used by Fertis, TSO and Seco Rail. Some returned from France in 2007 but were returned two years later for use by operators TSO and ETF. Eventually some of the Spanish examples were placed in store and a start was made in scrapping them in 2019.

PRESERVATION

Of the Class 58s that remained in the UK, seven were put on a tender list in 2010 with six of them being scrapped. A further five were disposed of in 2015 while the rest that had not been sent abroad had been

"The appearance and major dimensions of the 'Manor' match with the real locomotives and offer a compelling and realistic model of the 4-6-0."

MIKE WILD



The tender contains a Next18 decoder socket, capacitor power pack and speakers hidden below the main Printed Circuit Board. A second speaker is positioned in the boiler.

Bachmann Mk 1s proving that a formation of eight coaches was no match for the powerful five-pole motors. The largest load during our tests was ten coaches – plenty for a 'Manor' in every setting.

Slow speed control was excellent on both analogue and digital control while the firebox glow was very effective under DCC control where the coal shovelling sound plays at the same time as the glow.

As standard, a small tension lock is clipped into an NEM socket at the rear of the tender while an optional front coupling is included in the box which replaces the front bogie panel for tender-first train operation.

Inside is a Next18 decoder socket in the tender together with a twin capacitor pack and pair of 15mm cube speakers – one below the main Printed Circuit Board in the tender and a second in the smokebox to deliver digital sound. If you opt for the DCC ready locomotives, they are pre-fitted with speakers making it a simple locomotive to upgrade to digital sound by clipping a Next18 decoder into place inside the tender. Locomotive body removal isn't recommended due to the complex nature of the model's assembly.

Sound performance from our sample of 7812 was good, but didn't have the same tonal range as the new Accurascale diesels as all sounds are played through cube speakers. While the main running sounds are clearly authentic – and very nice too - they didn't have the depth that we were anticipating while driving characteristics meant that a significant reduction in speed was required to change the sound set from exhaust to coasting sounds.

While the overall volume was lower, the actual sounds were still of excellent quality with all functions playing clearly and without distortion from the LokSound Next18 decoder. Highlights include braking on Function 2, heavy train mode on Function 5, light engine mode on Function 6 and an uncoupling cycle linked to Function 12 to work with Kadee magnetic couplings and under-track magnets.

Beyond this is a suite of well recorded and balanced sound recordings for whistles, coal shovelling, injectors, guard's whistle, doors closing, safety valves and more.

OVERALL

The new Accurascale 'Manor' is a stunning addition to its 'OO' gauge collection and an illustration of just how much detail can be invested into a characterful model like this. From buffer to buffer, chimney to rail, this model brims with accurate detail and unique features to suit individual locomotives making it one of the best ready-to-run steam locomotives we have seen.

On the track throughout our tests, our sample ran faultlessly offering ample haulage capacity and superb speed control as well. An outstanding addition produced to the highest standards. (MW)



EXCLUSIVE VIDEO ONLINE! WWW.KEYMODELWORLD.COM SEE IT IN ACTION

the mixed traffic 'Grange' 4-6-0 which would be able to work on a larger number of routes while replacing the GWR Churchward '43XX' 2-6-0s. The 'Manors' received a new Swindon No. 14 boiler and used the wheels and motion from withdrawn 'Moguls'.

On introduction, the class was split between Wolverhampton, Bristol, Shrewsbury and Westbury while examples were also allocated to South Wales. Soon after introduction tests were carried out on the Cambrian Coast route beginning a long lasting association with the former Cambrian Railways.

In service they were seen hauling trains on their own as well as being used as pilot engines over the Devon Banks. The majority of the class's duties were passenger, but they were also used for parcels and freight traffic.

Withdrawals started in 1963 with the last being stood down in 1965. Happily nine of the class have been preserved - 7802 *Bradley Manor* and 7812 *Erlestoke Manor* with the Erlestoke Manor Fund as well as 7808 *Cookham Manor* at Didcot Railway Centre, 7819 *Hinton Manor* at the Severn Valley Railway, 7820 *Dinmore Manor* at the Gloucestershire Warwickshire Railway, 7821 *Ditcheat Manor* and 7828 *Odney Manor* at the West Somerset Railway, 7822 *Foxcote Manor* at the Llangollen Railway and 7827 *Lydham Manor* at the Dartmouth Steam Railway.

THE MODEL

The arrival of Accurascale's first steam locomotive has taken a little longer than originally planned, but the first production run arrived in early August offering a choice of GWR and BR period locomotives. Our sample is Erlestoke Manor Fund owned locomotive 7812 *Erlestoke Manor* which is part of the main production run. It is DCC sound fitted, but each locomotive produced by Accurascale is also available DCC ready.



In profile the Accurascale 'Manor' has it all. The motion is impressively finished.

The 4-6-0 is superbly presented in Accurascale's now standard locomotive box. Inside, the 'Manor' is neatly packaged in a plastic blister with a set of accessories which include additional buffer beam and tender parts, optional etched metal nameplates and optional 'Cambrian Coast Express' headboards – one with and one without the crest.

The locomotive and tender come pre-coupled on delivery with a neat eight-wire plug and socket mounted above the drawbar to take power between the locomotive and tender. The drawbar itself is kinematic, allowing close coupling between the two parts while also meeting the need to negotiate second radius curves.

The appearance and major dimensions of the 'Manor' match with the real locomotives and offer a compelling and realistic model of the 4-6-0. They are exceptionally well detailed with sprung metal buffers at all four corners, separately fitted brake pipes and lamp irons while even closer inspection reveals the BR smokebox numberplate is a separate etched metal component fitted to two supports on the smokebox door. There are also wire handrails throughout, excellent rivet detail on the running boards, sanding gear operating rods, representation of the inside motion, etched metal reversing beams and much more.

One of the really impressive areas is the cab interior which is fully furnished with tip-down seats – the driver's one in the down position and the fireman's up – full backhead detail, regulator and screw reverser. The firebox door is open giving a clear view of the fire glow which operates permanently on analogue control and through function 8 (AUX 1) on the DCC sound fitted version.

Detailing of the tender is just as impressive as the locomotive. A plastic coal load is fitted which can either be covered with crushed coal or removed – though the latter isn't easy as it is hooked underneath the fire iron tunnel. If anything, the coal load is the only piece of the 'Manor' which doesn't look 100% realistic, but it could easily be covered with crushed coal for that extra finishing touch. In addition the tender has an opening water filler, separately fitted GWR pattern lamp irons, sprung buffers and metal handrails to complete the package.

Underneath, the locomotive and tender is fully detailed with brake rigging, brake shoes, sand pipes and more. The axleboxes and springs on the tender are separately fitted parts which make a real difference to its appearance.

Completing the picture is excellent decoration of the sample locomotive. The BR green base colour is applied to the highest standards and overlaid with superbly finished BR orange-black-orange lining. The crests, cabside numbers and boiler bands are all finished to the same high standard, while the accessory pack contains etched metal name and numberplates to apply over the top of the printed elements. Another neat touch is the matt finish to the smokebox which enhances the appearance of these new Accurascale 'Manors'.

PERFORMANCE

On the track, our sample was subjected to light engine running to bed in the mechanism. Following this they were loaded with our standard rake of



Detailing of the Accurascale 'Manor' is superb from front to back.

JOIN THE CLUB

Indulge your passion for model railways by joining the official **Bachmann Collectors Club** today!



These are just some of the many benefits you will receive...

- Purchase limited edition **Club Exclusive Models** not available in shops!
- Four copies of the '**Bachmann Times**' magazine RRP £7.95
- Four copies of the '**British Railway Announcements**' catalogue
- Free access to our **Members Lounge** - at selected events
- **FREE Club Wagon** in your chosen scale (N, 00 or 009)
- Monthly news via our **TrainMail** e-newsletter
- Invitation to our '**Practically Perfect**' **Sale**
- A **Two Year Warranty** on Bachmann Branchline, Graham Farish, Bachmann Narrow Gauge and Thomas & Friends™





Various membership packages are available - see our website for more details

GET ALL OF THE ABOVE PLUS SO MUCH MORE BY JOINING THE BACHMANN COLLECTORS CLUB TODAY

Call 01455 245 565 or visit www.bachmann-collectorsclub.co.uk



Correct vehicle end details have been produced for the vehicle in its original and refurbished condition. All lights are operational and can be switched with DCC control.

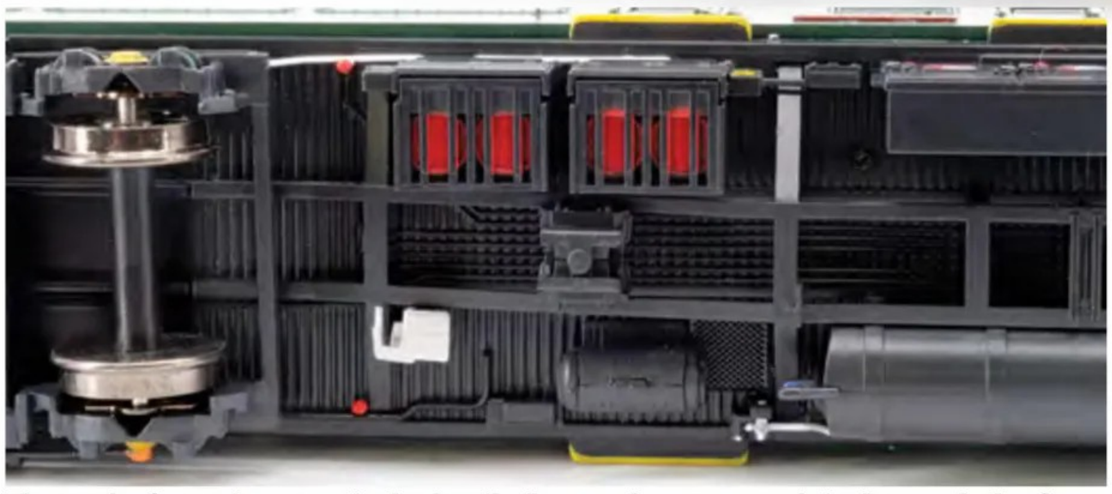
TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Manufacturer:	*www.revolutiontrains.com*
Cat No:	OO-SGMIS-003
Description:	SR General Manager's Inspection Saloon, green
Builder:	Stewarts Lane TMD
Region:	All
Gauge:	'OO', 16.5mm
Scale:	4mm:1ft
Length:	269mm (over buffers)
Price:	£159.99
Couplings:	Small tension locks in NEM pockets
DCC:	DCC ready, 21-pin socket
Speaker:	None provided
Exterior lights:	Directional head, tail, solebar and search lights
Interior lights:	Saloon lights
Minimum curve radius:	Second



detailed wall inside the guard's compartment. It really is superb. Removal of the body to access the interior is simple with a multi-pin socket connecting the roof lighting and decoder socket to the rest of the coach.

Our tests were carried out with a Dapol Imperium 21-pin six-function decoder which managed all the lighting functions on the coach which even includes solebar footstep lights. These can also be switched on and off using the microswitches in the undeframe.

The new SR General Manager's Inspection Saloon is an excellent arrival from Revolution Trains and will make a great addition as a complete single vehicle train to pair with Class 33, 37, 57 and 73 locomotives, depending on your era of choice. Excellent and available now. (MW)



The underframe is extensively detailed, even down to conduits beneath the floor.



Disc headcode 40097 comes with a full complement of painted buffer beam details, as well as a separate pack of decorated discs in open and closed form.

40097 is also supplied with optional etched bodyside frost grilles for customer fitment.



TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Manufacturer:	*www.bachmann.co.uk*
Cat No:	32-489/SF (40097)
Description:	Class 40 40097, BR blue
Builder:	English Electric Vulcan Foundry
Region:	Midland/Eastern/Scottish
Gauge:	'OO', 16.5mm
Scale:	4mm:1ft
Length:	281mm (over buffers)
Price:	£229.95 DCC ready/ £329.95 DCC sound-fitted
Couplings:	Small tension locks in NEM pockets
DCC:	DCC ready, Plux22 socket
Speaker:	Factory-fitted twin speakers (11mm x 15mm)
Exterior lights:	Directional head and tail lights
Interior lights:	Cab lights
Minimum curve radius:	Second
Motor type:	Five-pole
Flywheel:	Two
Wheel arrangement:	1Co-Co1
Purpose:	Mixed traffic
Haulage capacity (expected):	10-12 coaches
Haulage capacity (actual):	10 coaches (maximum tested)



Decoration of our sample of 40097 was exemplary with the right shade of BR blue, along with yellow ends, red rotating (but unpowered) roof fan and black underframe, plus a full accompaniment of buffer beam detailing including multiple working equipment and pipework.

Our analogue DCC ready review sample was smooth and quiet on test and its haulage capabilities were also impressive thanks in part to this wondrous 'Whistler's' 631g heft. A small details pack is included which contains a selection of painted open and closed headcode discs for customer fitment, while small tension lock couplings are provided in NEM sockets.

An excellent upgrade ensuring Bachmann's latest iteration of the Class 40 can hold its own alongside more recently retooled models in the range. (MC).

Flangeway Models has produced a new batch of its 'OO' gauge 14ton 'Mermaid' side-tipping ballast wagons.

Kernow ENGINE HOUSE

- **Gauge:** 'OO' and 'N' gauge
- **Price:** £35.99/£26.99
- **Cat Nos:** 44-058Z/42-058Z
- **Site:** *www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com*
- **Era:** Any

KERNOW MODEL RAIL Centre's range of exclusive West Country themed models includes these specially commissioned 'OO' and 'N' gauge Scenecraft Cornish Engine Houses.

Based on Baronet's Engine House at Pennance mine in Cornwall, these sturdy structures feature neatly rendered stonework to the walls and chimney, together with ornate brick arches to the window and door openings. The chimney to each features a few bricks missing at the top.

Formed from cast resin, the 'OO' gauge engine house measures 57mm x 70mm x 149mm, while the 'N' gauge example measures 30mm x 35mm x 77mm, and each features a weathered finish throughout and a black painted bar between the upper openings at the rear. Both models are effectively hollow, ready for an interior to be added if desired, or can be left as-is to represent an abandoned or derelict example. (MC)



Streamline small radius curved turnouts

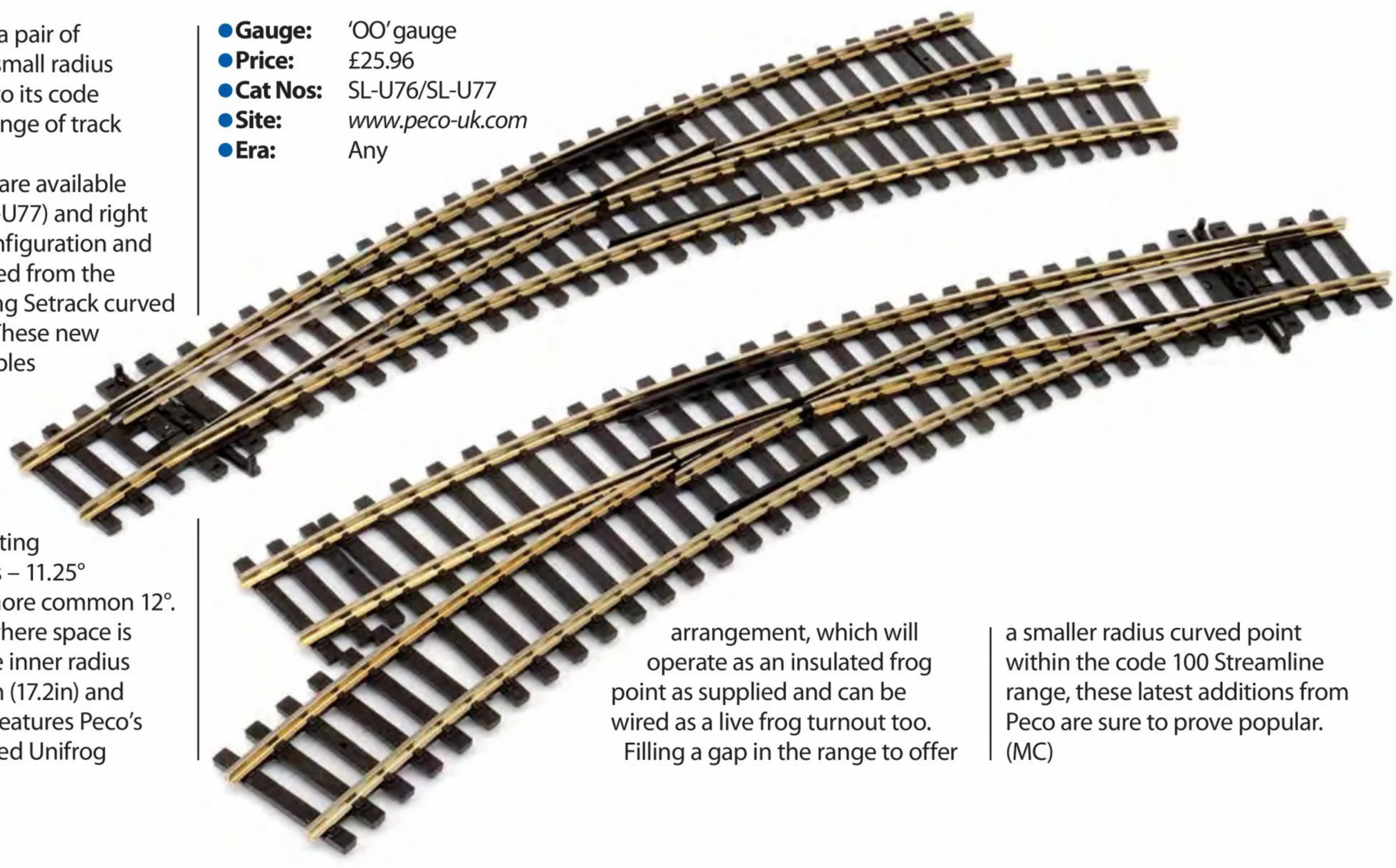
- **Gauge:** 'OO' gauge
- **Price:** £25.96
- **Cat Nos:** SL-U76/SL-U77
- **Site:** *www.peco-uk.com*
- **Era:** Any

PECO has added a pair of new 'OO' gauge small radius curved turnouts to its code 100 Streamline range of track components.

The new points are available in left (Cat No. SL-U77) and right (SL-U76) hand configuration and have been adapted from the company's existing Setrack curved radius turnouts. These new Streamline examples are compatible with existing code 100 track and feature a slightly different frog angle to existing Streamline points – 11.25° rather than the more common 12°.

Ideal for areas where space is at a premium, the inner radius measures 438mm (17.2in) and the turnout also features Peco's recently introduced Unifrog arrangement, which will operate as an insulated frog point as supplied and can be wired as a live frog turnout too.

Filling a gap in the range to offer a smaller radius curved point within the code 100 Streamline range, these latest additions from Peco are sure to prove popular. (MC)



Revolution's SR INSPECTION SALOON

FIRST REVIEW

The unique lines of the Southern Region General Manager's Inspection Saloon have been recreated in 'OO' gauge by Revolution Trains. **MIKE WILD** takes a closer look at this highly-detailed coach.



Buffer beam details are partially fitted from the factory with additional parts for the brake pipes to be added. The holes needed opening out to accept these components on the tiny plastic mouldings.

REVOLUTION Trains' eagerly awaited 'OO' gauge model of the Southern Region General Manager's Inspection Saloon is here – and with a choice of colour schemes from 1969 to the present day.

The real vehicle started life as a buffet car in a Hasting Gauge Class 203 6-B Diesel Electric Multiple Unit (DEMU) which was withdrawn in 1964 and transferred to Stewarts Lane depot in early 1969 for conversion. Works involved adding a driving console based on the Southern's 1963 EMU design, three-piece windscreens at each end, headcode boxes, lights and standard multiple working cables to operate with Southern Region Class 33 and 73 locomotives as well as multiple units.

It entered service in November 1969 and continued in service into the 1990s after which it spent a period in store and was sold to VSOE. It was then bought by Serco in 2003 and refurbished which saw the coach carry a new SR green colour scheme which was followed by a period in turquoise and more recently BR green which it has carried since 2015.

Revolution Trains' new model has been produced in BR blue and grey, Network SouthEast and Network Rail BR green liveries for the first production with our sample representing the most recent colour scheme. Each has correct detail differences with the earlier period models featuring SR headcode panels and multiple working cables while the post-2015 green version has modern light clusters and plated cab fronts.

The slab-sided design of the Hasting's gauge bodyshell is recreated well and when checked against measurements of the real vehicle – 12ft 3in high, 49mm in 4mm:1ft scale – the vehicle height is also correct, although it does stand a little taller than a BR Mk 1 coach from Bachmann.

Windows are all neatly detailed and feature flush glazing while the underframe is fitted out with full-relief equipment – you can even see the cylinders in the base of battery compartments – and an impressively detailed floor. The bogies too are well built and have separately fitted cables as well as turned metal wheels with metal pick-up strips to power the interior and exterior lighting.

Inside, the coach has a full set of seating and interior units including the kitchen and a comprehensively



Revolution Trains has delivered its new 'OO' gauge model of the Southern Region's unique General Manager's Inspection Saloon.



Inside, the inspection saloon is fully appointed with seating, kitchen units and lighting.

EXCLUSIVE VIDEO ONLINE! WWW.KEYMODELWORLD.COM SEE IT IN ACTION

Rapido's 'Loriot Y' ROLLS IN!



Rapido Trains UK's all-new 'OO' gauge GWR 'Loriot Y' is now available.

RAPIDO TRAINS UK's eagerly-awaited 'OO' gauge model of the Great Western Railway 'Loriot Y' machinery truck has arrived.

Just two of the wagons were built – 41989 and 41990 – the first appearing in 1937, while the second followed a couple of years later. They differed from previous 'Loriot' wagons in that they were built from I-beam girders rather than rolled beams. They were designed for transporting earth-moving machinery by rail, aided by their low slung deck.

In the early 1950s, 41989 gained notoriety as a supporting cast member of *The Titfield Thunderbolt* film, in which it was featured carrying Dan's house. This vehicle is believed to have been scrapped after its big screen debut, although 41990 continued in service with British Rail into the 1990s and is preserved at the Severn Valley Railway.

Rapido's model is available finished as 41989 in GWR grey (Cat No. 917001), 41990 in GWR grey (917002) and ZXO DW41990 in BR departmental livery (917003). A *Titfield Thunderbolt* version complete with Dan's house is also being produced as part of the 70th Anniversary train packs (922001/922002).

Our review sample of 41989 was finished in GWR dark grey and weighs 26grammes. The body is moulded, while a metal framework has been inserted beneath the decking to provide extra weight. Detailing is excellent with self contained buffers, crisply moulded planks and rivet detail. The decking and buffer beams also feature separately fitted tie-down points with fine metal rings, which have been factory-fitted - a real bonus.

The limited brake linkage equipment is visible from the buffer beam and the well, while brake shoes sit in line with the turned metal spoked wheels. Spring, axlebox and brake handle detailing is also very good.

Decoration is excellent with a high quality, evenly-applied GWR grey paint finish, together with crisply printed white lettering and numbers. An example is the script lettering at each end above the wheels, with instructions to marshall the vehicle at the end of a train formation. Finely printed builder's plates and tiny legible 'Return to GWR Not Common User' lettering are also included, although there did appear to be a small typo in the 'Empty to Swindon' lettering on the sides of our sample.

Small tension lock couplings are fitted directly to an NEM 363 dovetail shaped receiver, with the coupling bar itself swivelling as opposed to a cam mechanism. Running characteristics, though, proved excellent, with the wagon running smoothly through turnouts and second radius curves.

Given that just two 'Loriot Y' wagons were ever built, it seems incredible they have been the subject of two manufacturers' 'OO' gauge projects in close succession. A super new addition that will add variety to engineers' trains and much more. (MC)

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Manufacturer:	*www.rapidotrains.co.uk*
Cat No:	917001
Description:	GWR 'Loriot Y', 41989
Builder:	GWR
Region:	Western
Gauge:	'OO', 16.5mm
Scale:	4mm:1ft
Length:	142mm (over buffers)
Price:	£39.95
Couplings:	Small tension locks in NEM 363 receivers
Minimum radius:	Second
Purpose:	Departmental



Detailing includes separately fitted metal tie-down loops, brake gear and finely-printed lettering.

Modelu Head Signals

- **Gauge:** 'OO' gauge
- **Price:** £4.50 each
- **Cat Nos:** 2084-076/2083-076
- **Site:** *www.modelu3d.co.uk*
- **Era:** 3-6



NEW FROM MODELU are these 3D-printed 'OO' gauge London and North Eastern Railway (LNER) and Southern Railway (SR) Head Signals.

Head Signals were displayed on steam locomotives to identify the train or a particular route a train was travelling, depending on the railway company. The Southern Railway's system utilised various configurations of 15in white discs and six lamp bracket positions on the front of its locomotives to indicate the duty and route the train was taking. Other train companies used the Head Signals to indicate the type of train being hauled. This system lasted into BR days.

Modelu's latest releases include a set of LNER and a set of SR discs supplied in grey plastic. The SR discs feature finely rendered loops at the top, while the LNER examples feature an oblong cut-out at the top and square cut-out lower down. Each pack contains five finely-printed discs.

While our review samples were produced for 'OO', they are also available to order in a selection of other scales too. (MC)

End of platform steps

- **Gauge:** 'OO' gauge
- **Price:** £13.95
- **Cat No:** N/A
- **Site:** *www.westhillwagonworks.com*
- **Era:** 9-11



WEST HILL WAGON WORKS has released a pair of 4mm scale Glass Reinforced Polymer (GRP) end of platform steps to complement its new collection of contemporary platforms and platform furniture.

For review, we received a pair of pre-painted steps for placement at the end of a modern platform and intended for use by staff to access restricted areas of the railway. Measuring 33mm x 15mm x 37mm, each of the steps is neatly finished with impressive treadway and step detailing, supports and safety handrails.

Decoration is first rate with a silver paint finish to the steps, supports and stanchions, while the handrails feature a highly visible and neatly applied orange finish.

As well as their intended use, these steps could also be used as part of a modern rail depot scene for access to multiple units or locomotives. Excellent and available now. (MC)

4mm scale CUTTING CREW

- **Gauge:** 'OO' gauge
- **Price:** £10.80/£4.50
- **Cat Nos:** 14400-076/2743-076
- **Site:** *www.modelu3d.co.uk*
- **Era:** 8-11



MODELU has added a 4mm scale oxyacetylene cutting crew to its range of 3D-printed finescale figures.

The pack contains three suitably attired crew with cutting equipment and an oxyacetylene tank. Each of the crew has been finely crafted – two with hard hats and a third with a soft cloth cap – and are posed so they can be placed in a suitable layout track cutting scene or diorama.

In addition, a separate oxyacetylene trolley is also available comprising two neatly printed tanks and associated pipework secured to a two-wheeled trolley.

Both packs are ideal for a track maintenance or scrapyard scene. (MC)

FIRST REVIEW

Bachmann Collectors' Ffestiniog 2-4-0STT *LINDA*

EXCLUSIVE VIDEO ONLINE! WWW.KEYMODELWORLD.COM SEE IT IN ACTION

The latest Bachmann Collectors Club limited edition offers the first chance to own one of the Ffestiniog Mainline Hunslets in 2-4-0STT format. MIKE WILD reviews this new arrival.

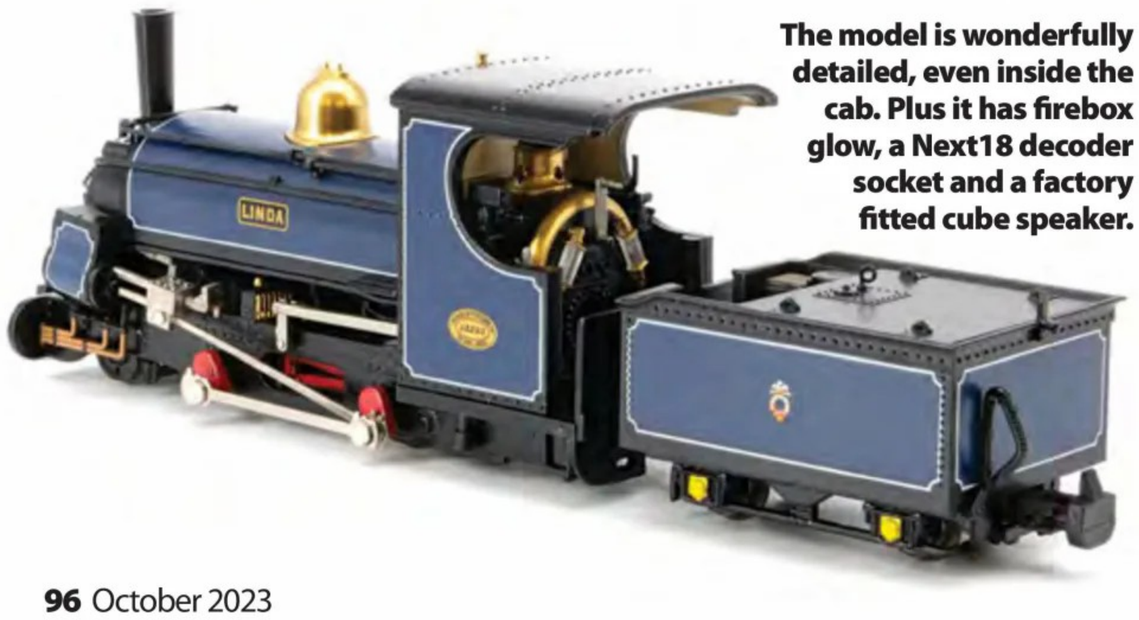


New to the Bachmann Collectors Club is this limited edition of Ffestiniog Railway 2-4-0STT *Linda* in Midnight Blue with a stovepipe chimney and oil tender.

NARROW GAUGE modellers will be delighted to see the first 2-4-0STT version of the Bachmann 'OO9' gauge Mainline Hunslet arrive. This first release is available exclusively to Bachmann Collectors Club members and here you can find out more about this exciting new release.

The Mainline Hunslets first arrived in the Bachmann narrow gauge range in December 2022 (HM187) modelling the locomotives in original condition. Two were later bought by the Ffestiniog Railway in North Wales – *Linda* and *Blanche* – and were rebuilt first as 0-4-0STTs and then as 2-4-0STTs. The 0-4-0STT version is available from Bachmann retailers now, but this model of *Linda* is the first to model them in their most commonly recognised 2-4-0STT format.

The real *Linda* was completed in 1893 by the Hunslet Engine Company. It worked on the Penrhyn Quarry Railway until the early 1960s, after which it was bought by the Ffestiniog Railway after a shorter period on hire. Following purchase, it was rebuilt with a four-wheel tender and carried Ffestiniog Railway green, but subsequently went through rebuilding for oil firing, then gas-producing coal firing with a Lempor exhaust and stovepipe chimney before reverting back to oil firing.



The model is wonderfully detailed, even inside the cab. Plus it has firebox glow, a Next18 decoder socket and a factory fitted cube speaker.

THE DETAILS	
Manufacturer:	*www.bachmann.co.uk*
Cat No:	391-153K
Description:	Mainline Hunslet 2-4-0STT *Linda*, Midnight Blue
Price:	£206.96
Era:	8
DCC:	DCC ready, Next18 socket
Speaker:	15mm x 8mm cube speaker

During its 1990-1991 overhaul, *Linda* was repainted in Midnight Blue with black edges and white lining and continued in this colour scheme until the middle of the decade. At that time, it retained oil burning and a stovepipe chimney and it is in this form Bachmann has modelled the locomotive for this Collectors Club exclusive.

Presentation of the locomotive is excellent with impeccable livery application and detailing throughout, just as we saw with the original condition Mainline Hunslets. Nameplates and worksplates are printed onto the 2-4-0STT while etched metal replacements are included in the box to enhance it after purchase.

Also impressive are the tooling options as *Linda* comes with the correct stovepipe chimney as well as an oil tank tender, matching the appearance of the real locomotive in this colour scheme.

Completing the picture is a Next18 decoder socket, factory fitted 15mm x 8mm speaker and firebox glow in the locomotive while the tender also has pick-ups to keep the locomotive on the move. Plus, the all important pony truck is present bringing the already attractive Mainline Hunslet tooling into the post-1970 era when *Linda* and *Blanche* were rebuilt in this form.

The Midnight Blue edition of *Linda* is available exclusively to Bachmann Collectors Club members and is out now, limited to 300 units. (MW)

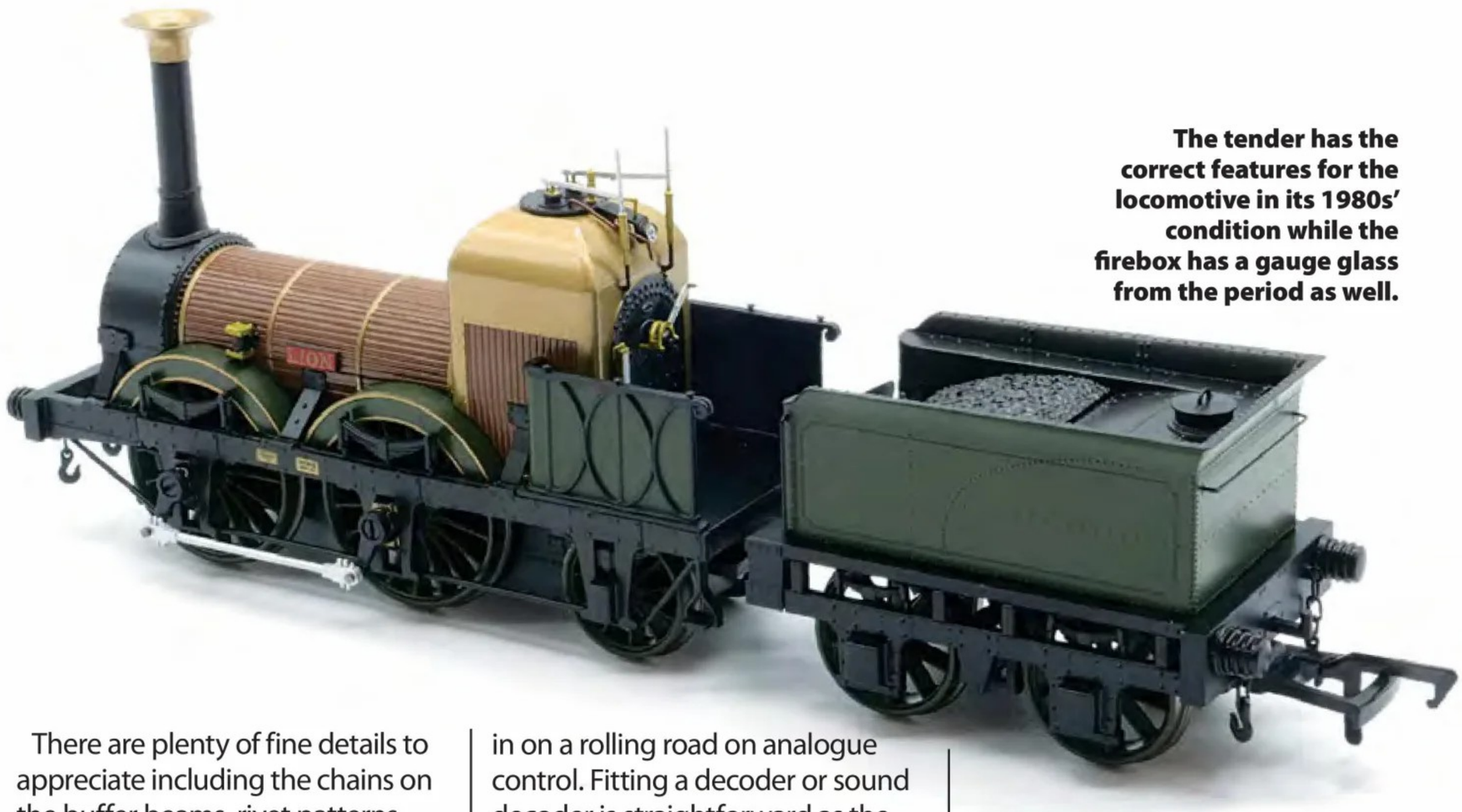
THE MODEL

Rapido's model of *Lion* is the second to grace our review desk following Hornby's release of the same locomotive in late 2022. Our review sample models the locomotive in its 1980s condition when it was seen during the Liverpool & Manchester Railway (LMR) 150th anniversary celebrations as well as making appearances at the Keighley & Worth Valley Railway, Southport Steam Centre and Birmingham Railway Museum towards the end of the decade.

The Rapido model is delivered in the manufacturer's traditional packaging with a firm cardboard outer and the model held in a plastic blister set into foam. It is supplied with the locomotive and tender disconnected, but it is a simple push fit to join them together using the neat six-pin power coupling between the two parts.

Decoration is instantly impressive with correct colour choices for the splashers, cab sheets and tender, while the wooden cladding to the boiler is also suitably coloured. The firebox has a metallic brass paint finish and there are also neatly printed nameplates, backhead fittings and more to appreciate.

The physical appearance of *Lion* is equally well done. The locomotive is modelled with 1980s period features including the gauge glass on the firebox and open frames above the axleboxes on the tender. Dimensions match that of the prototype with the locomotive measuring 135mm over buffers – a scale 33ft 9in.



The tender has the correct features for the locomotive in its 1980s' condition while the firebox has a gauge glass from the period as well.

There are plenty of fine details to appreciate including the chains on the buffer beams, rivet patterns around the smokebox, open splashers and spring detail while the coupling rods are impressively fine, but do require care in handling.

Just like the locomotive, the tender is finely detailed and has an NEM coupling socket and small tension lock coupling fitted to the rear to make it compatible with contemporary ready-to-run rolling stock.

PERFORMANCE

Lion is fitted with a powerful coreless motor which provides drive to the leading axle of the locomotive. Pick-ups are provided on all the driving and tender wheels leading to a smooth running and quiet locomotive.

Our tests were carried out on DCC control following running in on a rolling road on analogue control. Fitting a decoder or sound decoder is straightforward as the tender body is clip-fitted to the chassis and gives easy access to the Next18 decoder socket for a digital upgrade. There is also a factory fitted 15mm x 11mm cube speaker in the tender chassis. However, the only small downside is that we found it difficult to refit the tender body correctly as it has very tight tolerances to fit around the mouldings on the tender chassis.

Once on the track we were instantly impressed. Our sample ran silently and faultlessly around our test track on DCC control and hauled a 20 wagon goods train with ease. It also negotiated all the points and crossings fuss free and provided excellent slow speed control.

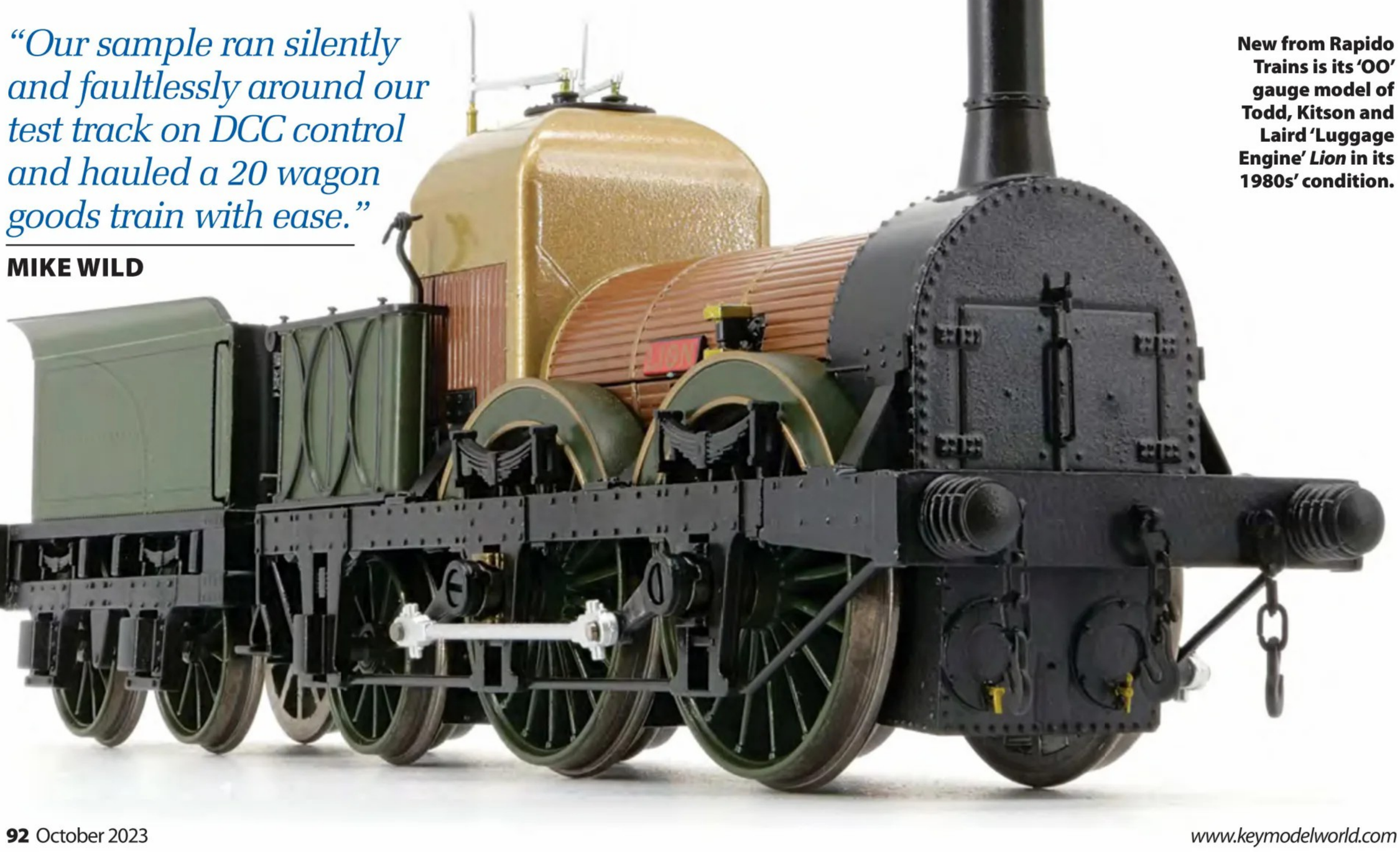
OVERALL

So, to the big question: if you want a model of *Lion,* which manufacturer's product do you choose? It's nip and tuck on the details. For example, where Rapido's model has better safety valves in our eyes, the buffer beam of Hornby's offering has a full wood grain effect and while the decoder access is simpler on the Rapido model, refitting the tender body correctly is difficult.

The area of difference from our tests is in performance where in our experience from the reviews of both models, the Rapido *Lion* runs better in all situations. Ultimately it is exciting to see two choices for such an important and historic locomotive and both have been delivered to a high standard. (MW)

"Our sample ran silently and faultlessly around our test track on DCC control and hauled a 20 wagon goods train with ease."

MIKE WILD



New from Rapido Trains is its 'OO' gauge model of Todd, Kitson and Laird 'Luggage Engine' *Lion* in its 1980s' condition.

Bachmann's upgraded 'Whistler'

The latest iteration of Bachmann's 'OO' gauge Class 40 has arrived, sporting tooling and circuitry upgrades. **MARK CHIVERS** casts a glance at this new and improved release.

BACHMANN'S POPULAR 'OO' gauge BR Class 40 1Co-Co1 diesel returns to the Branchline range following a series of upgrades.

Ordered as part of British Railways' bid to modernise its motive power fleet in the mid 1950s, 200 English Electric Type 4s were eventually built.

Bachmann's latest 'OO' gauge offerings benefit from a digital upgrade as well as several tooling modifications. Six new models are now available – four disc headcode examples and two centre headcode models – finished as D213 *Andania* in present-day BR green condition with small yellow warning panels and high-intensity headlights (Cat No. 32-487/SF), D292 in BR plain green with late crests (32-488/SF), 40097 in BR blue (32-489/SF), Scottish Region 40063 in BR blue (32-490/SF), 40039 in weathered BR green with full yellow ends (32-492/SF) and preserved 40145 in BR large logo blue with high-intensity headlights (32-489Z/SF – Key Publishing exclusive edition).

For review, we received dual-braked disc headcode-fitted 40097 in BR blue, which in addition to features of previous releases also includes a series of locomotive-specific detailing covering nose-top and corner handrails, Clayton boiler port (an optional boiler plug is also included), multiple working equipment and is also supplied with optional etched frost grilles for customer fitment. It also includes separately applied metal handrails, sprung buffers, windscreen wipers, bogie footsteps, speedometer cable, sandpipes and a driver at one end.

These latest Class 40 releases also benefit from a circuitry upgrade with new Plux22 Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket, factory-fitted twin speakers, switchable directional lighting (via chassis switches on DC), cab lighting, all-wheel pick-up, five-pole twin-shaft motor and twin flywheels. The upgraded electronics benefit the model in DCC mode with improved functionality, such as lighting with the ability to switch the various functions on and off for directional and cab lighting, as well as high-intensity headlights (where fitted).

Additional detailing has also been tooled for other class members including the distinctive square-cornered headcode boxes on Scottish Region 40063 for the first time and the high-intensity headlights fitted to D213 and 40145 for their post-preservation main line runs.



Bachmann's upgraded 'OO' gauge BR Class 40s are now available in a choice of six different identities.

Flangeway 'Mermaid' returns

● **Gauge:** 'OO' gauge ● **Price:** £27.95 each ● **Cat Nos:** ME14/17/21 ● **Site:** *www.flangeway.com* ● **Era:** 4-9

FLANGEWAY MODELS has received a new batch of its exclusive 'OO' gauge 14ton ZJV 'Mermaid' side tipping ballast wagons.

This latest production run comprises 12 different running numbers across four colour schemes – three each in departmental BR Gulf red, BR engineers' black, BR olive green and BR 'Dutch' grey and yellow.

Our review samples were finished as DB989604 in BR Gulf red (Cat No. ME14), DB989521 in BR engineers' black (ME17) and DB989239 in BR 'Dutch' livery (ME21) – further running numbers in each colour scheme are available.

As with previous releases, each features a neatly moulded body, with non-working door levers and metal chains fitted at each end. Underneath, the body is secured to the side-tipping roller guides, while the chassis features end footsteps, handbrake levers, vacuum brake cylinders and brake shoes in line with the turned metal disc wheels, which feature darkened three-hole inserts.

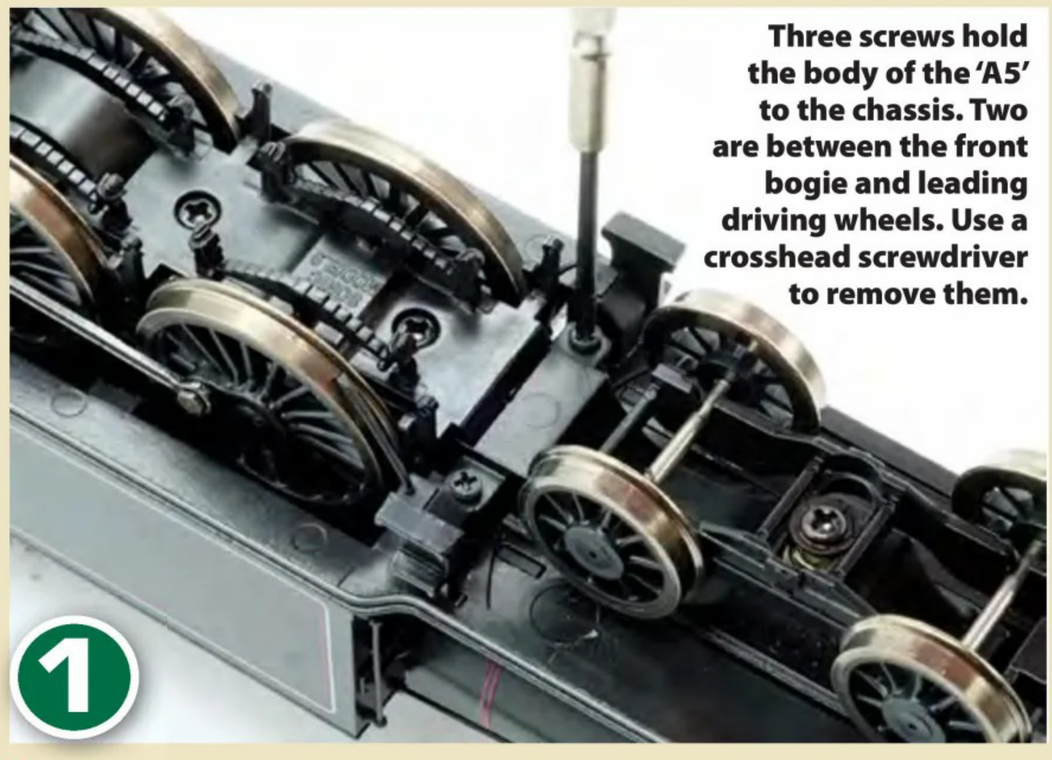
Decoration was evenly applied to each of our samples with a neat matt paint finish and crisply printed numbers, lettering and data panels to the body and solebar of each wagon, while the underframes were painted matt black.

Weighing in at 46g each, our review samples ran freely on test, while small tension lock couplings in self-centring NEM pocket cams and a small detailing pack containing brake pipes complete the package. (MC)

STEP BY STEP

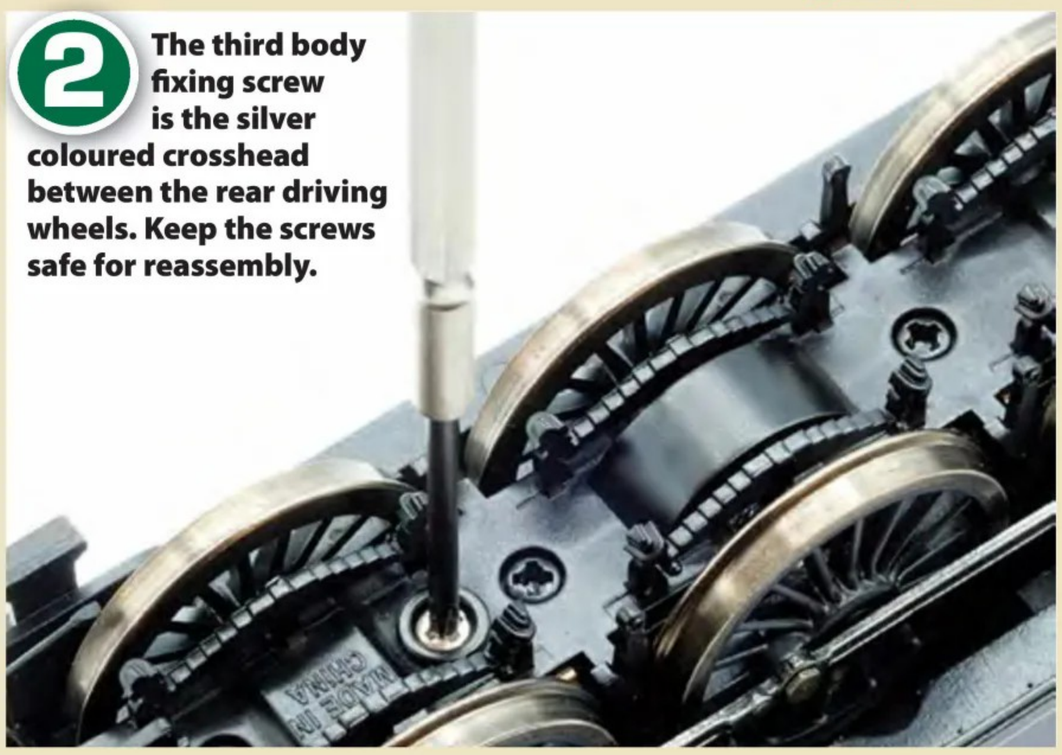
INSTALLING SOUND IN SONIC MODELS' GCR 'A5' 4-6-2T

Intermediate
Beginner SKILL LEVEL Advanced



1

Three screws hold the body of the 'A5' to the chassis. Two are between the front bogie and leading driving wheels. Use a crosshead screwdriver to remove them.



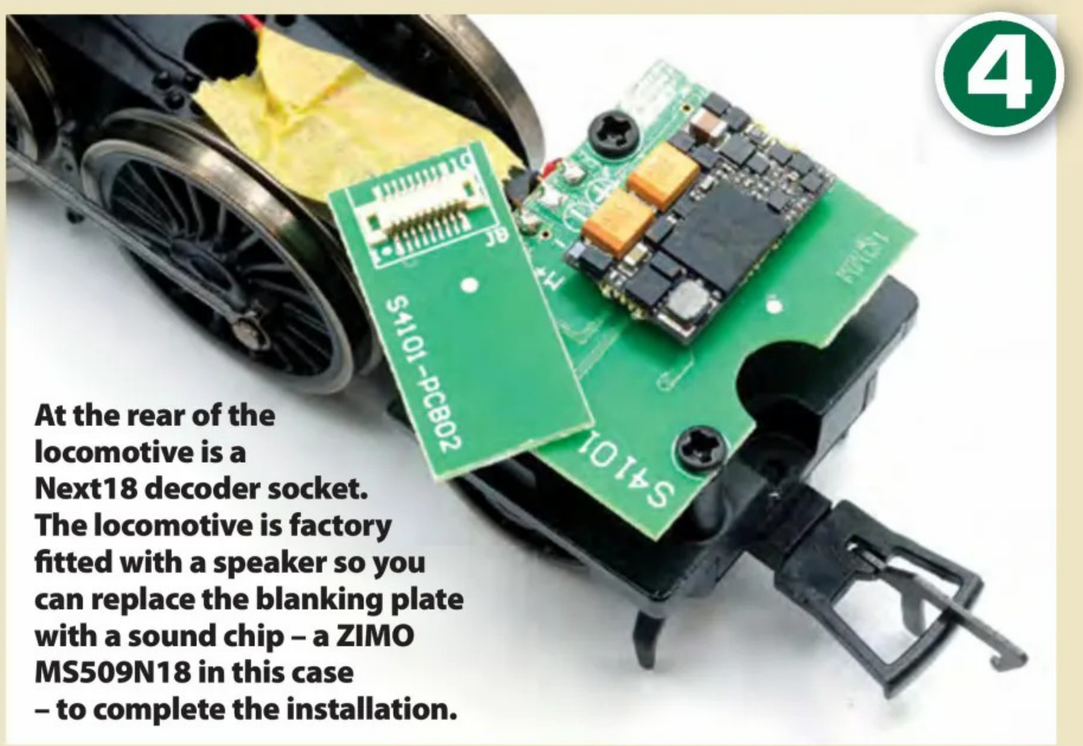
2

The third body fixing screw is the silver coloured crosshead between the rear driving wheels. Keep the screws safe for reassembly.



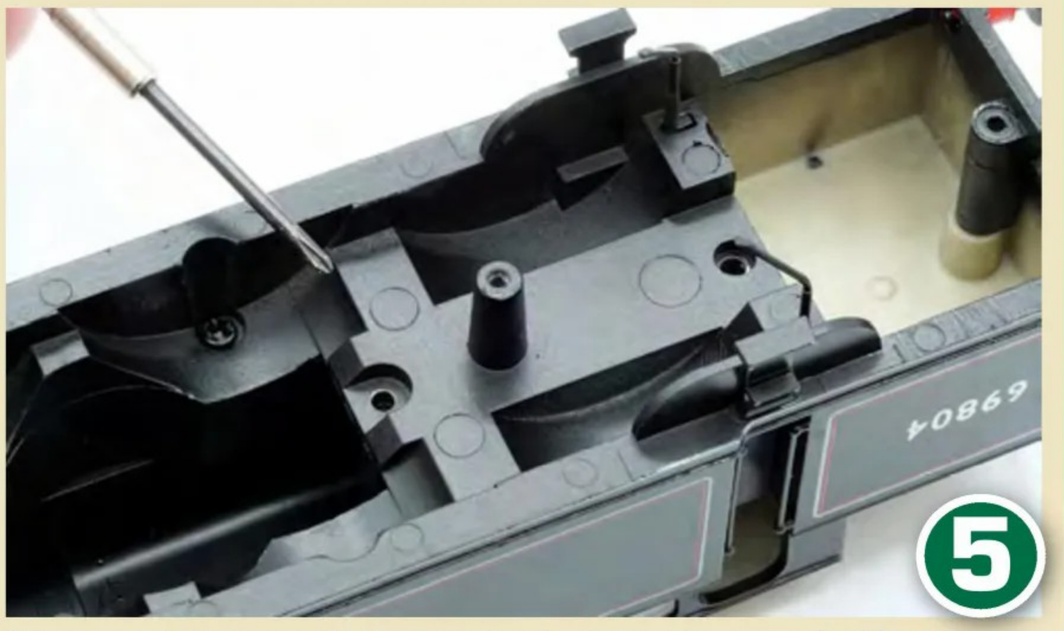
3

With the screws removed, the body lifts off the chassis. Take care not to snag the sand pipes on the wheels.



4

At the rear of the locomotive is a Next18 decoder socket. The locomotive is factory fitted with a speaker so you can replace the blanking plate with a sound chip – a ZIMO MS509N18 in this case – to complete the installation.



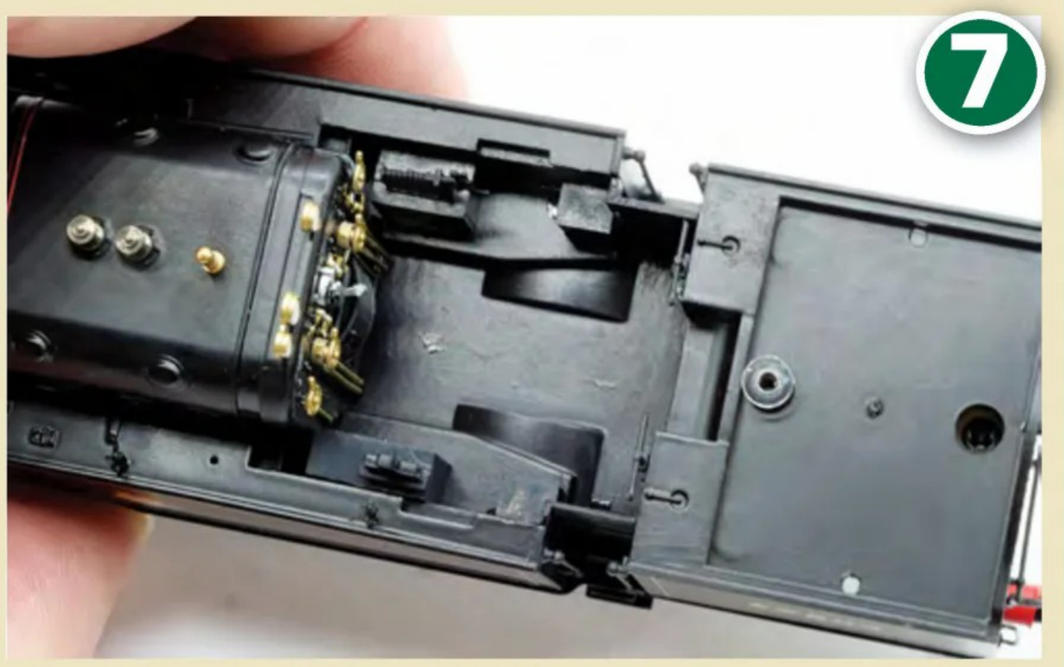
5

It is possible to upgrade the speaker by using the space inside the cab to provide a larger device for improved audio quality. To start the process, remove the two cab fixing screws from inside the locomotive.



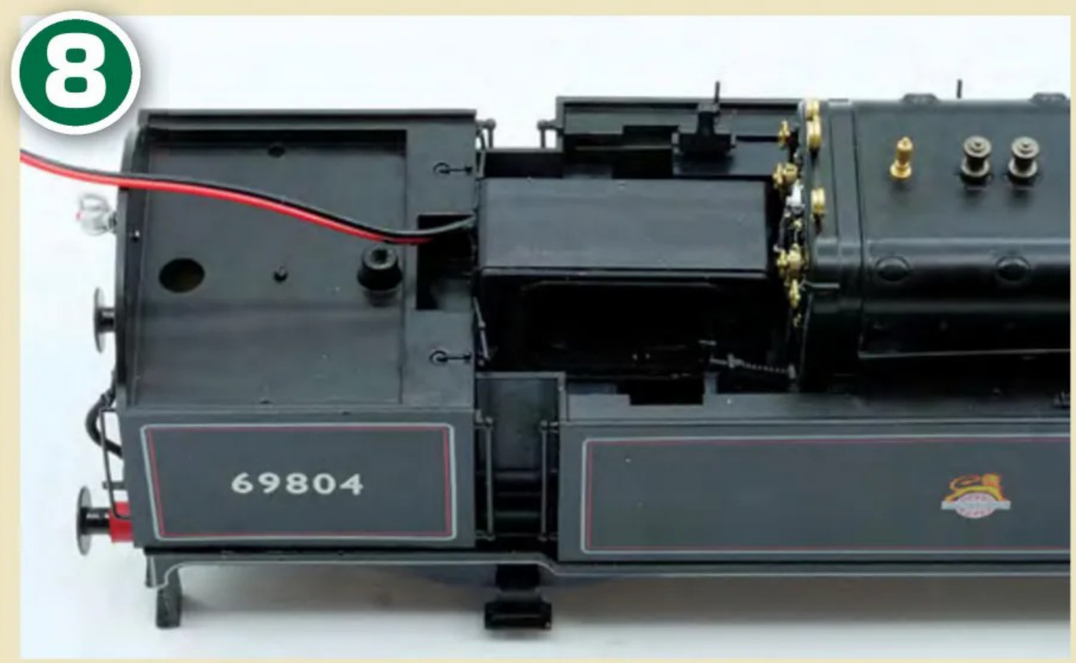
6

A third screw holds the rear of the cab in place. It is located under the removable coal load which can be popped out of the bunker.



7

The cab floor provides a large space in which a speaker can be added in place of the factory fitted device in the bunker.



8

We used a 25mm x 15.5mm x 11mm Midi Bass Slim speaker from DC Kits which fitted along the centre of the cab floor with its screw mounts removed.

COLLECTION

railsofsheffield.com/exclusive

OO & N GAUGE MODELS

SEE WEBSITE
FOR MORE EXCLUSIVES,
prices and full details!

FORTHCOMING RELEASES / PRE-ORDER NOW!

CLASS 60

DIESEL ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVE



10 LIVERIES AVAILABLE

PRE-ORDER NOW! Deposit £30

DCC READY & DCC SOUND AVAILABLE

CAVALEX Models

dapol Model Railway Company

NEW RELEASE!

BLACK LABEL



GWR GREAT WESTERN Q13 INSPECTION SALOON



6 LIVERIES AVAILABLE

PRE-ORDER NOW!
Deposit £20



CLASS 89

89001 ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVE

accurascale

PRE-ORDER NOW! Deposit £30

DCC FITTED & DCC SOUND VERSIONS AVAILABLE

10 VERSIONS AVAILABLE

SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR PRICES/DETAILS
latest availability and expected arrival dates

CLASS 41

PROTOTYPE HSDT POWER CAR LOCOMOTIVE NO.41001



RAILWAY ICONS

NEW & EXCLUSIVE

PRE-ORDER NOW!
Deposit £30

LOCOMOTION MODELS

BACHMANN BRANCHLINE



NEW *N GAUGE*

PRE-ORDER NOW!
Deposit £25

6 VERSIONS AVAILABLE

Sonic Models

SET OF **3**

NEWTON CHAMBERS

CAR TRANSPORTER

DIESEL LOCOMOTIVE

CLASS 56

PRE-ORDER NOW!
Deposit £30

14 LIVERIES AVAILABLE



CAVALEX Models



CLASS 37/6 37610 HNRC BR BLUE — **PRE-ORDER!** Deposit £30



O GAUGE

J94 AUSTERITY 'WARRINGTON' — **PRE-ORDER!** From £269.95



CLAYTON CLASS 18 BAT/DIESEL HYBRID — **PRE-ORDER!** Deposit £30



CLASS 80 18100 BR GAS TURBINE — **PRE-ORDER!** Deposit £30

N GAUGE



CLASS 59 206 'JOHN F YEOMAN' — **PRE-ORDER!** £159.95 No Deposit

N GAUGE



SET OF **3**

PGA 51T HOPPER WAGONS — **PRE-ORDER!** Deposit £10

21-29 Chesterfield Road Sheffield South Yorkshire S8 0RL UK Tel: (0114) 255 1436 Fax: (0114) 255 5982

info@railsofsheffield.com railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railssheffield railsofsheffield

Corporate Partners of RAILWAY MUSEUM

EXCLUSIVES

RAILS LIMITED

FOUNDED IN SHEFFIELD

EXCLUSIVES

OO & N GAUGE MODELS

See the website for full details:

IN STOCK / AVAILABLE NOW! / PROMPT DELIVERY



0-6-0 TANK LOCOMOTIVE

CLASS J50

BUY NOW!
£109.95

Sonic Models

8 VERSIONS AVAILABLE

N GAUGE

4-4-0 LOCOMOTIVE

SECR MAUNSELL D1 CLASS

BUY NOW!
From £199.95

6 VERSIONS AVAILABLE



dapol
Model Railway Company

EXCLUSIVELY FROM RAILS

20T VIX FERRY VAN



10 VERSIONS AVAILABLE
SEE WEBSITE FOR DETAILS

BUY NOW! £39.95 ~~£45.95~~

NEW IN STOCK!

Sonic Models

IN STOCK!

Sonic Models

(GCR CLASS 9N) 4-6-2
TANK LOCOMOTIVE



ROBINSON A5

8 VERSIONS AVAILABLE

BUY NOW! £149.95

BR/LNER LIVERIED ELECTRIC
SHUNTING LOCOMOTIVE

ES1 NO.1

BUY NOW!
£220.00

3 VERSIONS AVAILABLE

LOCOMOTION MODELS

HELJAN





POLYBULK BOGIE
HOPPER WAGON

'TIGER-NACCO'

BUY NOW! £79.95

2 VERSIONS AVAILABLE



CLASS 47/4 47812 RAIL OPS. GROUP
BUY NOW! *From* £239.95



CAIB PCA BULK CEMENT WAGON
BUY NOW! *From* £29.95



CLASS 45/0 AND CLASS 45/1
BUY NOW! *From* £169.00

N GAUGE



NETWORK RAIL JJA MK2 AUTO-BALLASTER
BUY NOW! £59.95

TWIN PACK

N GAUGE



DRAX POWER IIA-D BIOMASS HOPPER
BUY NOW! £79.95



RAILS CONNECT

DECODERS, MOTORS & MORE!

BUY NOW!
From £5.95

21-29 Chesterfield Road Sheffield South Yorkshire S8 0RL UK Tel: (0114) 255 1436 Fax: (0114) 255 5982

info@railsofsheffield.com railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railssheffield railsofsheffield

Corporate Partners of
RAILWAY MUSEUM

UPGRADING

Sonic Models' GCR 'A5'

Sonic Models' GCR 'A5' 4-6-2T has been designed for simple sound installation, but with simple upgrades it can be enhanced further. MIKE WILD shows how.

THE ROBINSON 'A5' 4-6-2T is a standout addition from Sonic Models for 'OO' gauge as it models one of the few tank engines with this wheel arrangement. From our own perspective, the type's Great Central Railway origins made it a must-have addition for our running sessions on Quorn Magna and Swithland Sidings and to make the most of it we wanted to add sound as well.

The 'A5' has been designed with sound in mind from the start. It has a Next18 decoder socket in the bunker together with a compact 15mm round speaker, and you can make a sound upgrade as simple as taking the body off, replacing the Next18 blank with a suitable sound chip and refitting the body. However, we wanted to go a step further as we felt the factory-fitted speaker could be improved upon.

To make the upgrade takes a few more steps, and while this is a big tank engine, there aren't that many free spaces inside the boiler where you can install a larger speaker. Our compromise is making use of the large cab interior to install a bigger, more powerful speaker.

The advantage of the cab is that it is large on the 'A5' and there is space along the floor to install one of DC Kits' Midi Bass Slim 25mm x 15.5mm speakers when the screw mounts are removed from each end. It is a 'just fits' installation, but with the addition of a Master Piece Figures crew either side of the speaker, from most normal viewing angles the new device in the cab is almost invisible – you have to look to see it.

The full process takes around 30 minutes to complete, but be aware that the changes we are proposing will invalidate the warranty. We have, otherwise, aimed to keep the project simple.

The Digitrains sound file is full of driving features and includes the active braking function on F2 as well as playable speed dependent whistles on functions 3 and 4. These whistles make the driving experience more realistic as the sound played adjusts with the speed of the locomotive meaning that you don't have the same whistle sounds at all speeds. There are also obligatory coal shovelling and injector sounds – correctly balanced in the sound profile – reverser settings on function 5 to change between heavy and lighter exhaust sounds, a light engine mode, shunting mode and more.

Driving the completed model is a great pleasure and filled with features. You can see a full video sound demonstration of the completed model online at *www.keymodelworld.com/digital-sound*. **HM**

WHAT WE USED

PRODUCT	SUPPLIER	CAT NO.
ZIMO MS590N18 sound decoder	*www.digitrains.co.uk*	MS590N18
GCR 'A5' Proto Drive sound file	*www.digitrains.co.uk*	ZS0523P
25mm x 15.5mm x 11mm Midi Bass Slim speaker	*www.dckits-devideos.co.uk*	DC3618

SOUND FUNCTIONS

F0	Lights on/off (if fitted)
F1	Sound on/off
F2	Active brakes
F3	Speed-dependent whistle
F4	Speed-dependent whistle
F5	Reverser setting
F6	Coal shovelling
F7	Injector
F8	Blower
F9	Flange squeal
F10	Safety valves
F11	Functioning handbrake
F12	Water filling
F13	Automatic wagon snatching
F14	Light engine mode
F15	Cylinder drain cocks
F16	Speed related detonators
F17	Guard's whistle and response
F18	Shunt mode
F19	Fade all sounds
F27	Volume down
F28	Volume up

Sonic Models' GCR 'A5' 4-6-2T is an impressive locomotive and with an upgraded speaker and ZIMO Next18 decoder installed, it sounds superb.



STEP BY STEP

INSTALLING SOUND IN SONIC MODELS' GCR 'A5' 4-6-2T

Beginner — Intermediate — Advanced — SKILL LEVEL

9 To allow the speaker wires to reach the main circuit board, a 2mm hole needs to be drilled through the rear of the cab. By choosing this location, the wire will be invisible from the outside.



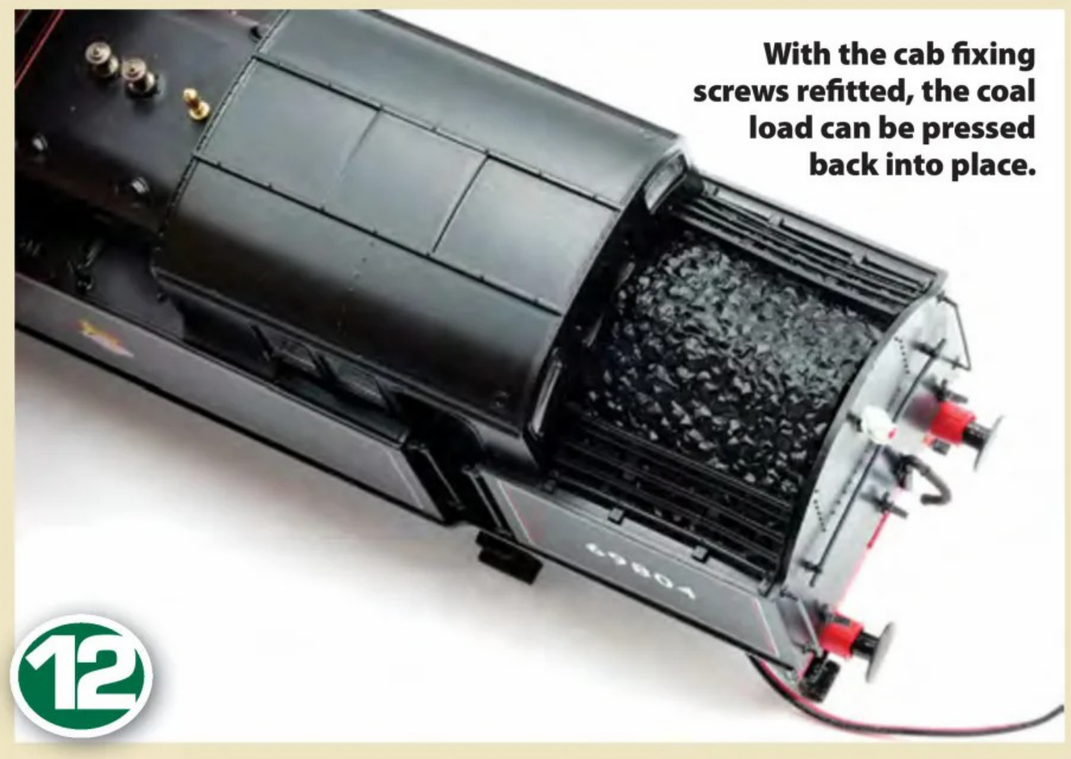
10 The speaker fits along the centre of the cab and is fixed in place with Black Tack. Adding a Master Piece crew either side of the speaker helps to disguise it.



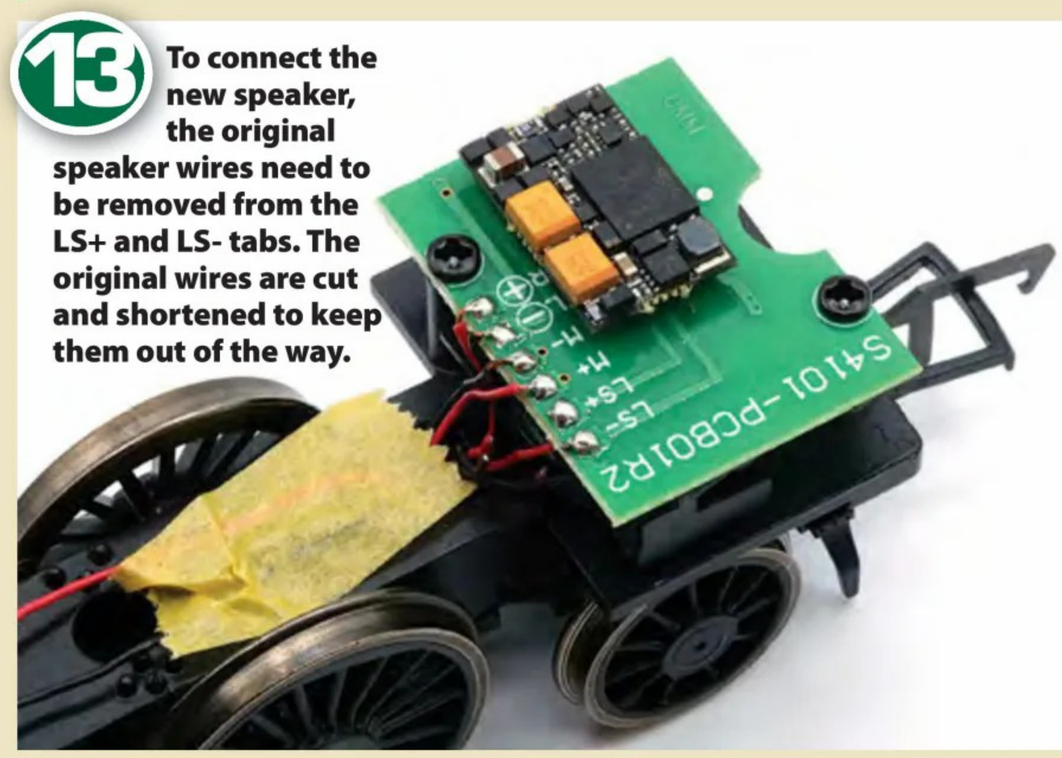
11 The cab can now be refitted to the body, taking care to ensure that its clips fit back correctly into their openings.



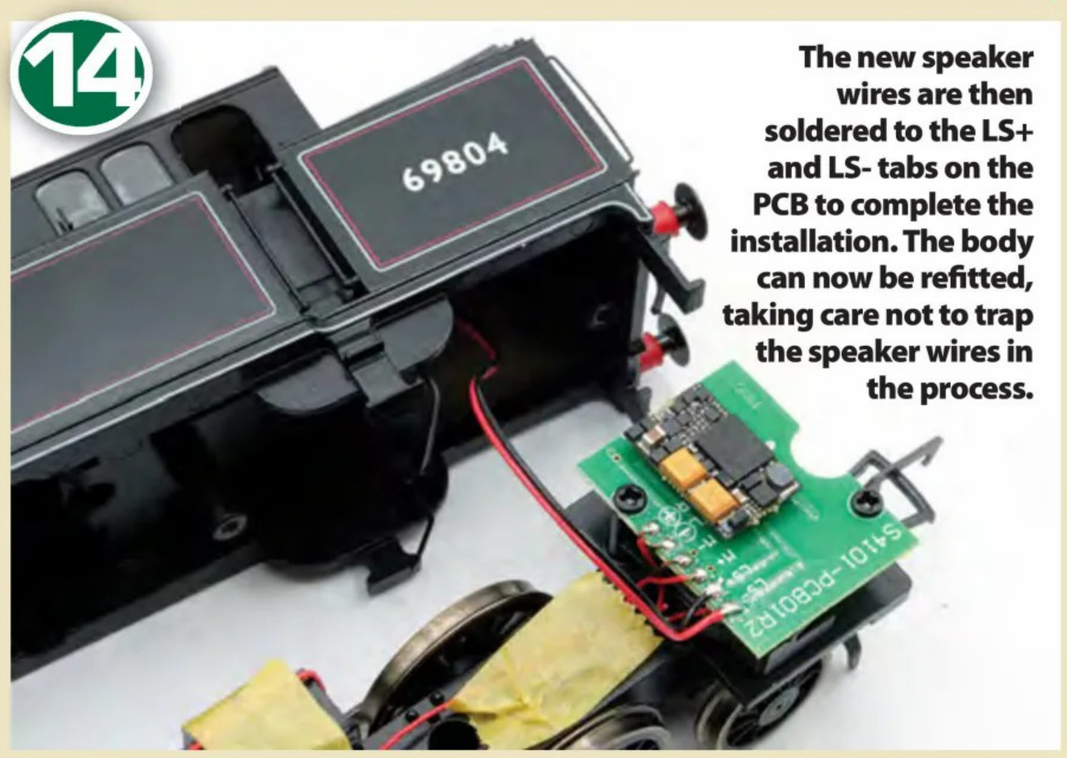
12 With the cab fixing screws refitted, the coal load can be pressed back into place.



13 To connect the new speaker, the original speaker wires need to be removed from the LS+ and LS- tabs. The original wires are cut and shortened to keep them out of the way.



14 The new speaker wires are then soldered to the LS+ and LS- tabs on the PCB to complete the installation. The body can now be refitted, taking care not to trap the speaker wires in the process.



15 The 'A5' has been reassembled. The exhaust beat was adjusted through CV267 and set to 145 to match the decoder sounds to the performance of the locomotive.



ESTD RAILS 1970
OF SHEFFIELD

PRE-OWNED

FAMILY BUSINESS
FRIENDLY SERVICE

WANTED

CASH OR EXCHANGE

WE WANT **ANYTHING** MODEL RAILWAY RELATED,
ANY AGE, ANY GAUGE, FROM A SINGLE ITEM TO
A LIFETIME COLLECTION. DISTANCE NO OBJECT.

BUY · SELL · EXCHANGE · ANY GAUGE · ANY AGE

WE VALUE YOUR COLLECTION VERY HIGHLY

LOCOS - COACHES - WAGONS - TRACK-WORK - CONTROLLERS - ACCESSORIES
DIE-CAST - LORRIES - BUSES - PLANES - SOLDIERS - RAILWAYANA - AND MORE

DECEASED ESTATES - EX SHOP STOCK A SPECIALITY
FAST SERVICE WITH COMPLETE DISCRETION ASSURED

> ***Very impressed with the professional and friendly service. Good communication and swift payment too. Thank you.*** *Mrs C*

> ***1st class service and nothing was too much trouble.*** *Mr O*

Quote Ref: HORNBY2023



21-29 Chesterfield Road Sheffield South Yorkshire S8 0RL UK Tel: (0114) 255 1436 Fax: (0)114 255 5982
info@railsofsheffield.com railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railssheffield railsofsheffield

Corporate Partners of
RAILWAY MUSEUM

Trainsporters

MODEL TRANSPORTATION

The *innovative* solution to storing and transporting your model railway stock



- Exceptional quality
- 10L, 20L, 33L size boxes
- Ideal for clubs and exhibitions
- Free postage and packing
- Available for O-gauge and OO-gauge

Tel: 0333 4040 811

www.trainsporters.com

anticsonline.uk

AN EXTENSIVE RANGE FOR THE RAILWAY MODELLER

MODEL SHOPS IN...

- Stroud • Gloucester
- Bristol • Plymouth
- Cardiff • Stonehouse

CALL US:

01453 377030

Email: info@anticsonline.uk

CLASS 66 SHED'S

£169.00

The Accurascale Class 66 model is based on the award winning 'accura-standard' platform, with all-wheel powered six-axle bogies, a powerful twin flywheel fitted motor and market leading electronics package. These are due Q1 2024 with 6 versions covering EWS, Freightliner, GBRF, DRS, DB and DB Cargo all available to pre-order.

MFR: Code Class 66



CLASS 66

£9.99 *RRP £30.00*

Fred Kerr's book seeks to show, as at October 2019, the range of services that have been operated by class members, including the occasional passenger services despite the locomotives not being fitted with any heat generating equipment.



MFR:Code 9781526776259

TINTAGEL CASTLE

£87.49 *RRP £96.99*

GWR operate a small fleet of Class 57 locomotives primarily to haul their Night Riviera services in addition to the occasional stock movements and special trains. Each locomotive is named after a castle found in either Devon or Cornwall.



MFR: Code R30181

ANTICS SPECIAL CHADBORN

Antics Commissioned Model - Chadborn, Son & Taylor, coal merchants at 'Docks, Gloucester' wagon 2 Chadborn, Son & Taylor were a firm of merchants and stevedores at Sharpness and Gloucester docks, noted for introducing floating steam powered winches for cargo handling. This model is limited to 50 wagons. MFR: Code 7F-073-A03

£53.00



THE TITFIELD TRAIN PACK

Rapido Trains The Titfield Thunderbolt train pack features the Titfield Thunderbolt locomotive, Dans House coach on Loriot wagon and Toad brake van. To be released for the 70th anniversary of the film's release

£267.70 *RRP £299.95*



MFR: Code 922002

RAILCARS GWR, AC Cars, Park Royal, 101, 104, 105, 108,117,121, 122, 128, 142, 143, 144, 150, 153, 156, 158, 170, 220. ELECTRIC CLASSES 304, 321, 350, 370, 373, 390, 438, 450, 483, 800IET

SHUNTER CLASSES 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08. DIESEL CLASSES 14, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23. 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45,46,47.

DIESEL CLASSES 50, 52, 53, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70. ELECTRIC CLASSES 71, 73, 76, 77, 81, 85, 86, 87, 88, 90, 91, 92.

DC KITS

LEGOMANBIFFO

Leading the field in DCC Sound

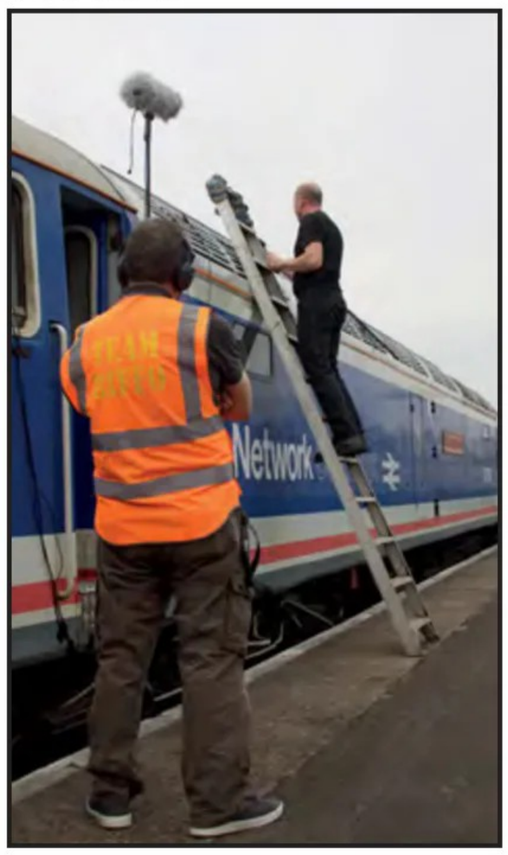
NEW SOUND PROJECTS FOR THE LATEST UK RELEASES



Revolution Trains N Gauge Class 390



Accurascale 00 Gauge Class 37/0 or 37/4
(4 Versions Available)





Heljan 0 Gauge Class 58



LEGOMANBIFFO is the UK's leading producer of high quality innovative DCC sound files, available on pre-programmed ESU sound decoders or available for downloading onto your existing Version 5, Version 4 & Version 3.5 decoders. This can be done via the post, if ordered on the website. For Online downloads sent via e.mail, see our 'At Home Programming' link on the website.

ESU

DCKits, 111 Norwood Crescent, Leeds LS28 6NG • Call: **0113 256 3415** email: **pacercharlie2@gmail.com**

www.dckits-devideos.co.uk

THE UK'S LARGEST RANGE OF QUALITY SOUNDS FOR N GAUGE, 00 GAUGE, 0 GAUGE

The Devil is in the Detail!
All versions modelled
from the 1980's



Strathclyde PTE Livery (3 versions)

RT 156211 Unit Number 156502 (Glasgow-Stranraer) Strathclyde PTE Orange Livery .....From: £270

RT 156212 Unit Number 156510 (Glasgow-Stirling) Strathclyde PTE Orange Livery. .....From: £270

RT 156213 Unit Number 156508 (Glasgow-Carlisle) Strathclyde PTE Orange Livery. .....From: £270



And Northern White Featuring New Bodyshell (2 numbered versions)

RT 156411 Unit Number 156452 (Morecambe-Leeds) Northern White 'Bubbles' Livery.....From: £270

RT 156412 Unit Number 156425 (Carlisle-Nunthorpe) Northern White 'Bubbles' Livery. .....From: £270

NEW Class 156 from REALTRACK

REALTRACK models

- Low Profile drive system allowing for a highly detailed Underfloor & Interior.
- Full interior lighting & Bi-Derectional front & rear lights.
- Twin Motored for super smooth running (Both Carriages powered)
- Powered Couplings to connect both cars.
- NEM Couplings Fitted plus Dummy BSI couplings.
- Different body shells & detailing to suit all era's & liveries.
- High Quality paint finish using state of the art screen printing techniques.
- Full Underfloor detailing & screen printed labelling (A UK First for Multiple Units)
- Twin 21Pin 'MTC' DCC Interface designed by ESU Germany.
- DCC Features (Set up for Pre-Programmed LokSound & LokPilot Decoders) include:
- Day & Night time running lights (front & rear)
- Directional Drivers cab lighting with automatic 'Fade Out' when moving off.
- Fully operational door lights (With delay on rear doors)
- Full Interior Lighting (With fluorescent flicker)
- Working destination blind light.
- Sound decoders have programmable destination announcements.

REALTRACK Models
111 Norwood Crescent, Leeds LS28 6NG
pacercharlie2@gmail.com
www.realtrackmodels.co.uk



to the 2000s Northern Blue Livery (2 numbered versions)

RT 156421 Unit Number 156464 'Lancashire Dalesrail' (Clitheroe-Man Vic) Northern 'Midnight Blue' .....From: £270

RT 156422 Unit Number 156440 (Sheffield-Hull) Northern Midnight Blue Livery .....From: £270

LIMITED AVAILABILITY

Sprinter & Super Sprinter Sets.
156311 Provincial
(Set 156438 Cardiff-Portsmouth Harbour)
156312 Provincial
(Set 156497 Carlisle-Leeds)
156314 Provincial
(Set 156418 Liverpool-Norwich)
156315 Provincial
(Set 156452 Birmingham-Cambridge)

East Midlands Trains

156116 EMT (Set 156473 Lincoln-Leicester)
Sound & Analogue Available

OVER **50 YEARS** OF RAILS

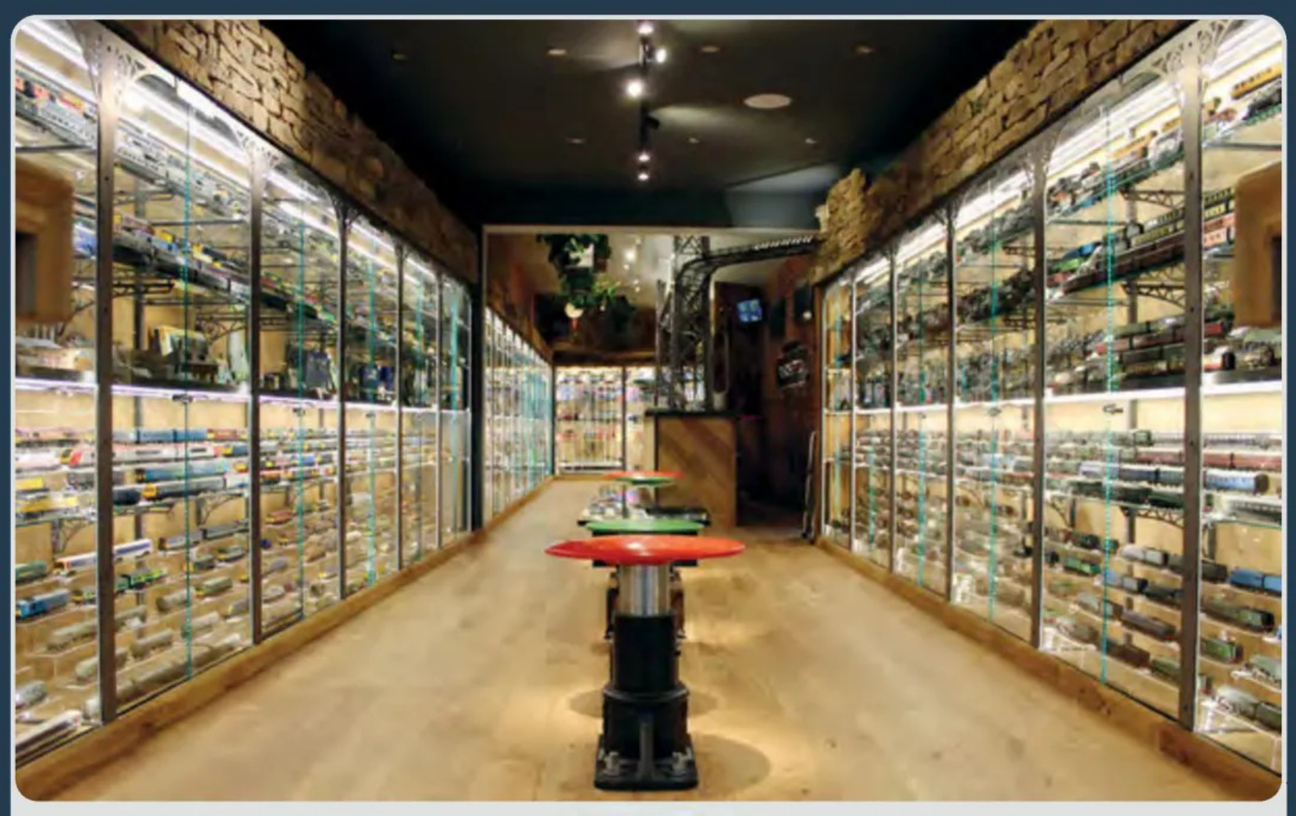
ESTD RAILS 1970 OF SHEFFIELD

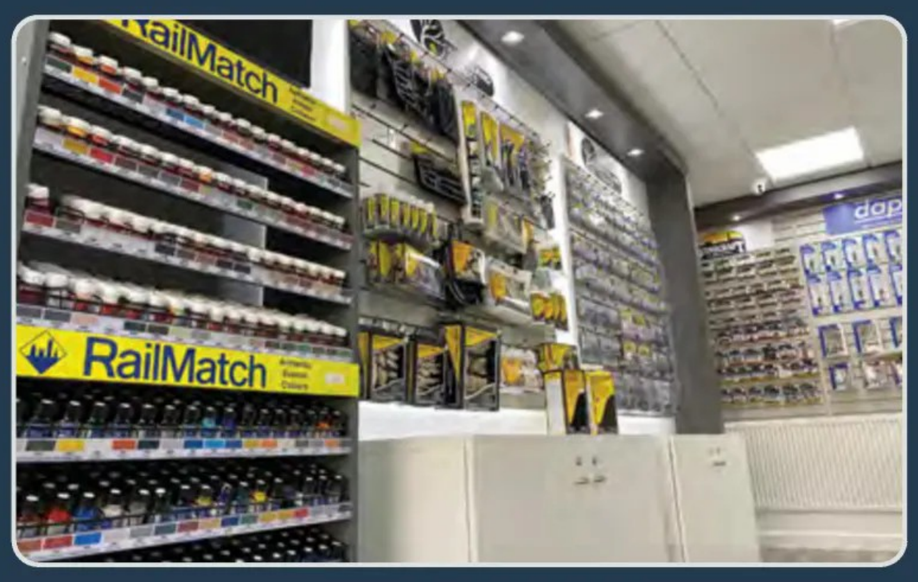
ESTD 1970 **FOUNDED** IN SHEFFIELD

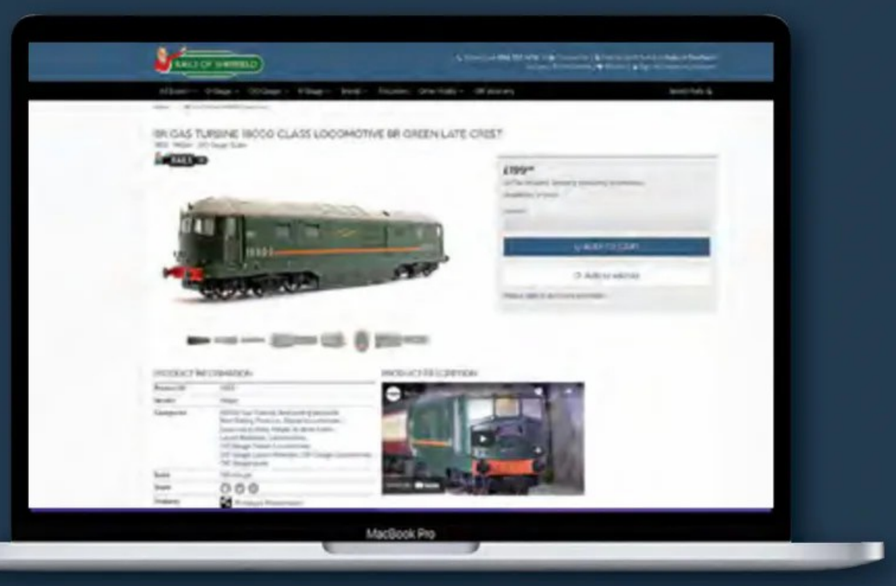
WE STOCK ALL THE MAJOR BRANDS

plus many, many more...

Visit us IN-STORE *or shop* ONLINE







SCAN CODE TO SEE INSIDE OUR SHOP
◀ UPPER STORE

ON GOOGLE STREET VIEW! CHECK IT OUT
LOWER STORE ▶

Google Street View

- Visit our stunning store and huge stock
- Pre-owned stock online and in-store
- Click 'n' Collect service available
- See our website for full listings of stock
  ***INCLUDING** SPECIAL OFFERS + GREAT DEALS*

railsofsheffield.com





PRICING POLICY FOR IN STOCK AND AVAILABLE ITEMS: The price advertised on Rails of Sheffield website will be the price charged at the time of the order being processed. This excludes errors in pricing (E & OE) in the event of an error with a price you will be contacted prior to the order being processed and given the option to accept the correct price or cancel the order.

PLEASE NOTE: All items currently in stock are despatched immediately. Forthcoming releases will be despatched immediately upon release. If your order contains both current items and forthcoming releases then these will be despatched separately and subject to separate delivery charges.

OUR SHEFFIELD SHOP IS OPEN:
9am–5pm Mon, Tues, Thurs, Fri & Sat
CLOSED: Wed & Sun

RAILS TV & SOCIAL MEDIA...
Like us on:
railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railssheffield railsofsheffield

ebay store
Search:
RAILS-OF-SHEFFIELD
RAILS-SHEFFIELD

SHIPPING COSTS: ROYAL MAIL 48 HOUR TRACKED £4.00: Royal Mail aim to deliver within 2 days of dispatch including Saturdays (this is not a guaranteed service and parcels can take longer to arrive).

ROYAL MAIL 24 HOUR TRACKED £5.00: Royal Mail aim to deliver within 1 day of dispatch including Saturdays (this is not a guaranteed service and parcels can take longer to arrive).

SPECIAL DELIVERY £8.50: Guaranteed delivery by 1pm the next day Monday to Saturday. With full track and trace system, your parcel is delivered speedily and securely (orders must be placed by 2pm to guarantee same day dispatch).

PARCEL FORCE COURIER SERVICE £7.50: Next day delivery for much of the UK, including Saturdays. Full track and trace system. Used for parcels over 1.8kg without packing or if you would like a speedy secure delivery of your parcel. This excludes the following post codes BT, JE, GY, IM, KW, IV, PA and PO30- 44, KA27-28, PH17-26, PH49-50 and ZE. The cost for these postcodes is £12.00 and will be delivered within two to three working days (orders must be placed by 3pm to guarantee same day dispatch).

WORLDWIDE POSTAGE: For all orders outside the UK, postage will be charged at cost, based on the weight and size of the parcel.

21-29 Chesterfield Road Sheffield South Yorkshire S8 0RL UK Tel: (0114) 255 1436 Fax: (0114) 255 5982

info@railsofsheffield.com railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railssheffield railsofsheffield

Corporate Partners of RAILWAY MUSEUM

& SECOND HAND

SCAN ME!

IMMEDIATE PAYMENT IN 4 EASY STEPS

STEP 01 — CONTACT US

get in touch by email, phone or post with your list of items

STEP 02 — WE MAKE AN OFFER

our friendly, experienced staff review your list and make an honest valuation and offer

STEP 03 — BRING, SEND OR COLLECT

either visit the shop, send us your items, or for larger collections we will arrange collection for you

STEP 04 — PAYMENT MADE!

we confirm the offer and make a fast, secure payment via your choice of payment method

DON'T DELAY - GET IN TOUCH TODAY!

+44 (0)114 255 1436 secondhand@railsofsheffield.com

OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE AND CLICK ON THE Stuff to Sell? LINK:

www.railsofsheffield.com

TOP GUARANTEED PRICES PAID

We URGENTLY require collections of any size from these manufacturers, *plus many more...*

HORNBY · Bachmann · Mainline Railways · Graham Farish · dapol · Bassett-Lowke · LGB · Athearn · Revolution trains · Sonic Models · Vitrains · märklin · Fleischmann · Rivarossi · Rapido Trains Inc. · Games Workshop · Broadway Limited Imports · Gaugemaster · Lima · Jouef · Tri-ang Railways · Wrenn Railways · Brawa · Hornby Triang · Peco · Cavalex Models · accurascale · Liliput · Heljan · Atlas Model Railroad Co., Inc. · Kato Precision Railroad Models · Roco · Airfix · Faller · Piko · Arnold · KRModels · Minitrix · Trix · Replica Railways · Hornby Dublo · Dinky Toys · Corgi Toys · Meccano · DCC Concepts · Scalextric · Triang Minic Motorways · IB · DJH Model Loco · EFE Rail

WE ALSO BUY RAILWAYANA

SIGNAGE AND TOTEMS

FULL COLLECTIONS PURCHASED UK & WORLDWIDE COLLECTION AVAILABLE

FOR LARGER COLLECTIONS WHERE IT IS IMPOSSIBLE TO LIST ALL ITEMS, WE CAN ARRANGE A PERSONAL VISIT

21-29 Chesterfield Road Sheffield South Yorkshire S8 0RL UK Tel: (0114) 255 1436 Fax: (0)114 255 5982

info@railsofsheffield.com railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railsshеffield railsofsheffield

Corporate Partners of RAILWAY MUSEUM

KEY

1. To/from storage yard
2. Backscene
3. Storage yard
4. Derelict viaduct
5. Wall/demolition site
6. Chalk and Cheese Pub
7. Bus rally
8. Level crossing
9. Signalbox
10. Platform
11. Bus stop
12. Station building
13. Platform canopies
14. Pond
15. Quarry
16. Quarry store
17. Coal yard
18. Footbridge
19. House
20. Bridge

A busy scene at White Meadow station as a Class 20-hauled parcels train clatters into view and the driver of a SECR 'C' 0-6-0 prepares to restart his freight train. A Class 24 waits in the headshunt to collect wagons from the nearby quarry.

they are moved around by a Class 03 diesel shunter or a Hunslet 0-6-0DH.

STRUCTURES

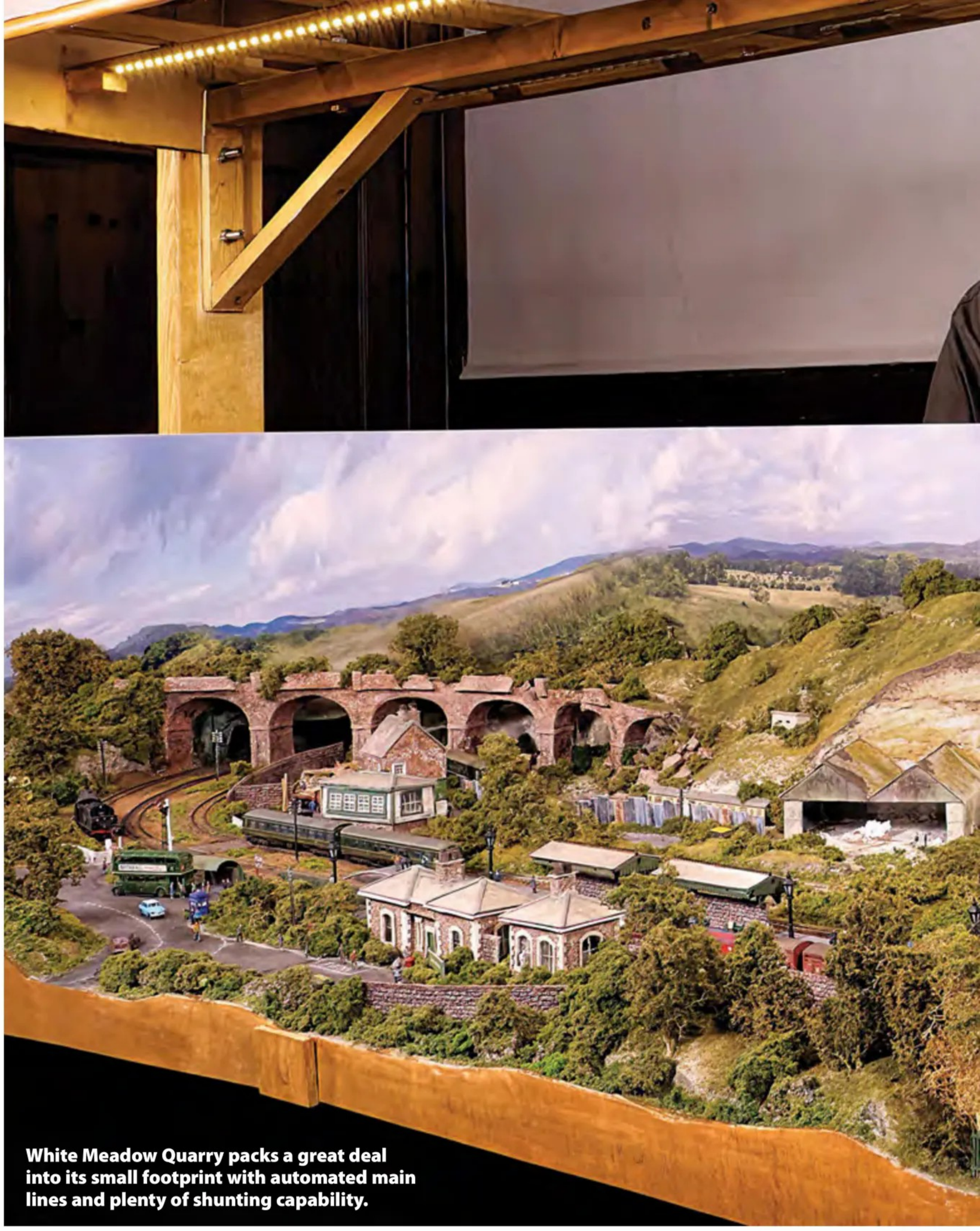
With the exception of the platform shelters and the station footbridge, all the buildings on the layout are scratchbuilt, using up-cycled cardboard (mainly from cereal boxes but anything is fair game), textured brick papers and some items left over from Metcalfe kits. The 'Chalk and Cheese' pub is our favourite building on the layout. The derelict viaduct (part of a former railway which ran across the quarry area) was constructed and then partly destroyed to give the impression of decay, while the quarry and hill are made from polystyrene, surfaced with plaster to give the cliff face a rocky texture. The backdrop is a photograph printed onto an 8ft length of 3mm foam board, which can be rolled loosely for transportation.

ACHIEVEMENT

So did the layout do what we hoped it would and allow us a bit more breathing space to chat to people at shows? Yes, I think it did – although we are not yet exactly relaxed about the automation! Hopefully that will come with more experience. In addition, sitting beside the layout feels much more sociable than standing behind it.

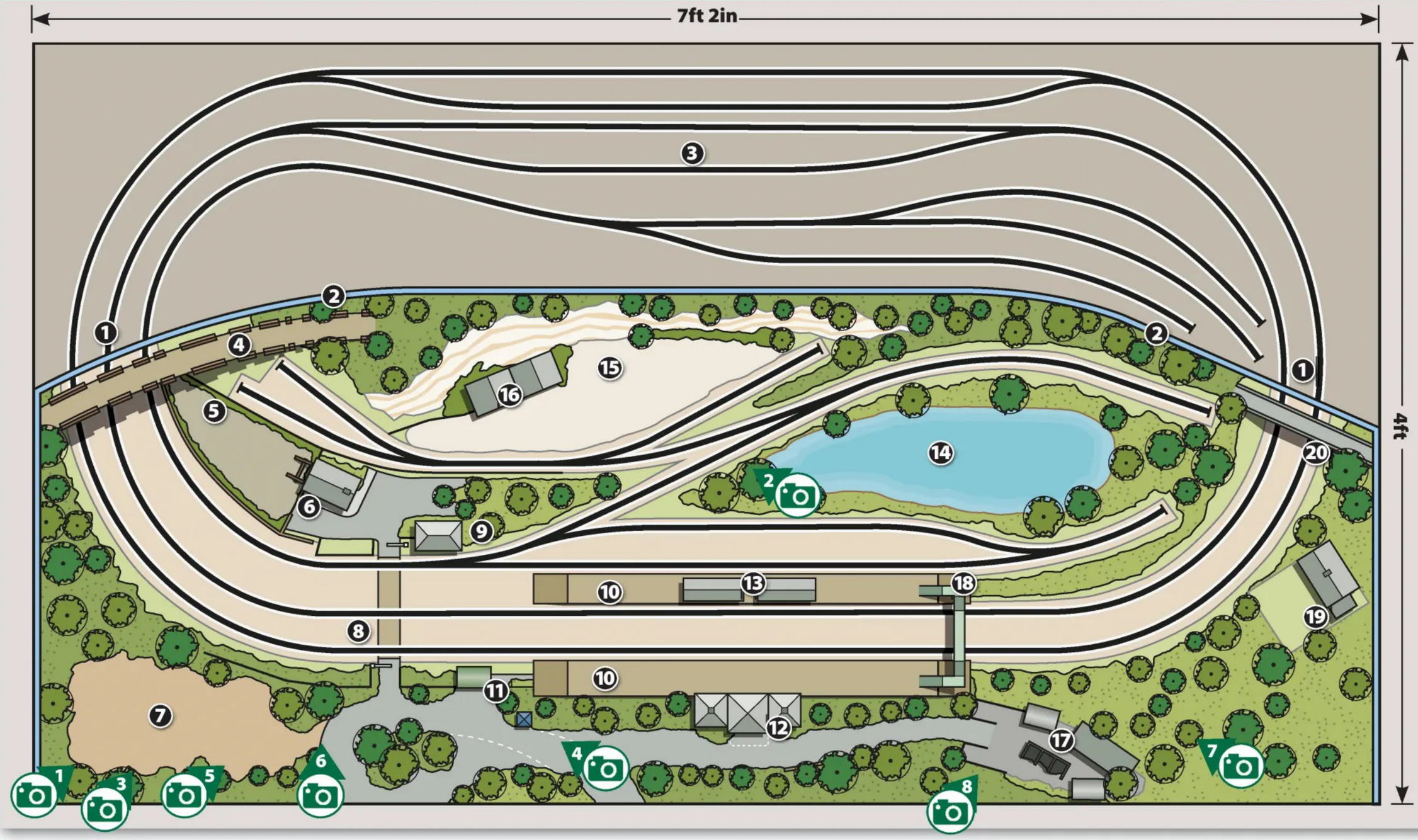
What's next for us? Well, all available space in our house is now filled with layouts in boxes, so we don't have any particular future project in mind. Having said that, we seem to have acquired a couple of items in 'O' gauge, so who knows? **HM**

● **You can read more layout features at *www.keymodelworld.com/trains/layout-features.***



White Meadow Quarry packs a great deal into its small footprint with automated main lines and plenty of shunting capability.

WHITE MEADOW QUARRY TRACK DIAGRAM (NOT TO SCALE)



WELCOME TO WHITE Meadow Quarry, our compact 'N' gauge exhibition layout which depicts an old quarry nearing the end of its productive life. It is still rail connected and features a couple of diesel shunters which are used to manoeuvre wagons of chalk as they are mined. The main line remains in regular use and runs past the quarry, transporting the workers and patrons of the nearby pub.

The scene is loosely based on the countryside around Croydon in South London, as Ray remembers it from his childhood; but while it's inspired by that particular location, White Meadow Quarry is fictitious and could be anywhere in Southern England. It reflects a day when a bus rally is in progress on a nearby field, and morris dancers are performing outside the pub.

AMBITIOUS PLAN

Our goal was to build a layout which mixed automation and manual running, so part of the layout would run by itself, allowing us a bit more leeway to chat with people at shows. Our first exhibition layout, Ambleton Vale (HM156), takes all our time to run, and we wondered if we could improve on that so that we didn't feel as though we were spinning plates. The combination of the timetabled main line and the sporadic quarry branch line seemed ideal for this, because the main lines could be automated while the branch line could be worked by us.

We had been discussing these ideas for quite some time and gathering ideas before work started on it early in 2019. As is usual for us, work progressed in bursts, with gaps in between while other areas of life took over. The baseboards arrived in January; the track was laid and automation was set up during the first part of the year and after that, the scenery. A year or so after we had started work, it was getting near completion.

When the world ground to a halt in March 2020, we suddenly had time on



Above: **A Hunslet 0-6-0DH waits with a short formation of wagons as they are loaded with chalk from the quarry.**

Left: **A bus rally is in full swing in the field opposite the pub, with an impressive selection of buses and even a horse-drawn omnibus on display.**

SEE IT AT
THE
GREAT ELECTRIC
TRAIN SHOW
OCTOBER 14/15 2023
WWW.KEYMODELWORLD.COM/
GREATELECTRICTRAINSHOW

our hands and got it finished – but then it was another two years before we had a show at which to exhibit it. As our house is very small, once we had completed the layout and put it away there was no room to put it up again, and by the time it went to a show (Manchester in December 2022) we were genuinely worried that we would have forgotten how to put it together, never mind run it. Its next outings will be the Sudbury Model Railway Exhibition in early October and shortly afterwards, the 2023 Great Electric Train Show at Milton Keynes on October 14/15.

SPACE SAVER

Given the small amount of house room we have available, 'N' gauge was an obvious choice, because to us it represents the best compromise between space saving and the ability to add detail. Even if we can't put any of our layouts up at home, they still have to be stored, so the smaller scale is a significant advantage. Also, we already own a certain amount of rolling stock and it makes sense to maintain the same scale across all our layouts.

As we were keen to keep weight to a minimum (a consideration when carrying boxes in and out of exhibition halls) we decided to buy ready-made laser cut baseboards from Grainge and Hodder instead of making them.

There are two main boards made of 6mm ply, each 3ft x 3ft so that the core of the layout is 3ft deep and 6ft wide; but there are also hand-made irregularly shaped "satellite" boards attached to the front and sides so the assembled layout is deeper and wider than this. These provide a buffer between the onlookers and the railway tracks. A crescent-shaped backdrop divides the observation area from the fiddle yard behind. The asymmetrical curved outline of the layout and the curved backdrop give it a very distinctive look. That's an aspect of the layout that Ray is particularly proud of.

Another thing that's unusual about the layout is the stand which supports it. It was based on the design of Anna's work desk, which is a drafting table suspended between two upright legs, each with a wide base which stabilises the structure. »

Official **Scale Trains** Dealer
For both HO and N scales

The U.K.'s Premier North American Model Railroad Store

'Bricks & Mortar' store so why not pop in have a cuppa, chat and check us out !

- **Extensive Stock with Competitive Prices**
- **FREE Parking, Tea or Coffee**
- **Friendly Staff & Helpful Advice**

UK Distributor for Tru-Color Paints

Official Dealer for Athearn, Atlas, Broadway, Intermountain, Micro-Trains, ScaleTrains, Tichy, Walthers

In Stock (in various roads and cab #'s): -



ScaleTrains **HO** Museum Quality SDL39



Broadway **HO** GP20



Broadway **HO** SD40-2



Broadway **HO & N** EMD NW2 & SW7 Switcher



Broadway **N** PRR Boxcab



ScaleTrains Rivet Counter & Operator **N** GE ET44AC



ScaleTrains Rivet Counter **HO** GP30



ScaleTrains **N** Union Pacific Big Blow Turbine



Broadway **HO & N** Union Pacific Big Boy



ScaleTrains **N** GE Dash 9



ScaleTrains **N** Union Pacific Standard Turbine



Broadway **HO** Union Pacific FEF

The Best for North American Model Railroads

MECH MODELS

Unit 9, Lancaster Park, Newborough Road, Burton on Trent, DE13 9PD
www.mech-models.com admin@mech.co.uk 01283-575444

WHITE MEADOW QUARRY

Childhood memories from the Croydon area inspired **RAY TAYLOR** and **ANNA BASS** to build White Meadow Quarry. This busy 'N' gauge layout combines main line and industrial railways in an unusual setting.

PHOTOGRAPHY, MIKE WILD

GAUGE	SCALE	SIZE	REGION	PERIOD	CONTROL
'N', 9mm	2mm: 1ft	7ft 2in x 4ft	SOUTHERN	1966	DCC, Digikeijs DR5000

1 Stanier '8F' 2-8-0 48773 makes light work of a short mixed freight as it powers through White Meadow station, while a two-car Class 108 DMU rumbles into the platform from the branch line.

BCLSTORE.CO.UK

bclstore.co.uk

Instructions: BCLI.co.uk

Just a small selection of our 300 products designed & manufactured in the UK by bclstore.co.uk Ring 07955 100823 for a FREE catalogue



CN165 18 way Terminal Block
Has 18 Positive and 18 Negative Terminals. 2 Input terminals for IN & OUT Bus Bars. Use on DCC, DC, AC



MR355 Pulse Timer
Pulse timer 0.1s—5s OFF, 0.1s—60s ON. Can be used For Auto Shuttle, Traffic Beacons, Lighthouse and many more



CN166 14 Way DC Input Terminal
Has 14 Positive and Negative Terminal Blocks. 3 types of Inputs are possible. Use on AC, DC, or DCC



CD105 'TITAN' CDU
The only CDU you will ever need. Will power 8 solenoid Point Motors at the same time & take less than a second to charge up.



CN162 Single or Dual Polarity Terminal Block
All 14 terminals can be either Positive or Negative, or fit the Red link for 7 of each polarity.



LF100 DCC Line Filter
DCC systems are rarely perfect in their square wave output Spikes can be caused by CDUs of all types of electronic overloads, or short circuits.



PM111 Diode Matrix
Can switch up to 8 Points Or Signals from one switch Ideal for Fiddle Yards and Multiple Point crossings



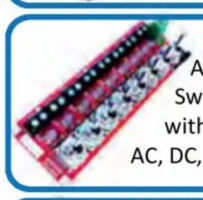
CN161 LED Dimmer Unit
Works from 3vDC to 12vdc gives 3 light levels per channel so 8 separate areas of the layout can be controlled.



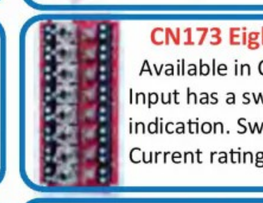
AB333 DCC Automatic Breaking System
The train will come to a stop in a specific area controlled by this circuit. Bypass switch included



AS303 Automatic Shuttle
The Automatic Shuttle will Work on any gauge, and only on DC systems the Train will stop at each end for an adjust time from 5sec to 90sec



CN172 Eight Way Switch
Available in Chassis & Panel mtg Switches one Input into 8 outputs with ON indication for each output AC, DC, or DCC current rating 6 Amps



CN173 Eight Inputs 8 Outputs
Available in Chassis & Panel mtg. Each Input has a switched output with indication. Switch AC, DC, or DCC Current rating 6 Amps



CN163 'D' Connector to Terminals
The Board has 25 terminals that connect to the 25 terminals in the D series Male or Female connectors. Cables also available



SC330 Automatic Slow Start / Stop
The SC330 is designed to bring the Train to a more realistic stop when power is removed, (example: when using Forward Reverse switch)

Telephone: 07955 100823 E Mail: brimalstore@gmail.com Web: bclstore.co.uk

BRESSINGHAM

WWW.BRESSINGHAM.CO.UK

Model Railway Exhibition



Model Railway Layouts
Trade Stalls
Museum ands Gardens
Victorian Gallopers
Narrow Gauge Passenger Trains
Displays of Standard Gauge Locomotives
Free Parking
Cafe

Sunday 24th September 2023

10:30 - 17:00 Entry Only £8

www.bressingham.co.uk
Bressingham Steam Museum, Diss, Norfolk, IP22 2AA

DCC TRAIN AUTOMATION

MODEL RAILWAY & DIGITAL CONTROL SPECIALISTS



www.dcctrainautomation.co.uk

Call us on: **+44 (0)1823 429309**
Email: **info@dcctrainautomation.co.uk**

Roco YAMORC DIGITAL DCC TRAIN AUTOMATION Lokstore digital Uhlenbrock Elektronik mtb PIKO iTrain



LET'S TALK DIGITAL

SPECIALIST ADVICE ALONGSIDE THE HARDWARE

UK Distributors of Yamorc Digital, Lokstore Digital, Uhlenbrock & MTB Point Motors.

iTrain UK Reseller

THE DIGITAL CONTROL EXPERTS!



4 **While decay appears to have taken hold of the disused viaduct, a Bulleid 'Q1' 0-6-0 sweeps into view with a two-coach passenger train while a freight, headed by a Class 17 Bo-Bo diesel, awaits a change of driver.**



5 **The diesel transition is under way with a BR Class 42 'Warship' and Brush Type 2 heading short passenger trains through the station. With passengers on board, a connecting London Transport country area RT prepares to depart.**



6 **Celebrations continue outside the Chalk and Cheese pub as morris dancers entertain the crowds.**



Ultimately, the design Ray came up with is indeed very stable and relatively easy to assemble.

OPERATION

The layout uses DCC Concepts Cobalt point motors and is controlled by a Digikeijs DR5000 Digicentral Digital Command Control (DCC) system. This connects to a laptop running TrainController software, which is responsible for the automation of

7 **Wainwright 'C' 0-6-0 31227 restarts its short train of BR Mk 1 horseboxes and a cattle wagon, following a signal check at White Meadow station.**

the two main lines.

This was our first foray into automation – both our previous layouts are manually operated – and it was a tad daunting; fortunately the extremely knowledgeable Paul Churchill was very generous with his time, spending hours on the phone advising, explaining, and at certain points, talking Ray through the setup, step by step. The inner lines are operated manually by Ray and Anna sitting at opposite ends of the layout, so White Meadow Quarry is really two separate model railways in one layout.

The automated part of the railway involves two loops - an Up and a Down line - with two different trains on each line. Each one leaves from the storage yard, stops at the station and then completes the loop back to the storage yard. The second train then does the same thing. The timings are slightly different on each line, so that the observer sees an assortment of trains and rolling stock.

The locomotives are a mix of steam and diesel on the automated main lines pulling mostly passenger carriages, but sometimes a goods train. On the branch line you may see a Southern Railway 'Q1' 0-6-0, Maunsell 'Schools' 4-4-0, BR Class 22 B-B diesel and a Class 108 DMU. A Class 24 Bo-Bo diesel brings wagons out of the quarry, while within the complex itself »

KJB MODELS

NEW & SECONDHAND MODEL RAILWAY DEALER

The Old Railway Tavern
Station Road, Hensall
Yorkshire DN14 0QJ
TEL: 01977 525861
E: enq@kjbmodels.co.uk

www.kjbmodels.co.uk

HAVE YOU GOT A MODEL RAILWAY COLLECTION TO SELL?

We specialise in lifetime collections

Top prices paid

Fast, friendly service

GET IN TOUCH TODAY!
CALL 01977 525861



You can send us your items, or we can come to you.



WE ARE OPEN

- **TUESDAY - FRIDAY: 11:30am - 4:30pm**
- **SUNDAY: 1:00pm - 4:00pm**

- FREE large car park - Family run business -

- We stock ALL the major brands -

IDEAL FOR TRAINSPOTTING...

Next to the railway line with all Drax freight traffic, and 2 mins from the East Coast Mainline

CHELTENHAM MODEL CENTRE

www.cheltenhammodelcentre.com

Official HORNBY TT120 STOCKIST

TT Train Sets



TT1001A - The Scotsman.....£224.99
TT1001TXS - The Scotsman **Triplex Sound Fitted**.....£274.49



TT1002 - The Easterner.....£175.49
TT1002TXS - The Easterner **Triplex Sound Fitted**.....£224.99

TT BR Class 08 Shunters



TT3001 - BR Class 08 0-6-0 Shunter 08489 BR Blue.....£123.29



TT3002 - BR Class 08 0-6-0 Shunter 08623 DB Schenker.....£123.29

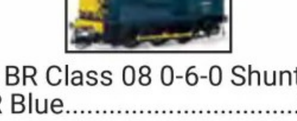
TT LNER A1s & A3s



TT3004 - LNER Class A1 4-6-2 4472 *'Flying Scotsman'* LNER Green.....£159.29
TT3004TXS - LNER Class A1 4-6-2 4472 *'Flying Scotsman'* LNER Green **Triplex Sound Fitted**.....£208.79

TT3006 - LNER Class A3 4-6-2 60084 *'Trigo'* BR Green Late Crest.....£151.19
TT3006TXS - LNER Class A3 4-6-2 60084 *'Trigo'* BR Green Late Crest **Triplex Sound Fitted**.....£200.69

TT LNER A4s



TT3008 - LNER Class A4 4-6-2 60016 *'Silver King'* BR Green Early Crest.£147.59
TT3008TXS - LNER Class A4 4-6-2 60016 *'Silver King'* BR Green Early Crest **Triplex Sound Fitted**.....£197.09

TT BR Mk1 Coaches

TT4001 - BR Mk1 Composite Corridor Coach E15459 BR Maroon.....£33.74
TT4001A - BR Mk1 Composite Corridor Coach E15468 BR Maroon.....£33.74
TT4001B - BR Mk1 Composite Corridor Coach E15474 BR Maroon.....£33.74
TT4005 - BR Mk1 Composite Corridor Coach E15058 Crimson & Cream...£33.74
TT4005A - BR Mk1 Composite Corridor Coach E15303 Crimson & Cream...£33.74
TT4006 - BR Mk1 Brake Second Corridor Coach E34734 Crimson & Cream...£33.74

TT Pullman Coaches (With Lights)



TT4003 - Pullman First Class Kitchen Car *'Octavia'* Umber & Cream.....£48.14
TT4003A - Pullman First Class Kitchen Car *'Plato'* Umber & Cream.....£48.14
TT4003B - Pullman First Class Kitchen Car *'Zenobia'* Umber & Cream.....£48.14

TT Track Packs



TT8030 - Track Pack 1.....£26.09
Contains - 1 x TT8008, 1 x TT8007, 5 x TT8002 & 1 x TT8010
TT8031 - Track Pack 2.....£33.29
Contains - 6 x TT8004, 1 x TT8007, 1 x TT8009, 3 x TT8002 & 1 x TT8010
TT8032 - Track Pack 3.....£34.19
Contains - 6 x TT8004, 1 x TT8006 & 2 x TT8009
TT8033 - Track Pack 4.....£21.59
Contains - 2 x TT8006, 1 x TT8007, 1 x TT8009, 2 x TT8002 & 1 x TT8010
TT8034 - Track Pack 5.....£20.69
Contains - 1 x TT8008, 5 x TT8003 & 1 x TT8010

TT Track



TT8001 - Power Connecting Track 166mm.....£6.74
TT8002 - Standard Straight Track 166mm.....£2.69
TT8003 - First Radius Curve.....£2.69
TT8004 - Second Radius Curve.....£3.14
TT8005 - Third Radius Curve.....£3.14
TT8006 - Fourth Radius Curve.....£3.14
TT8007 - Sixth Radius Curve.....£3.14
TT8008 - Standard Left Hand Point..£8.54
TT8009 - Standard Right Hand Point£8.54
TT8010 - Buffer Stop.....£2.69
TT8011 - Quarter Straight Track 41.5mm.....£1.17
TT8012 - Half Straight Track 83mm.£1.34
TT8013 - Uncoupler Ramp.....£1.79
TT8014 - First Radius Quarter Curve....£2.24
TT8015 - Second Radius Half Curve.£1.79
TT8016 - Third Radius Half Curve.....£1.79
TT8017 - Fourth Radius Half Curve..£1.79
TT8018 - Diamond Crossing Right Hand.....£5.84
TT8019 - Diamond Crossing Left Hand.....£5.84
TT8020 - First Radius Half Curve.....£3.14
TT8029 - Digital Power Connecting Track.....£7.64

TT Buildings



TT9001 - Footbridge.....£39.59



TT9002 - Settle & Carlisle Dent Station.....£44.54



TT9003 - Settle & Carlisle Waiting Room.....£20.24



TT9004 - Settle & Carlisle Signal Box.....£29.24



TT9005 - Water Tower.....£28.79



TT9006 - Engine Shed.....£31.04



TT9009 - Platform Ramp.....£13.49

See our website for the full Hornby TT:120 range, including track, buildings and the full range of locos, coaches and wagons that are in stock and.

Telephone: 01242 523117
Email: info@cheltenhammodelcentre.com

39 High Street
Cheltenham
GL50 1DX

£4 postage and packing per order. All prices are subject to change without notice. Items in stock at time of going to press. Please see our website for live stock levels and prices.
Any delivery dates are taken from the manufacturer and are subject to change at any time.

THE MODEL TRAIN CENTRE

Clarks Hardware, 96-104 Every Street, Nelson, Lancs BB9 7LS
OPEN: Mon - Fri 9am - 4:30pm • Sat 9am - 3pm

LARGE RANGE OF SECOND HAND STOCK... eBay

- ✓ Locos
- ✓ Rolling Stock
- ✓ DCC Control
- ✓ Decoder fitting
- ✓ Control Panels
- ✓ Instore demo's



HORNBY · Bachmann · METCALFE · DCC Concepts

CALL: 01282 601488
www.themodeltraincentre.com
The Model Train Centre · @modeltraincntr

MAJOR NETWORKS

One of the largest private systems was operated by the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board which at one time extended to more than 100 miles of track. Its lines served the docks in Liverpool, extending all the way along the River Mersey from Dingle Oil Terminal to Gladstone Dock. The two-track 'main line' ran all the way through the docks and was mainly used to transfer freight from one place to another. Because of this it had many branches and sidings, running into and between warehouses, supported by cranes and gantries of all shapes and sizes. A good portion of the line also ran below the famous Liverpool Overhead Railway. Due to its size, the railway ran a large fleet of steam locomotives and later diesels were employed.

Further north, the colliery system around Ashington in Northumberland grew to be a considerable size, starting off with a three-mile-long branch line off the Blyth and Tyne Railway at Pegswood to Ashington Colliery but later extending a few more miles north to serve Linton, Ellington and Lynemouth. This system is best known in its later years for its use of ex-British Railways Class 14 diesels and the sheer array of different types of coal wagon that were employed, many of them of quite ancient design.

However, Ashington was not the only private railway to be associated with mining. Many private lines connected collieries to the main line, with several of these lasting well into the 1960s. One of my favourites was that serving the Flushdyke Colliery near Ossett in Yorkshire. It had all the elements for a successful model, running as it did from a modestly-sized pit across a main road and then for a short distance through countryside until meeting the main line at exchange sidings, which were shunted by both colliery and main line steam locomotives.

THE MIDDLETON RAILWAY

Perhaps the most pre-eminent of the colliery railways, though, is the Middleton Railway in Leeds which started operations in 1758, first using steam in 1812, and which was built to move coal from the pits to the centre of Leeds. This hugely-interesting system continued in use, serving not only the collieries but also local industry, right until the 1950s, when it became the first standard gauge heritage railway. BR motive power could be seen for a time as could varying forms of steam and diesel locomotives. Today only leisure traffic remains but there is still much of industrial interest at the site.

Also possessing considerable private mileage was the steel industry, with most steelworks, large or small, possessing an internal system with its own motive power. One of the last surviving examples is that at Scunthorpe which consists of more than 100 miles of track, with trains used to transfer materials around the site as well as for specialist duties such as hauling molten metal from place to place. In the past steam locomotives were used, with diesels making an appearance in subsequent years, while main line traction can also be found in the exchange sidings. In a peculiar twist, a preservation society also operates on the site and is allowed to run its heritage trains, meaning that large industrial shunters and Class 66s can be seen alongside 'Austerity' saddle tanks and even a preserved 'Pacer'!

RAIL ALE

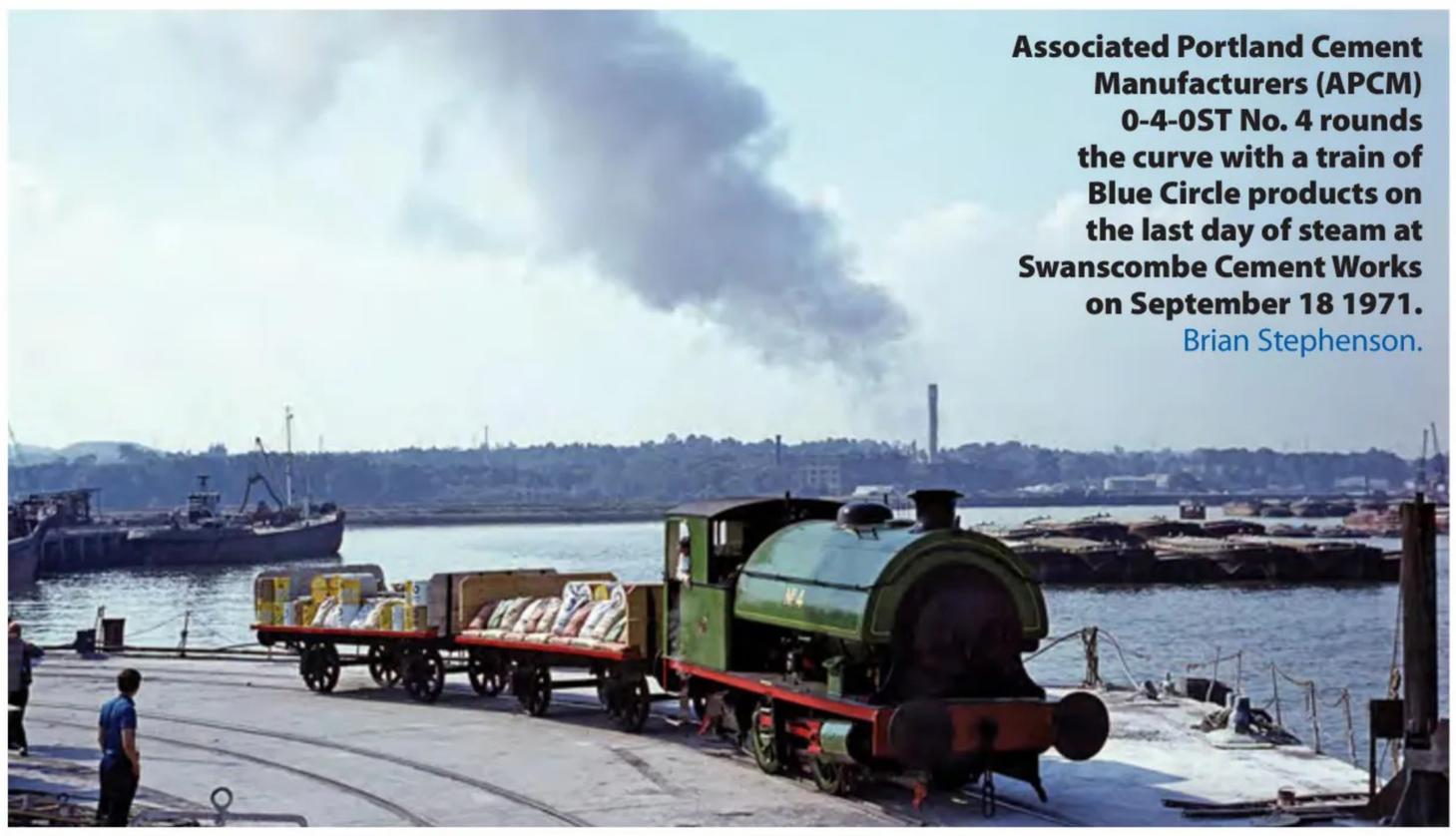
Another private system that bristles with possibilities was that built to serve the breweries of Burton on Trent. This had a great deal of track, much of it in an urban environment, and it included no fewer than 32 road crossings within the town. Of interest is that signalboxes, gated crossings and semaphore signals were all provided, despite the private nature of the system. For many years small steam tank engines could be seen shuttling up and down between houses and warehouses, with these later being joined by diesels from companies such as Sentinel and the Yorkshire Engine Company. The railway brought ingredients in to the various facilities and took finished products out to exchange sidings meaning that there was a huge variety of types of wagon to be seen, and it even had passenger carriages for VIP workings.

Railways also played an integral part in the development of the trade in liquid fuels, such as petrol, diesel and oil. Most refineries had railway connections and some had their own engines to move tankers around to filling points. However, as there was much less a requirement for internal movement of goods, this activity was not as marked as it was in other industries. There are systems that could provide inspiration, such as that which connected the oil storage facility at Hamble in Hampshire to the Southampton-Portsmouth main line.

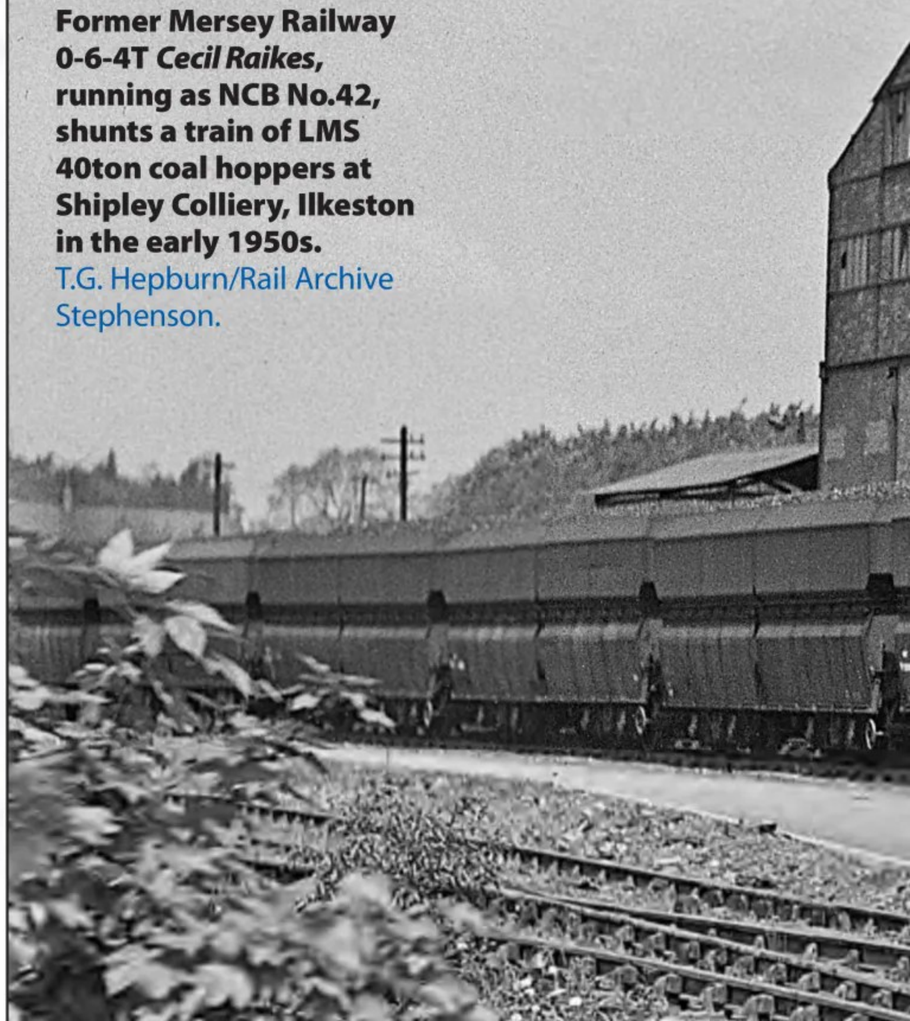
Built in 1917 for military purposes, this line saw a regular movement of tankers along a route that is partly rural in



Former BR Class 20 20056, now a Harry Needle Railroad Company hire locomotive and bearing the TATA Scunthorpe Steelworks running number 81, negotiates the steelworks' complex with a pair of loaded bogie wagons on August 16 2014. Gordon Edgar/Railphotoprints.uk.



Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers (APCM) 0-4-0ST No. 4 rounds the curve with a train of Blue Circle products on the last day of steam at Swanscombe Cement Works on September 18 1971. Brian Stephenson.



Former Mersey Railway 0-6-4T *Cecil Raikes*, running as NCB No.42, shunts a train of LMS 40ton coal hoppers at Shipley Colliery, Ilkeston in the early 1950s. T.G. Hepburn/Rail Archive Stephenson.

Hattons MODEL RAILWAYS

Forthcoming Releases

Your Guide to New Models Preorderable at Hattons Model Railways.
Visit hattons.co.uk/directory for all the latest news & updates

OO Gauge Steam Locos

accurascale



GER 'Buckjumper' 0-6-0T
Due: Q2 2024
Price: from £139.99
Digital: 18-pin

dapol



Hawthorn Leslie 0-4-0ST
Due: Q3 2023
Price: from £107.41
Digital: 18-pin



Class 43xx Mogul 2-6-0
Due: Q3 2023
Price: from £154.18
Digital: 18-pin

HELJAN



Class O2 Tango 2-8-0
Due: Q4 2023
Price: from £186.15
Digital: 18-pin

Hattons



Andrew Barclay 0-4-0ST
Due: Q3 2024
Price: £85
Digital: 6-pin



SECR P Class 0-6-0T
Due: Q3 2024
Price: £85
Digital: 6-pin

HORNBY



LMS Turbomotive 4-6-2
Due: Q4 2023
Price: from £239.84
Digital: 21-pin



NER Class Y7 0-4-0T
Due: TBC 2024
Price: from £123.20
Digital: 18-pin



Metropolitan E Class 0-4-4T
Due: Early 2024
Price: from £153
Digital: 18-pin



LBSCR E1 0-6-0T
Due: TBC 2023
Price: from £140.21
Digital: 18-pin



HR 'Jones Goods' 4-6-0
Due: TBC 2023
Price: from £186.96
Digital: 21-pin

OO Gauge Diesel & Electrics

accurascale



Class 31
Due: Q4 2023
Price: from £169.99
Digital: 21-pin



Class 50
Due: Q4 2023
Price: from £169.99
Digital: 21-pin



Class 66
Due: Q1 2024
Price: from £169.99
Digital: 21-pin

dapol



Class 59 (New Batch)
Due: Q1 2024
Price: from £152.96
Digital: 21-pin



Class 68 (New Batch)
Due: Q1 2024
Price: from £153
Digital: 21-pin

HELJAN



Class 02 Shunter
Due: Q4 2023
Price: from £143.65
Digital: 18-pin



Class 26/1
Due: Q4 2023
Price: from £177.65
Digital: 21-pin



Class 47
Due: Q4 2023
Price: from £212.46
Digital: 21-pin



Class 57 (Updated Model)
Due: Oct 2023
Price: from £160.65
Digital: 21-pin



Class 86/2
Due: Q1 2024
Price: from £216.71
Digital: 21-pin

HORNBY



Ruston 88DS Shunter
Due: Q4 2023
Price: £102.59
Digital: 6-pin

OO Gauge Multiple Units

HELJAN



W&M 4-wheel Railbus
Due: Q4 2023
Price: from £169.15
Digital: 21-pin



GWR AEC Parcels Railcar
Due: Sep 2023
Price: from £198.90
Digital: 21-pin



Class 104
Due: TBC 2024
Price: from £330.65
Digital: 21-pin

HORNBY



Class 423 4-VEP EMU
Due: Q4 2023
Price: £326.69
Digital: 21-pin



Class 755 FLIRT BiMU
Due: TBC 2024
Price: £326.69
Digital: 21-pin

OO Gauge Coaches & Wagons

accurascale



BR Mk1 Suburbans
Due: Q4 2023
Price: £64.95
Digital: N/A



BR Mk2B & Mk2Cs
Due: Q4 2023 & Q1 2024
Price: £59.95
Digital: N/A



NER 20t Hoppers
Due: Q1 2024
Price: £84.95 (3pk)
Digital: N/A



SR 10 ton Banana Vans
Due: Q4 2023
Price: £84.95 (3pk)
Digital: N/A

dapol



14 ton Air Ministry Tanks
Due: Q4 2023
Price: £32.13 each
Digital: N/A



JHA P&D Hoppers
Due: Q4 2023
Price: from £46.75
Digital: 6-pin (Taillamps)



GWR Toplight City Coaches
Due: Q3 2023
Price: £55.08 each
Digital: 6-pin



GWR Churchward Autocoach
Due: Q1 2024
Price: from £68
Digital: 21-pin

Hattons



ZZA Beilhack Snowploughs
Due: Q3 2024
Price: £70 (2-pack)
Digital: N/A



50t Warwell Wagons
Due: Q3 2024
Price: £25
Digital: N/A



Genesis 4 & 6 Wheel Coaches
Due: Q4 2023 - 2024
Price: from £33 each
Digital: 18-pin



Wisbech & Upwell Tramcar
Due: Q4 2023
Price: £63.71
Digital: N/A



GWR B-Set Coaches
Due: Q4 2023
Price: £144.45 (2pk)
Digital: N/A

LMS 5-Plank Wagons
Due: Aug 2023
Price: £28.01 each
Digital: N/A

RCH 1907 Plank Wagons
Due: TBC 2024
Price: £28.50 each
Digital: N/A

GWR 5-Plank Wagons
Due: TBC 2024
Price: £28.01 each
Digital: N/A

GWR Mink A Vans
Due: Q1 2024
Price: £28.01 each
Digital: N/A

Revolution

TEA 100t Tanks
Due: Q4 2023
Price: £48.95
Digital: N/A

N Gauge Steam Locos

dapol

LMS Class 2MT 2-6-2T
Due: Q4 2023
Price: from £93.50
Digital: PCB Swap required

GWR 63xx Mogul 2-6-0
Due: Q1 2024
Price: from £156.06
Digital: 18-pin

LNER Class B17 4-6-0
Due: Q4 2023
Price: from £128.52
Digital: 6-pin

SR Light Pacific 4-6-2
Due: Q4 2023
Price: from £189.98
Digital: 18-pin

N Gauge Diesel & Electrics

dapol

Class 33
Due: Q4 2023
Price: from £133.11
Digital: 18-pin

Class 43 HST (Updated)
Due: Q4 2023
Price: from £156.06
Digital: 18-pin

Class 56 (Retooled Body)
Due: Q3/ Q4 2024
Price: from £133.11
Digital: 18-pin

Class 59
Due: Q4 2023
Price: from £146.88
Digital: 18-pin

Class 66 (New Tool)
Due: Q2 2024
Price: from £146.88
Digital: 18-pin

Class 86
Due: Q4 2023
Price: from £110.16
Digital: 18-pin

Class 87
Due: Q3 2024
Price: from £131.75
Digital: 18-pin

Class 44, 45 & 46 'Peak'
Due: TBC
Price: TBC
Digital: 18-pin

N Gauge Multiple Units

dapol

Class 153 Sprinter
Due: Q4 2023
Price: **from** £119.30
Digital: 18-pin

Class 156 Super Sprinter
Due: Q4 2023
Price: from £146.88
Digital: 18-pin

Class 221 Super Voyager
Due: Q1 2024
Price: £213.78
Digital: 6-pin

N Gauge Coaches & Wagons

dapol

Mk3 Packs & DVTs
Due: Q4 2023
Price: Prices vary
Digital: 18-pin

Grampus Open Wagons
Due: Q4 2023
Price: £16.48 each
Digital: N/A

LNER Dynamometer Car
Due: TBC 2024
Price: £84.95
Digital: N/A

OAA Open Wagons
Due: TBC 2024
Price: £59.45 each
Digital: N/A

SECR Freight Packs
Due: TBC 2024
Price: £84.96 (4pk)
Digital: N/A

SECR 5 & 7 Plank Wagons
Due: TBC 2024
Price: £59.46 (3pk)
Digital: N/A

SECR 10t Covered Vans
Due: TBC 2024
Price: £59.46 (3pk)
Digital: N/A

O Gauge Steam Locos

dapol

Class J94 Austerity 0-6-0ST
Due: Q4 2023
Price: from £229.50
Digital: 21-pin

BR Standard 3MT 2-6-2T
Due: Q4 2023
Price: from £527.85
Digital: 21-pin

GWR Class 55xx 2-6-2T
Due: TBC 2024
Price: from £435.48
Digital: 21-pin

O Gauge Diesel & Electrics

dapol

Class 08/ 09 Shunters
Due: Q3/ Q4 2023
Price: from £213.78
Digital: 21-pin

Class 66
Due: TBC
Price: from £308.30
Digital: 21-pin

HELJAN

Ruston 48DS Shunter
Due: Q3 2024
Price: £169.15
Digital: 18-pin

Class 02 Shunter
Due: Q4 2023
Price: from £330.65
Digital: 21-pin

Class 37/0
Due: Q4 2023
Price: from £568.65
Digital: ESU XL

Class 45 Peak
Due: Q1 2024
Price: from £568.65
Digital: ESU XL

Class 55 Deltic
Due: Q4 2023
Price: from £619.65
Digital: ESU XL

Class 73 Electrodiesel
Due: Q3 2023
Price: from £662.15
Digital: ESU L

O Gauge Multiple Units

HELJAN

Class 117 DMU
Due: Q4 2023
Price: from £594.15
Digital: ESU L

Class 153 DMU
Due: Q2 2024
Price: from £339.15
Digital: 21-pin

O Gauge Coaches & Wagons

dapol

TTA Tank Wagons
Due: Q4 2023
Price: £78.03 each
Digital: N/A

14t Slope Sided Open
Due: Q4 2023
Price: £51 each
Digital: N/A

24t Iron Ore Hopper
Due: Q4 2023
Price: £59.50 each
Digital: N/A

GWR Toad Brake Van
Due: Q4 2023
Price: £86.29
Digital: N/A

HIA Aggregate Hoppers
Due: Q4 2023
Price: £68
Digital: N/A

HELJAN

LMS Inspection Saloon
Due: Q4 2023
Price: TBC
Digital: 21-pin

BR Mk2/ Mk2A Coaches
Due: Q4 2023
Price: from £254.15
Digital: N/A

SR CCT/ PMV Vans
Due: Q1 2024
Price: from £211.65
Digital: N/A

35t Class B Tanks
Due: Oct 2023
Price: from £105.40
Digital: N/A

Visit hattons.co.uk to place a pre-order or wishlist any of the items listed here!

Please note - Images shown here may not be fully representative of the final products. Errors excepted.

Hattons · MODEL RAILWAYS ·

Your Local Online Model Railway Store

Explore an incredible range of new & pre-owned items at hattons.co.uk

0151 733 3655
Opening Times: Mon-Sun 9:30am to 1pm/ 2pm to 5:15pm
info@hattons.co.uk
www.hattons.co.uk

Reliable & Fast Delivery
We ship worldwide and offer services to suit your budget.
Standard Delivery from £4
Next Day Service - £9
International - Search for 'Hattons Delivery' for full info

Trunk Service
Purchase items and have them held with us for later despatch.
Combine Your Orders
Save on Postage Costs
Snap up Popular Items

Friendly Team
Our team are always happy to help with your order or any queries you might have.
CX team Open 7 days a week
9:30am - 1pm/ 2pm - 5:15pm

Pre-Owned Trade-In
Trade-in your unwanted items quickly and easily with Hattons.
Dedicated pre-owned team
Build your list quickly online
Great cash or credit offers

News & Listings
Get all the details you need to know on a range of models.
Join us on social media
Read our weekly newsletters
Lots of great online content

Find us at: **www.hattons.co.uk** or search for: **'Hattons Model Railways'**

Our Latest Best-Sellers...

Explore over **24,000 items** at **www.hattons.co.uk**

OO Gauge (1:76 Scale)

Steam locos



R30216 Class A3 4-6-2 2573 'Harvester' in LNER green - diecast footplate & firebox flicker (Hor) £227.69



R30233 Liverpool & Manchester Railway 0-4-2 No.58 'Tiger' Train Pack three granite wagons (Hor) £206.99

Diesel locos



4D-003-019 Class 52 'Western' D1004 "Western Crusader" in BR green small yellow panel (Dap) NEW £160.65
4D-003-019D Class 52 'Western' D1004 "Western Crusader" in BR green small yellow panel - Digital fitted (Dap) NEW £188.19



4D-003-020 Class 52 'Western' D1033 "Western Trooper" in BR blue (Dap) NEW £160.65
4D-003-020S Class 52 'Western' D1033 "Western Trooper" in BR blue - Digital fitted sound (Dap) NEW £298.35



4D-005-003 Class 59/2 59204 "Vale of Glamorgan" in National Power (Dap) (RRP £173.20) . . BARGAIN . £129.95



4D-005-002 Class 59/2 59206 "John F Yeoman" in DB Schenker (Dap) (RRP £173.20) . . . . . BARGAIN . £129.95



R30157 Class 60 60002 "Capability Brown" in Railfreight Petroleum triple grey (Hor) (RRP £223.99) BARGAIN . £162



R30027 Class 60 60028 in Cappagh Group light blue (Hor) (RRP £228.99) . . . . . BARGAIN £165



R30013 Ruston 48DS 4wDM shunter 200793 "Gower Princess" in plain black flat wagon in Pontypool & Blaenavon Railway bauxite (Hor) NEW £98.09

Electric locos



R30031 Class 87 87009 "City of Birmingham" in Intercity Executive (Hor) £196.19

HSTs



R30098 Pair of Class 43 HST Power Cars 43004 "Caerphilly Castle" and 43155 "Rougemont Castle" in GWR Green (Hor) £326.69



R30219 Pair of Class 43 HST Power Cars 43049 "Neville Hill" and 43060 in East Midlands Trains (Hor) . . . £326.69



R30204 Pair of Class 43 HST Power Cars 43058 and 43059 in Rail Charter Services green (Hor) £326.69



R30099 Pair of Class 43 HST Power Cars 43314 and 43315 in East Coast Trains (Hor) £326.69



R30218 Pair of Class 43 HST Power Cars 43400 and 43484 in RailAdventure (Hor) £326.69

EMUs



R30229 Class 370 APT 7 car pack 370003 & 370004 in Intercity APT black window surrounds (Hor) £528.29

Coaches

R40008 ex-Mk1 SK Ballast Cleaner Train Staff Coach DB 975804 in BR departmental olive green (Hor) (RRP £42.49) . . . . . BARGAIN £19



R40006 ex-Mk1 SK Ballast cleaner train staff coach DB 975805 in BR departmental olive green (Hor) (RRP £42.49) BARGAIN £19



R40102 Liverpool and Manchester Railway 4 wheel third class open coaches - pack of 3 (Hor) (RRP £84.99) BARGAIN £60



R4974 Mk1 RB restaurant buffet IC1667 in Intercity Executive (Hor) (RRP £42.49) . . . . . BARGAIN £19

Public Service vehicles



76VEO002 Volvo FL Emergency One Pump Ladder South Wales Fire & Rescue Service (Oxf) NEW £25.50

Military ground vehicles



76K2001 RASC Katy Western Desert Austin K2 Ambulance (Oxf) NEW £14.50

OO9 Narrow Gauge

Steam locos



391-030 Baldwin Class 10-12-D 4-6-0T 4 in Snailbeach District Railways black - weathered (Bac) NEW . . £144.46



51-251-F Ffestiniog 'Small England' 0-4-0TT 1 "Princess" in Ffestiniog Railway green (Pec) (RRP £150) BARGAIN . . . £125



51-251-A Ffestiniog 'Small England' 0-4-0TT 1 "Princess" in Ffestiniog Railway maroon (Pec) £135

N Gauge

Steam locos



2S-011-009 Class A3 4-6-2 60077 "The White Knight" in BR green early emblem (Dap) £146.84



2S-016-010 Class M7 0-4-4T 30673 in BR lined black early emblem (Dap) £89.92

Coaches



2P-011-174 Gresley 1st Class in BR Maroon - E11035E (Dap) NEW £29.74



2P-011-076 Gresley 2nd Class in BR Maroon - E12105E (Dap) NEW £29.74
2P-011-077 Gresley 2nd Class in BR Maroon - E12108E (Dap) NEW . . £29.74
2P-011-014 Gresley 3rd Class in LNER Teak - 10044 (Dap) NEW . £29.74



2P-011-012 Gresley 3rd Class in LNER Teak - 61626 (Dap) NEW . £29.74
2P-011-013 Gresley 3rd Class in LNER Teak - 61628 (Dap) NEW . £29.74



2P-011-210 Gresley Brake Composite in LNER Teak - 5547 (Dap) NEW £29.74
2P-011-211 Gresley Brake Composite in LNER Teak - 5549 (Dap) NEW £29.74



2P-011-306 Gresley Buffet in LNER teak - 9132 (Dap) NEW . . . £29.74

O Gauge (1:43 Scale)

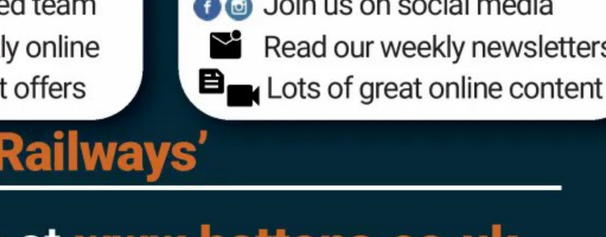
Diesel locos



1753 Class 17 'Clayton' D8607 in BR green small yellow panels - weathered (Hel) (RRP £569) . . BARGAIN £349



5855 Class 58 58034 'Bassetlaw' in Railfreight grey red stripe - weathered (Hel) NEW £653.65



5853 Class 58 in Railfreight Coal Sector triple grey - unnumbered (Hel) NEW £636.65



5851 Class 58 in Railfreight grey red stripe - unnumbered (Hel) NEW £636.65

DMUs



1900 GWR AEC diesel railcar 22 in GWR chocolate and cream white roof and monogram (Hel) (RRP £569) BARGAIN £349

Wagons



7F-068-001 12 ton 'Mogo' van in GWR grey - 126342 (Dap) NEW . . £47.18
7F-065-003 LMS 12 ton van in BR bauxite - M508580 (Dap) NEW £47.18

Cars



VA15201 Ford Ranger Raptor Special Edition in Ford Performance blue (Cor) NEW £34

Public Service vehicles



VA15202 Ford Ranger Raptor in Police Demonstrator (Cor) NEW £34.19

Commercial vehicles



43CF005 Bedford CF Ice Cream Van C J Copner (Oxf) NEW £17

All items in stock when advert created. Prices valid until 04/10/23. Errors excepted.

Features: Layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

16/17 REDDITCH MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Redditch Model Railway Club
Location: Trinity High School, Redditch B98 8DS
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £6, accompanied children free
Website: *www.redditch-mrc.com*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments and parking.

17 CLEVELAND MODEL RAILWAY CLUB OPEN DAY

Hosts: Cleveland Model Railway Club
Location: Unit 2, The B-Hive, Skelton Industrial Estate, Skelton, Cleveland TS12 2LQ
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Day membership £1, children 50p
Website: *www.clevelandmrc.club*
Features: Meet club members and see layout projects in development, displays, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

17 OXRAIL 2023

Hosts: Oxford and District Model Railway Club
Location: Cherwell School, Ferry Marston Road, Oxford OX2 7EE
Times: 10.30am-4pm
Prices: TBA
Website: *www.oxfordmrc.org.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, societies, parking and disabled access.

23 BEACON RAIL 2023

Hosts: Tring and District Model Railway Club
Location: Memorial Hall, Vicarage Road, Pitstone, Bedfordshire LU7 9EY
Times: 10.15am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £3, children £1.50, family (2+2) £7
Website: *www.tringmrc.co.uk*
Features: Eight layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

23/24 BOSTON MODEL RAILWAY SOCIETY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Boston Model Railway Society
Location: Stickney Village Hall, Hall Lane, Stickney, Lincolnshire PE22 8BG
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £4, children £2, family £10
Website: *http://bostonmrs.50webs.org*
Features: Seven layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

23/24 SCALEFORUM 2023

Hosts: Scalefour Society
Location: Cressex Community School, Holmers Lane, High Wycombe HP12 4QA
Times: Sat 10.30am-5.30pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £12 (valid both days)
Website: *www.scaleforum.org*
Features: Layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

23/24 SPA VALLEY MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Spa Valley Railway
Location: Tunbridge Wells West station, Nevill Terrace, Tunbridge Wells TN2 5QY
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £15, accompanied children £7.50, family £38 (inclusive of unlimited train travel)
Website: *www.spavalleyrailway.co.uk*
Features: 30 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

23/24 STAFFORD MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Stafford Railway Circle
Location: Bingley Hall, Staffordshire County Showground, Weston Road, Stafford ST18 0BD
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £15, accompanied children free
Website: *www.staffordrailwaycircle.org*
Features: 50 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, societies, refreshments, parking and disabled access. Free bus between venue and Stafford railway station.

30 HADDENHAM MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Risborough and District Model Railway Club
Location: Haddenham Village Hall, Banks Road, Haddenham HP17 8EE
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £5, children £2, family (2+2) £12
Website: *www.rdmrc.org.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

30 KEMPSTON AND DISTRICT MODEL RAILWAY SOCIETY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Kempston and District MRS
Location: Kempston East Methodist Church, Bedford Road, Kempston, Bedfordshire MK42 8DA
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5, accompanied children under 15 free
Website: *www.facebook.com/KempstonDistrictMRS*
Features: Layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments and disabled access.

30 LODDON VALE MODEL RAILWAY CLUB EXHIBITION

Hosts: Loddon Vale Model Railway Club
Location: St Peter's Church Hall, Church Road, Earley, Reading RG6 1EY
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £5, children £2, family £11
Website: *www.lvmrc.co.uk*
Features: Ten layouts, trade support, refreshments and limited disabled access.

30 STOURPORT MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Wyre Forest Model Railway Club
Location: Stourport Community Centre, Lickhill Road, Stourport on Severn, Worcestershire DY13 8RW
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £2, accompanied children under 12 free
Website: *www.wyreforestmrc.com*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

30 TRIMLEY ST MARTIN MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Location: Memorial Hall, Trimley St Martin, Ipswich IP11 0RJ
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5, children £2
Contact: 01394 284398
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

30/1 CORBY MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Corby and District Model Railway Society
Location: SS Peter and Andrew Church Hall, Beanfield Avenue, Corby, Northamptonshire NN18 0EH
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 11am-4pm
Prices: Adults £4, concessions £3, accompanied children £2, family (2+2) £10
Website: *www.cdmrs.co.uk*
Features: Layouts and trade support.

30/1 DORKING AUTUMN MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Dorking and Horsham Model Railway Clubs
Location: Ashcombe School, Ashcombe Road, Dorking, Surrey RH4 1LY
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5, accompanied children £3, family £10
Website: *www.dadmrc.co.uk* and *www.horshammrc.org.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

30/1 NORTH EAST O GAUGE EXHIBITION

Hosts: North East O Gauge Group
Location: Nissan Sports and Social Club, Washington Road, Sunderland, Tyne and Wear SR5 3NS
Times: Sat 10am-4pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £8 (£12), children £3 (£6) – two day ticket price in brackets
Website: *www.neog.uk*
Features: 12 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

October

1 ILFORD AND WEST ESSEX MODEL RAILWAY CLUB OPEN DAY

Hosts: Ilford and West Essex Model Railway Club
Location: Clubhouse, Station Road, Chadwell Heath RM6 4BU
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Free (fee payable for outdoor rides)
Website: *www.iwemrc.org.uk*
Features: Club layouts, outdoor railway and refreshments.

7 CRADLEY HEATH MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Cradley Heath Model Railway Club
Location: Rowley Learning Campus, Curral Road, Rowley Regis B65 9AN
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £7, accompanied children £3, family (2+2) £15
Website: *www.cradleyheathmrc.co.uk*
Features: 30 layouts, trade support, outdoor train rides, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

7 HEYWOOD MODEL RAILWAY GROUP OPEN DAY

Hosts: Heywood Model Railway Group
Location: Unit 4, Park Works, River Street, Heywood OL10 4AB
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £2, accompanied children free
Website: *www.hmrg.net*
Features: Club layouts, club stand and refreshments.

PLANNING AN EXHIBITION?

● Is your club or society planning a model railway exhibition? *Hornby Magazine's* Show Guide is a free listing that allows you to promote a forthcoming model railway show. If you have a show to add to the Show Guide, contact us at *Hornby Magazine* by e-mailing: *hornbymagazine@keypublishing.com* and please ensure you include appropriate contact details for the public as we are unable to publish listings without this.

FULL LISTING ONLINE!

● For more shows and the very latest event details visit *www.keymodelworld.com* for our online Show Guide.

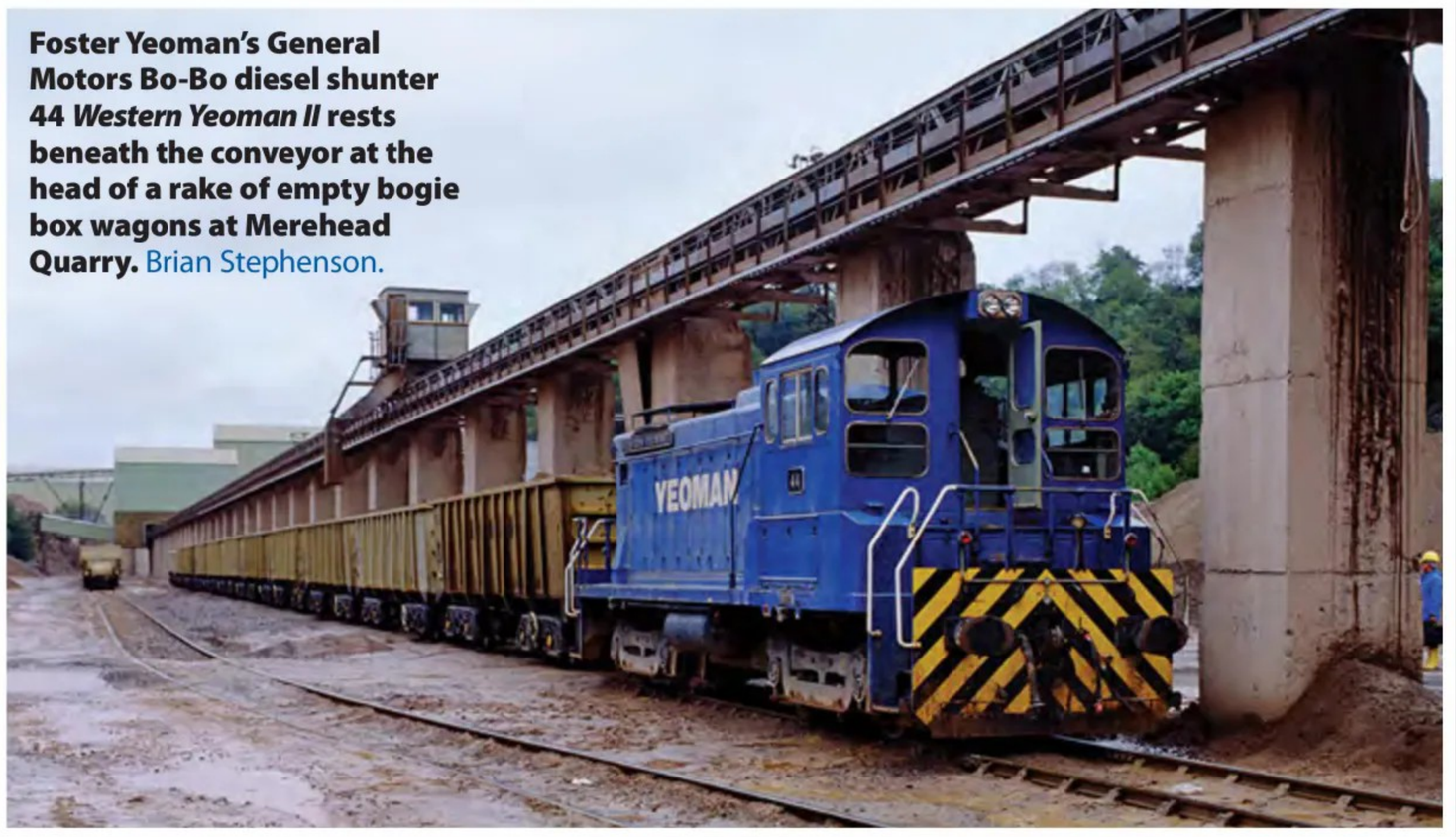
nature but which also passes allotments, level crossings and houses and perhaps uniquely ran across the runway of what was once an air training school! The line saw various loaned Southern Railway steam locomotives in the 1920s, following which a number of 0-4-0 and 0-6-0 industrials were used before diesels took over. In BR days Class 73s and Class 08s ventured down there. Unfortunately, the line is currently disused though the metals are still in place.

Private lines built to serve agriculture were usually swallowed up by the national system but one exception was the Derwent Valley Railway near York. This 16-mile-long line opened in 1912 and had ten stations, most of them with little by way of facilities. A sparse passenger service operated until the 1920s but after that the line settled down to moving goods on a sporadic basis. For most of its life, main line locomotives were used but in the late 1960s three ex-BR Class 04s and a Fowler industrial were purchased, later to be joined by a 'J72' 0-6-0T used on an ill-fated steam tourist service. The line's derelict but small stations cry out for modelling, especially for those looking for a compact prototype.

POWER TO THE PEOPLE

Power stations also provide inspiration for, in the days of coal, most had some form of internal traction to move the coal wagons from the delivery sidings to the boilers. There were some very interesting innovations on these sites with many pioneering the use of electric traction – the power for which was of course effectively free. The Lancashire Electric Power Company had a fleet of four Bo-Bo steeple cab locomotives at Kearsley power station, running off 500V DC overhead wires. Built from 1928 onwards these were rated at about 200hp and moved coal wagons until superseded by diesels.

Smaller electric four-wheel locomotives were used at many other power stations including at Spondon in Derbyshire and at Southampton, with many of these also being capable of being operated on battery power. Although these



Foster Yeoman's General Motors Bo-Bo diesel shunter 44 *Western Yeoman II* rests beneath the conveyor at the head of a rake of empty bogie box wagons at Merehead Quarry. Brian Stephenson.

locomotives are not available from any of the major model manufacturers, a layout based on one of them would be an interesting prospect.

For those seeking a really unusual industrial prototype, the private branch to the High Royds Hospital near Menston in Yorkshire would rank high on the list. A half-mile-long line was built to take supplies up to the hospital, particularly coal. This railway had interchange sidings, a small tunnel, locomotive shed and coal hoppers which had to be emptied by some of the male patients. Originally it was worked by a small industrial steam engine but because of the steep gradient this was found to be ineffective and so, in 1897, the line was electrified using the overhead system but the electric locomotive provided could only manage one coal wagon up the hill, leading to a more powerful one taking over a couple of decades later.

FACTORY SYSTEMS

In the steam era, when railways were the predominant method of transport, almost every large factory had some sort of railway connection and there are numerous photographs available showing little yards with only one or two sidings. Many of the smaller ones were shunted by horses, but even modestly-sized companies had their own steam locomotive to handle the traffic. Many of these companies were served by a daily pick-up goods which provided further variety while the larger yards sometimes had several locomotives in use.

Even today there are a surprisingly large number of private lines still carrying traffic and although the colliery railways have gone, those in the steelworks are still very active, while our docks thrive, but mainly using main line traction. One twist to the tale is that some of our heritage railways have performed the same function as the private yards of old. For many years there was a flow of lighting components over the Bodmin and Wenford Railway; coal trains have originated on the Weardale Railway and the West Somerset has provided facilities for construction materials to travel over it. One railway, the Ribble Steam Railway at Preston, has a regular flow of bitumen tanks, making it the nearest thing to one of the industrial private railways of the past.

Industrial railways offer an almost endless set of possibilities for modellers, particularly those with limited space. The introduction of so many steam and diesel locomotives suited to such layouts is most welcome and will hopefully lead to an increase in interest in this area of our history. **HM**

- **Visit our Railway Realism archive at *www.keymodelworld.com* for more historial railway articles.**



HORNBY magazine

SHOW GUIDE

Welcome to the *Hornby Magazine Show Guide* – your guide to the exhibitions that are taking place throughout the country every weekend. This listing is a guide to events planned by model railway clubs and societies and is updated each issue. We recommend checking the club or society website or using the contact details provided to check a show or event is on before travelling, as changes may occur at short notice. All information is provided in good faith, and *Hornby Magazine* cannot be held responsible for any changes that may take place following publication.

September 2023

9 CAMBRIDGE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: 31A (Cambridge) Model Railway Club
Location: Comberton Village College, West Street, Comberton, Cambridge CB23 7DU
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £7, accompanied children £3
Website: *www.cambridge31a-mrc.org.uk*
Features: 13 layouts, trade support, societies, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

9 HEYWOOD MODEL RAILWAY GROUP OPEN DAY

Hosts: Heywood Model Railway Group
Location: Unit 4, Park Works, River Street, Heywood OL10 4AB
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £2, accompanied children free
Website: *www.hmrg.net*
Features: Club layouts, club stand and refreshments.

9 ROMILEY METHODIST RAILWAY MODELLERS FAMILY FUNDAY

Hosts: Romiley Methodist Railway Modellers
Location: Romiley Methodist Church, Stockport Road, Romiley, Stockport, SK6 3AA
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: By donation
Website: *http://rmrmclub.com*
Features: Layouts, trade support and refreshments.

9/10 FAVERSHAM MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Faversham Model Railway Club
Location: The Abbey School, London Road, Faversham, Kent ME13 8RZ
Times: Sat 10am-4.30pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £6, children £3
Website: *www.favershammrc.org.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, societies, refreshments and parking.

9/10 INTERNATIONAL N GAUGE SHOW

Hosts: Meridienne Exhibitions
Location: Warwickshire Event Centre, The Fosse, Fosse Way, Nr Leamington Spa CV31 1FE
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £13, concessions £12, children £5.50
Website: *www.ngaugeshow.co.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, demonstrations, displays, refreshments, parking and disabled access. Shuttle bus running on Saturday between venue and Leamington Spa railway station (£4 each way).

9/10 LEIGH MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Leigh Model Railway Society
Location: Leigh Sports Village, Leigh Leisure Centre, Sale Way, Leigh, Gtr Manchester WN7 4JY
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5, accompanied children free
Website: *https://leighmodelrailwaysociety.wordpress.com*
Features: Layouts, trade support, model displays, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

9/10 SWANSEA MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Swansea Railway Modellers Group
Location: LC Swansea, Oystermouth Road, Swansea SA1 3ST
Times: Sat 10am-4pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £8, accompanied children £1
Website: *www.srmg.org.uk*
Features: 21 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

9/10 SWINDON RAILWAY FESTIVAL

Hosts: STEAM – Museum of the Great Western Railway
Location: STEAM – Museum of the Great Western Railway, Firefly Avenue, Swindon SN2 2EY
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £14.50, concessions £11, children £9.70, family from £30.50
Website: *www.steam-museum.org.uk*
Features: 20 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, museum displays, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

9/10 TAUNTON MODEL RAILWAY GROUP OPEN DAYS

Hosts: Taunton Model Railway Group
Location: Bishop's Lydeard Station, Platform 1, West Somerset Railway, Taunton TA4 3BX
Times: Sat 10.30am-4.30pm, Sun 10.30am-4.30pm
Prices: Small admission charge
Website: *www.tauntonmodelrailwaygroup.co.uk*
Features: Bath Green Park and Tamerig New layouts on display, refreshments and parking.

10 BURTON MODEL RAILEX 2023

Hosts: Burton Railway Society
Location: The Scout Headquarters, Station Road, Rolleston on Dove, Burton upon Trent, DE13 9AB
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5, accompanied children free
Website: *www.burtonrailwaysociety.co.uk*
Features: 12 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

16 CULM VALLEY MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Culm Valley Model Railway Club
Location: Willand Village Hall, Willand, Near Cullompton, Devon EX15 2PL
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £5, children £1.50
Website: *www.cvmrc.co.uk*
Features: 14 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

16 LICHFIELD MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Trent Valley Model Railway Society
Location: Lichfield Life Church, Netherstowe, Lichfield WS13 6TS
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £5, children £3, family (2+2) £13
Website: *www.tvmrs.org.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

16 MID ESSEX MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Mid Essex Model Railway Club
Location: ACL Brentwood (Bishops Hill), Rayleigh Road, Hutton, Brentwood CM13 1BD
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £5, children £3, family (2+2) £15
Website: *www.midessexmrc.org*
Features: Layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

16/17 009 SOCIETY 50TH ANNIVERSARY EXHIBITION

Hosts: OO9 Society
Location: Statfold Barn Narrow Gauge Museum, Ashby Road, Tamworth, B79 0BU
Times: Sat 10am-5pm (members only), Sun 10am-4pm (open to public)
Prices: Adults £14, concessions £11.50, children £6, family (2+2) £37.50
Website: *www.009society.com*
Features: 50 layouts, trade support, steam rides, museum exhibits, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

16/17 AYR MODEL RAILWAY GROUP EXHIBITION

Hosts: Ayr Model Railway Group
Location: Walker and Concert Halls, South Beach, Troon KA10 6EF
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £6, children £4, family (2+2) £15
Website: *www.ayrmrg.co.uk*
Features: 11 layouts, trade support, societies, demonstrations, refreshments and parking.

16/17 BALA MODEL SHOW

Hosts: Bala Lake Railway (BLR)
Location: Bala School, Ffrydan Road, Bala, Gwynedd LL23 7RU
Times: Sat 10am-4pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £6, concessions £5, children £1, members £3
Website: *www.bala-lake-railway.co.uk*
Features: 20 layouts, trade support, societies, live steam, refreshments and parking. Free bus operating between venue and BLR.

16/17 BLACKPOOL AND NORTH FYLDE MODEL RAILWAY CLUB EXHIBITION

Hosts: Blackpool and North Fylde Model Railway Club
Location: YMCA Thornton Health and Fitness Centre, Victoria Road East, Thornton-Cleveleys, Lancashire FY5 3SX
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £8, concessions £7, accompanied children free
Website: *www.blackpoolandnorthfyldemrc.co.uk*

Private and
INDUSTRIAL RAILWAYS

Thanks to the recent introduction of several new models of industrial prototypes, interest in non-main line railways has boomed over the last couple of years. **EVAN GREEN-HUGHES** examines the world of private railways and explains how they can inspire future modelling projects.

With the Wemyss Private Railway's extensive network of track in the background, WPR 'Austerity' 0-6-0ST No.15 rumbles by with a loaded coal train at Methil, Fife on July 14 1969. Mike Fox/Rail Archive Stephenson.

THE VERY FIRST RAILWAYS to be built in this country were not constructed with long-distance passenger travel in mind. They were built to move heavy goods, often for only a few miles, and might run from the likes of a colliery to a local foundry or perhaps from a quarry to a canal.

The first locomotive to run in this country did so in 1804 on the Penydarren Tramroad, a private system built to connect ironworks around Merthyr Tydfil with the Glamorganshire Canal. Stephenson's more famous Stockton & Darlington Railway was essentially a development of the area's colliery tramways.

After that, as is well known, railways developed very quickly in the first half of the 19th century with private companies undertaking the construction and development. Many years later these lines were amalgamated into four large private companies and then finally nationalised, giving us the main line network that we have all come to recognise.



Bass Railway No. 2 and Worthington No. 16 await their next turn of duty outside the locomotive shed at Bass, Burton on Trent on June 4 1963. A Baguley diesel can just be seen inside the shed.
Hugh Ballantyne/Railphotoprints.uk.

However, outside of these developments, there developed completely separately a huge number of private railways which were never brought into the main line system, many of these serving purely local needs while others grew to be substantial enterprises. »



Ellis Clark
TRAINS

NOW IN STOCK!

Scan Me!

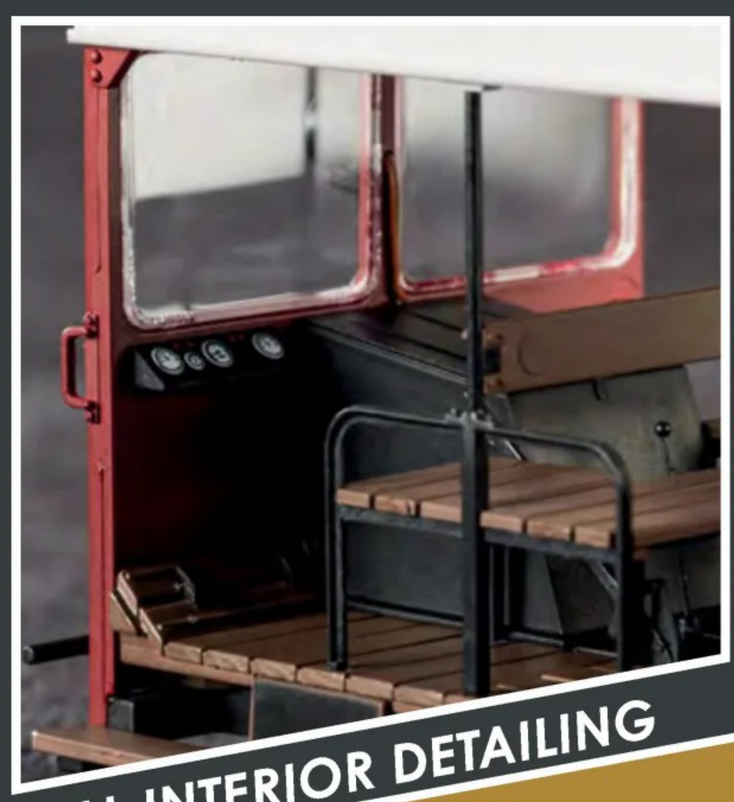
Wickham Trolley & Trailer

Wickham Trolley & Trailer: £150 (£280 with DCC Sound)
Extra Planked Trailers: £30 (Flatbed Trailers: £28)

7 LIVERIES TO CHOOOSE FROM



DIRECTIONAL LIGHTING



FULL INTERIOR DETAILING



CREW & SHED KITS AVAILABLE

Get in touch!

ellisclarktrains.com

visit our YouTube channel

info@ellisclarktrains.com | 01756 701 451 | Unit 2, Toller Court, Shortbank Road, Skipton, BD23 2HG

THE JUNCTION BOX

WANTED - WANTED - WANTED -



MODEL RAILWAYS



Top prices paid for N and OO gauge collections or individual items, such as

• Airfix • Bachmann • Graham Farish
• Hornby • Lima • Mainline • Peco

or any other makes.

Will travel to collect.

FORTHCOMING EXHIBITION DATES

• 16th/ 17th SEPTEMBER - **AYR** • 7th/ 8th OCTOBER - **SHILDON**
• 21st/ 22nd OCTOBER - **GREENOCK**

Please forward your list of items by E-mail to: **ian@ihunter10.plus.com**

Or send to: The Junction Box, 15, Shepherd Terrace, Haltwhistle, Northumberland NE49 9LS

Or contact Ian **07763 806306** / **01434 320328**

FLANGEWAY OO GAUGE



B.R. 14 TON 'MERMAID' SIDE TIPPING WAGON

BR DUTCH, BR BLACK & BR GULF RED LIVERIES AVAILABLE

NOW IN STOCK

www.flangeway.com

Ellis Clark
TRAINS

Call Us!
01756 701 451



WANTED

INTERESTED IN SELLING ***YOUR*** COLLECTION?

WE TRAVEL & VIEW IN PERSON • FRIENDLY & PERSONAL APPROACH • SPECIALISTS IN *LARGE* COLLECTIONS

For over a decade, we have been purchasing model railways, die-cast & railwayana, including some of the largest single-owner collections the market has seen.

We usually operate by viewing & offering on collections in person, most often without the need for a list, however we are happy to make offers from lists.

I, Ellis, work on the basis of a friendly, professional & down-to-earth approach, purchasing all scales & eras, alongside Continental & American, with a specialised knowledge of 7mm finescale O gauge.

Please feel free to give us a call to discuss your needs

And in case you were wondering...
Albert is the dog.

CONTACT ELLIS... OR ALBERT



Get in touch!

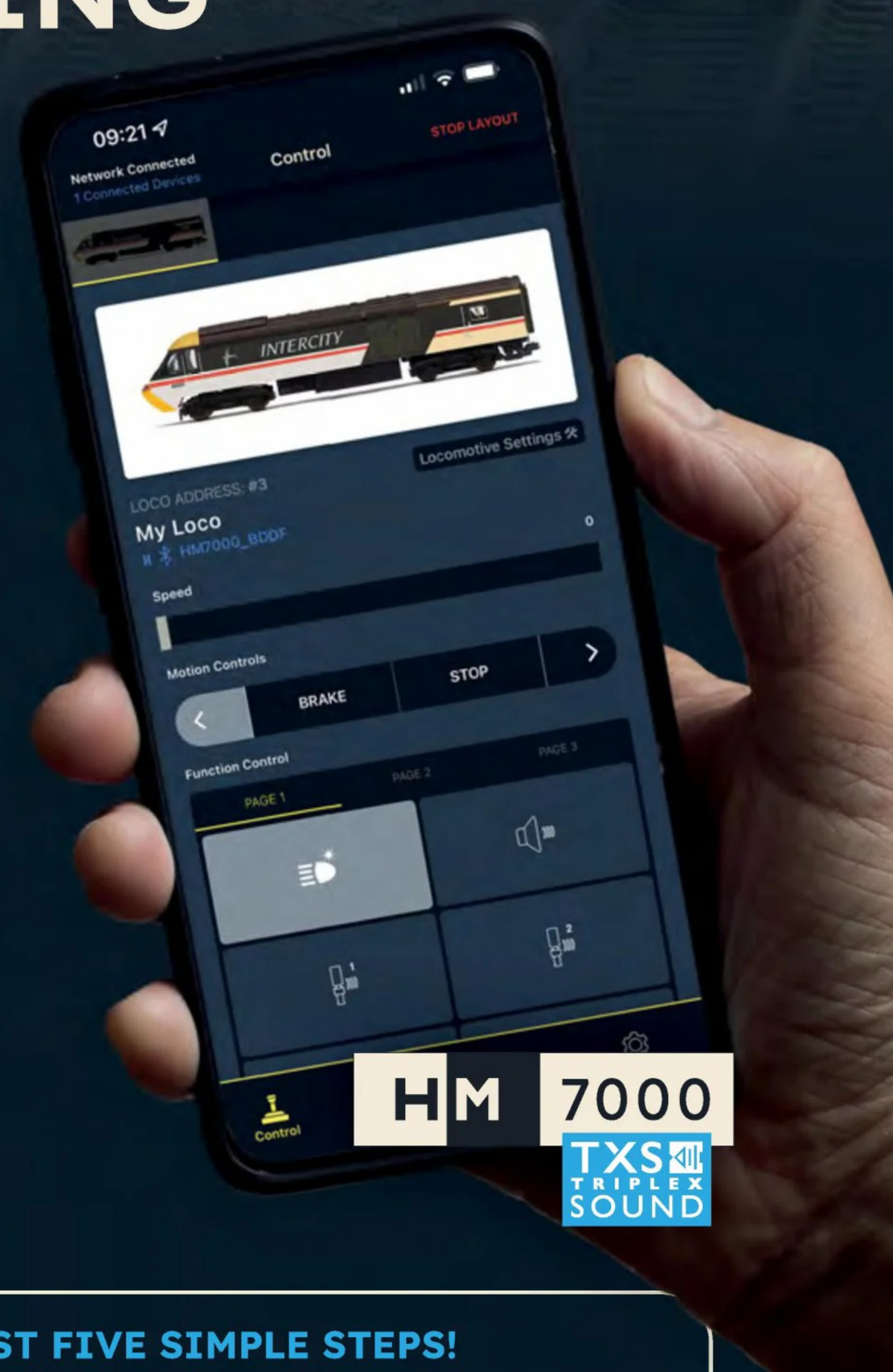
ellisclarktrains.com

ellis@ellisclarktrains.com | 01756 701 451 | Unit 2, Toller Court, Shortbank Road, Skipton, BD23 2HG

HM DCC

HORNBY®

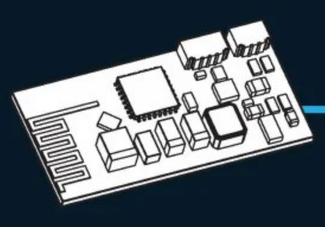
REVOLUTIONISING THE CONTROL & OPERATION OF MODEL RAILWAYS



- Control via FREE to download HM|DCC Bluetooth® app using a smartphone or tablet
- Bluetooth® technology enabling fast and wire-free programming and control
- Choice of Bluetooth® decoders with and without sound facility
- Bluetooth® sound decoders include sugar cube speakers and variable sized sound boxes
- FREE downloadable Triplex (TXS) sound profiles, unique to Hornby
- Hornby Bluetooth® decoders are fully compatible with existing conventional DCC controllers
- All decoders offer plug-in Power Bank facility
- Power Bank offers up to 9 seconds of backup power
- CV editing on the layout. No need for Programming Track

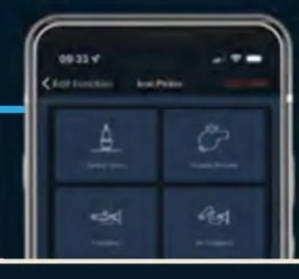
GET STARTED WITH HM7000 IN JUST FIVE SIMPLE STEPS!

1. Buy HM7000 DCC decoder
2. Scan the QR code
3. Download the FREE app
4. Download the FREE sounds
5. Start controlling



DCC GET INSTALL

HM 7000 TXS TRIPLEX SOUND



GET IT ON Google Play

Download on the App Store

Bluetooth®

The Bluetooth word mark and logos are trademarks owned by the Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Hornby Hobbies Ltd., is under license. Android is a trademark of Google LLC. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

For more information please visit your local Hornby stockist or go to **hornby.com**

facebook.com /officialhornby

twitter.com /hornby

instagram.com /officialhornby

tiktok.com /officialhornby

youtube.com /hornbymodelrailways

Beyond the Buffers HORNBY podcast

spotify.com Beyond the Buffers

WWW.MODELRAILSHOP.CO.UK
01274 747447
shop@fmrdirect.co.uk
8A Sapper Jordan Rossi Park
Otley Road, Baildon
West Yorkshire BD17 7AX

FRIZINGHALL
MODELS & RAILWAYS

The modellers Choice Since 1950

HORNBY® TT:120

We stock an extensive range of locomotives and rolling stock in most gauges from all leading manufacturers.

We also carry a wide range of track, scenics, kits, tools, paints, pre-owned railway items, diecast vehicles and much more.



TT1001TXSM Hornby
The Scotsman Digital Train Set
Era 4 - Sound Fitted
Our Price £289.75



TT1002TXSM Hornby
The Easterner Digital Train Set
Sound Fitted
Our Price £237.50

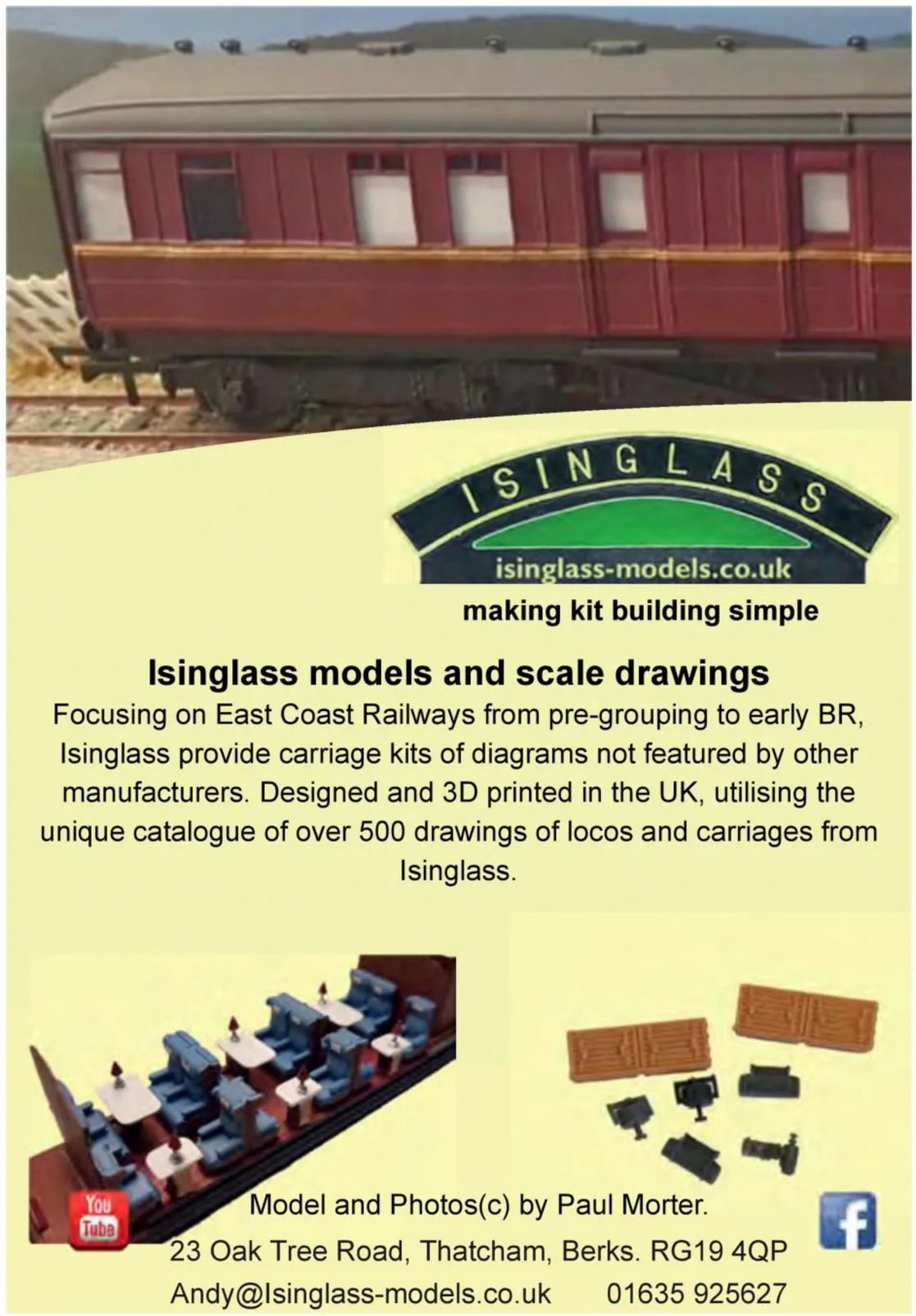
Opening hours Monday to Saturday 10:00 - 4.30

Official HORNBY TT120 STOCKIST

See more at www.modelrailshop.co.uk

OFFICAL STOCKIST
SOUND FILES SUPPLIED BY YOUCHOOS & DIGITRAINS

FREE POSTAGE OVER £175
(UK MAINLAND ONLY)



ISINGLASS
isinglass-models.co.uk
making kit building simple

Isinglass models and scale drawings

Focusing on East Coast Railways from pre-grouping to early BR, Isinglass provide carriage kits of diagrams not featured by other manufacturers. Designed and 3D printed in the UK, utilising the unique catalogue of over 500 drawings of locos and carriages from Isinglass.

Model and Photos(c) by Paul Morter.
23 Oak Tree Road, Thatcham, Berks. RG19 4QP
Andy@Isinglass-models.co.uk 01635 925627

LOCOMOTION MODELS

LOCOMOTIONMODELS.COM

PROTOTYPE HIGH SPEED DIESEL TRAIN POWER CAR (BRITISH RAIL CLASS 252) **NO. 41001**



NEW & EXCLUSIVE

RAILWAY ICONS

The first release we are producing as part of the **Railway Icons** brand is the Prototype High Speed Power Car, No. 41001 (later 43001), which is part of the National Collection.

PRE-ORDER NOW! £30 DEPOSIT ONLY (£199.99*)

*PLUS POSTAGE. Some accessory parts may require fitting by customer.

IN PARTNERSHIP WITH
EXCLUSIVE! RAILS LIMITED FOUNDED IN SHEFFIELD
BACHMANN BRANCHLINE

MODELS FEATURED ARE **00 GAUGE / 1:76 SCALE**

ALL PRICES AND OFFERS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Graffiti by TMC







Introducing the new Graffiti signature range by TMC.

We're now offering graffiti on custom finished models as well as making the service available for customer supplied orders.

Keep your eye on our website for new listings which will be available for next day delivery or get in touch to enquire about what is currently available.

We're able to replicate graffiti from photos for ultra realism, or recreate something you have seen in person. Alternatively let us know a design you're thinking of and our clever technicians will let their imaginations run wild!

All of our graffiti is completely bespoke and created by hand, no transfers are used which makes the quality our team achieves even more impressive!







For pricing please visit our website customisation page.

www.themodelcentre.com/customisation







www.themodelcentre.com t. 01947 899125
Hill Farm, Beck Hole, Whitby, YO22 5LF

TMC
The MODEL CENTRE

DIRTY MY MODELS!

Professional Weathering Service

There are three ways to get models customised by TMC

1. *Purchase ready customised models from our extensive range of TMC Weathered stock*
2. *Start with a pristine model that we have in stock and tell us exactly how you want it*
3. *You can send your models to us*

You can also pre-order new releases at competitive prices. With any purchase from TMC you can enhance the model by choosing from the below customisation options.

**Please note prices are more expensive when you send your models to us, ask for more info.*

Scan me with your phone camera



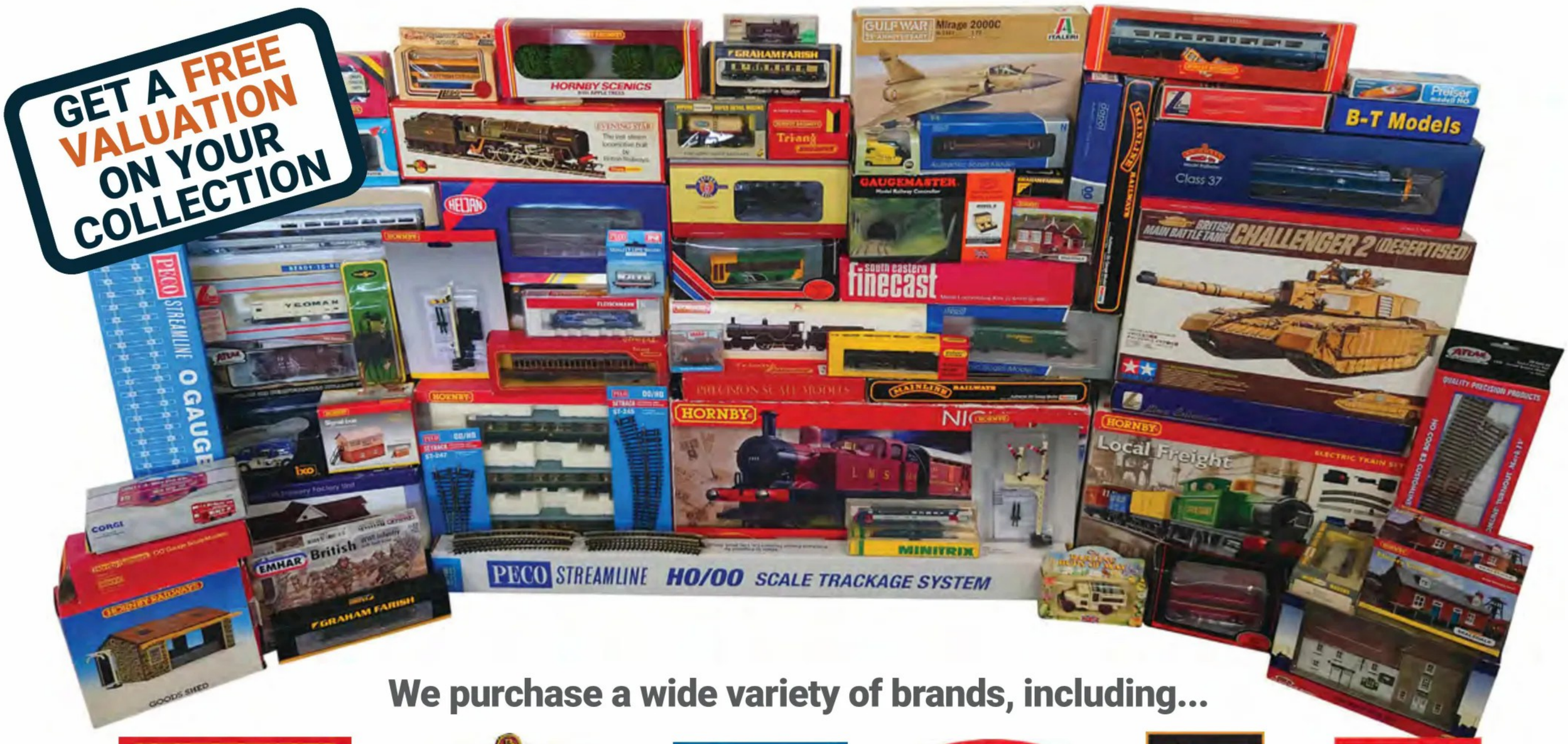


Customisation options...

- Weathering - Value, light, medium or heavy
- Custom deluxe weathering
- Renaming & renumbering
- DCC fitting
- DCC sound fitting
- Screw link couplings
- Crest Changes
- Gloss finish
- Cab crew
- Fire irons
- Real coal
- Cab tarpaulin
- Fit parts pack
- Lamps
- Shed code



PRE-OWNED MODEL ITEMS FOR CASH



We purchase a wide variety of brands, including...

HORNBY · BACHMANN EUROPE PLC · dapol · HELJAN · GAUGEMASTER · PECO

KATO PRECISION RAILROAD MODELS · Lima · GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN · MAINLINE RAILWAYS · OXFORD RAIL · ViTrains models



Take our 60 second quiz and immediately learn if we can make an offer on your collection!

SCAN ME WITH YOUR PHONE

Get in touch with our friendly team...



Call us on: 0151 305 1755

Opening times: Mon to Sun 9:30am to 1pm / 2pm - 5:15pm

Email us at: preowned@hattons.co.uk

17 Montague Road, Widnes, WA8 8FZ

www.hattonsmodelmoney.com

HELJAN

‘OO’ GWR PARCELS RAILCAR

SPECIAL DELIVERY!

UPGRADE YOUR PARCELS SERVICE TODAY



SRP **£234.00**
(£244.00 WEATHERED)



21 PIN

DCC READY

NEM COUPLERS

WORKING LIGHTS

SPRUNG BUFFERS

INTERIOR LIGHTS

SOUND READY

Here’s a special delivery that you won’t want to miss - our superb new ‘OO’ GWR Express Parcels Railcar. Developed from the acclaimed AEC ‘Razor Edge’ passenger railcar, it enjoys the same premium features, beautiful GWR or BR decoration and myriad authentic details. It’s the perfect companion for the huge range of GWR and WR models now available in ‘OO’ gauge. Just like the real thing, it delivers where it matters!



PREMIUM FEATURES AS STANDARD

- 9 Authentic Lighting Functions
- All-wheel drive
- Sound Ready
- Etched metal handrails & grilles
- Fine cab details
- Screw Couplings

Scan the QR code to find out more about our ‘OO’ GWR Parcels Railcar





HELJAN

www.heljan.co.uk

Heljan A/S



OUT NOW!

2023 Products Catalogue

Hattons
MODEL MONEY

SELL YOUR R
RAILWAY

• Trade in with Hattons for payment within 1 or 2 days of your items arriving with us! •



Use our self-service tools to list your collection quickly and easily online!

We purchase all manner of items:

- LOCOS & ROLLING STOCK
- GARDEN RAILWAYS
- DIECAST VEHICLES
- UNBUILT PLASTIC KITS

So why choose Hattons?

WE PAY STRAIGHT AWAY!*

- More than 70 years of experience
- Offering you the best prices in the industry
- Valuations made by experts
- Free quotes with no obligation to trade
- We can arrange delivery – no collection too big or too small
- Fast, secure payment • Store credit available

*Same day payments apply for collections received Monday to Friday before 2pm. Any collections received after 2pm will be paid on the next working day. Please note: In the unlikely event that we revise our offer price for your collection, you will be paid after responding to our offer. For full Terms and Conditions, visit hattons.co.uk/preownedterms

Get cash for your items in just four easy steps...



1 List
Prepare & submit a list of your items online or send spread-sheets, documents or photographs to us via our website.



2 Offer
Our expert staff will review your list and create your bespoke valuation.



3 Send
Once the offer is accepted, send your items to us.



4 Pay
Items are checked, the offer confirmed and payment made via Bank Transfer, Cheque or PayPal.

Start your trade in today at:

The NMRA isn't just for American modellers
we are for all model railways and scales



Join today and enjoy these member only benefits:

NMRA National Membership
Digital Roundhouse Magazine 6x per year
Digital NMRA Magazine 12x per year
Borrow Books from the Region Library
NMRA-X Online Clinics
Member Aid
Achievement Programme
Supplier Discounts
www.nmrabr.org.uk

nmra BRITISH REGION

STAFFORD
MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION



2023

23rd and 24th September

Sat 10am - 5pm Sun 10am - 4:30pm
(Advance ticket holders from 9:30 am)

Bingley Hall, Staffs County Showground, ST18 0BD
Adults £15, under 16s free (must be accompanied).

50 + layouts, 55 + traders.

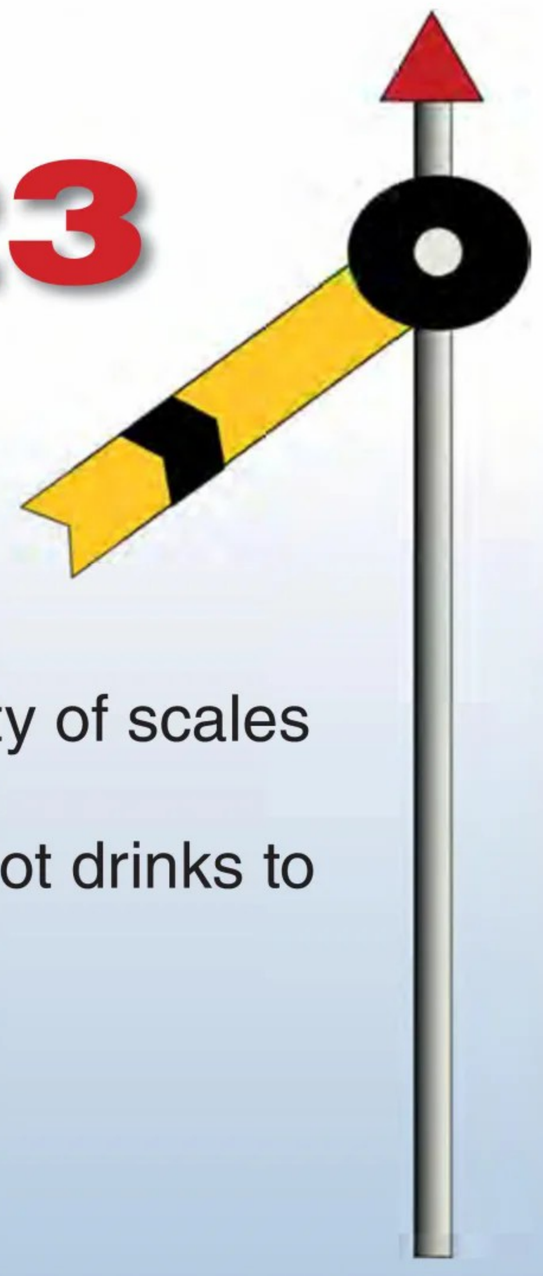
Free parking. Free bus from Stafford Station.
Clubs, societies, and demonstrations.
Miniature railway rides. Refreshments.
Disabled access. All major cards accepted.

STAFFORD 1957 RAILWAY CIRCLE StaffordRailwayCircle.org.uk/exhibition STAFFORD 1957 RAILWAY CIRCLE

Rail-Ex Taunton 2023

Taunton School
Staplegrove Road
Taunton
TA2 6AD

SATURDAY 21st OCTOBER
10.00 to 5.00
SUNDAY 22nd OCTOBER
10.00 to 4.00



- 25+ exhibition layouts of the highest quality in a variety of scales
- Superb varied trade support to suit all possible needs
- Unrivalled catering in the school restaurant, offering hot drinks to full meals including Sunday roast
- Free parking (blue badge spaces) and level fully accessible venue
- Societies, associations and demonstrations

Organised by: The Somerset Railway Modellers Club

Further info. Website: www.railextaunton.uk
Facebook: www.facebook.com/RAILEXTAUNTON

Nuffy's Models

58 Great Moor Street, Bolton, BL1 1SN

01204 382 282

Open Tuesday – Friday 09:30 – 16:30 & Saturday 09:30 – 16:00



*Railways * Radio Control * Plastic Kits * Scalextric *
Diecast Models * Formula 1 * Scenery * Paints and Sprays

BACHMANN BRANCH-LINE · dapol · PECO · GAUGEMASTER · HORNBY · SCALEXTRIC · JAVIS · CML · TAMIYA · TRAXXAS · FOX sport · AIRFIX

Sunningwell Command Control Ltd

Always looking to bring you the best in DCC systems and support

Econami

SCC are proud to stock and support the full range of Soundtraxx's UK Econami decoders

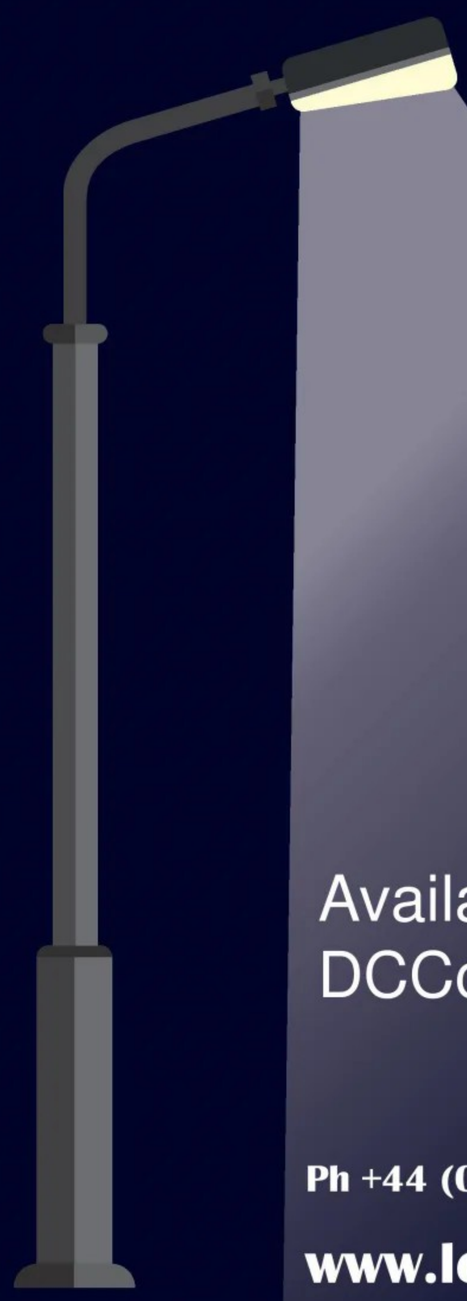


Run by railway modellers for railway modellers.
Serving the DCC community since 1998 with the experience and knowledge to match.

SCC LTD.
PO Box 381, Abingdon SO OX13 6RB
Tel: 01865 730455
Email: info@scc4dcc.co.uk
Website: www.scc4dcc.co.uk

Legacy Models

in association with DCCconcepts



4mm super-high quality lamps
Variable lamp post heights
Suit multiple eras of modelling
Available in wall and street/platform styles

Available now from all DCCconcepts dealers

Ph +44 (0) 1729 821 080

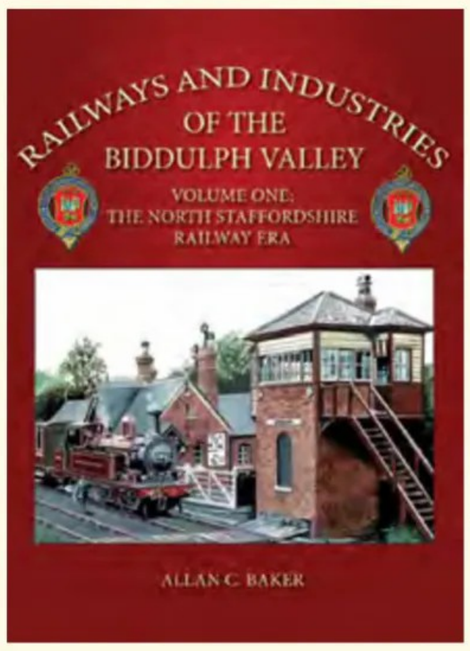
www.legacymodels.co.uk







NEW AND FORTHCOMING FROM LIGHTMOOR PRESS



RAILWAYS AND INDUSTRIES OF THE BIDDULPH VALLEY

VOL. ONE: THE NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE RAILWAY ERA ALLAN C. BAKER

This book, the first of a trilogy, forms a detailed study of one of the North Staffordshire Railway's first branch lines, along the Biddulph Valley from Stoke to the Cheshire town of Congleton, dating from 1860. It also covers the branch from Milton to the Staffordshire Moorland market town of Leek, which opened in 1867, along with the fascinating four-mile Longton, Adderley Green & Bucknall line of 1875, which was originally independent but was absorbed by the NSR in 1895. A wealth of illustrations, maps and plans document earlier railway and canal schemes planned to serve the area, many of which were aborted. This volume takes the reader on a journey from inception to the end of the NSR's existence with the 1923 Grouping of the railways. Subsequent volumes will cover the history of the lines in LMSR, and later BR days, detailing the numerous industries the railways served which were, by and large, their *raison d'être*. The book is profusely illustrated with photographs, many of which have never appeared in print before, old documents, timetables, maps and plans and gradient profiles, several of which have been specially commissioned for the work.

276 pages, 215 x 275mm, gloss art paper, laminated board covers. ISBN: 9781915069 28 3. **Price £35 + £4 p&p**

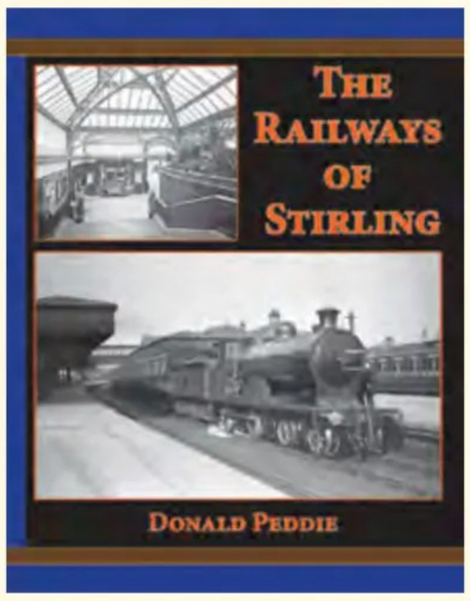
SUBSCRIBE to the LIGHTMOOR E-NEWSLETTER and KEEP UP TO DATE with ALL NEW and FORTHCOMING TITLES: Email jess@lightmoor.co.uk

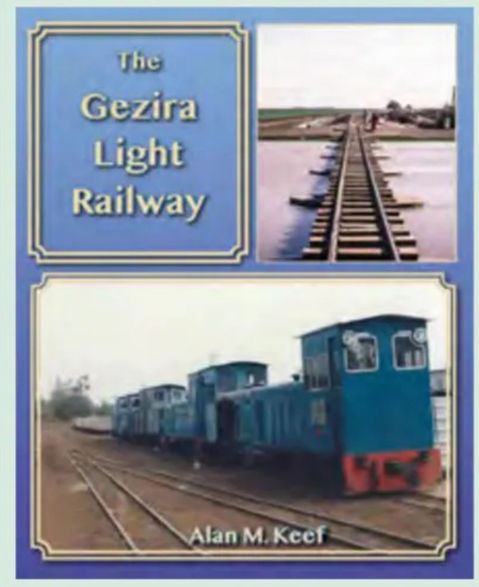
THE RAILWAYS OF STIRLING

DONALD PEDDIE

The ancient burgh – now city – of Stirling has been an important point on transport routes for centuries. Here was the lowest point on the River Forth which could be crossed by a bridge. It was also on the route north to Perth and the Highlands. The main railway to the north was completed in the late 1840s and Stirling was naturally on its route. It became a junction with the construction of the line from Dunfermline in the east and that to Balloch in the west. After the amalgamations of the mid-1860s, the main owner was the Caledonian Railway which ran the main line north and south, with the North British Railway operating the two branch lines. Later, the Caledonian-operated line to Oban increased the traffic. Successive improvements in the layout and facilities at the station resulted in the handsome building and station interior which we see today. Large goods yards were provided both for the extensive local industry and for the interchange of traffic. Locomotive sheds were operated by both companies and these housed an eclectic mix of older and newer engines. Today the station retains its importance in the ScotRail network and has been upgraded to meet modern traffic requirements. The late Donald Peddie spent many years assembling information for this book using his expert local knowledge and thorough research of local and national archives. All aspects of the history of the station and the surrounding facilities are covered. It is a fitting tribute to his memory.

144 pages, 215 x 275mm, gloss art paper, laminated board covers. ISBN: 9781915069 29 0. **Price £25 + £4 p&p**

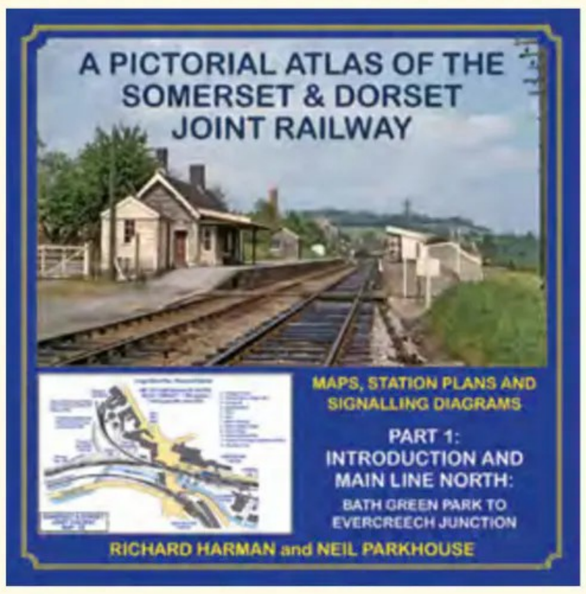




The Gezira Light Railway

Alan M. Keef

128 pages, 215 x 275mm, in colour, laminated card covers.
ISBN: 9781915069 21 4.
Price £18 + £4.00 p&p



A PICTORIAL ATLAS OF THE SOMERSET & DORSET JOINT RAILWAY

MAPS, STATION PLANS AND SIGNALLING DIAGRAMS

PART 1: INTRODUCTION AND MAIN LINE NORTH:

BATH GREEN PARK TO EVERCREECH JUNCTION

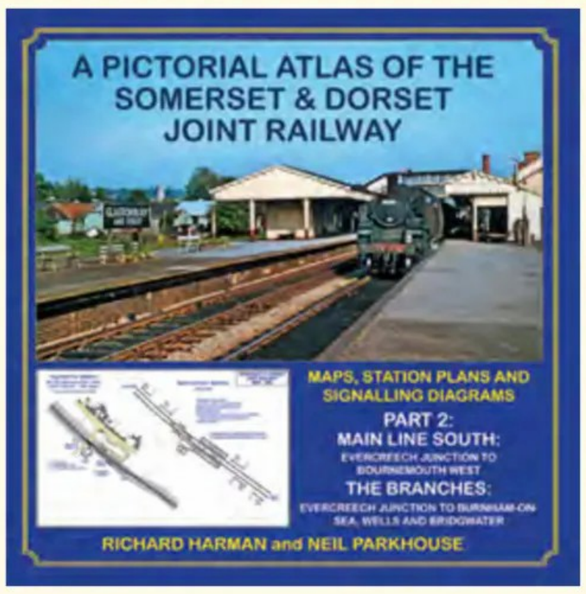
PART 2: MAIN LINE SOUTH:

EVERCREECH JUNCTION TO BOURNEMOUTH WEST

THE BRANCHES:

BURNHAM-ON-SEA, WELLS AND BRIDGWATER

RICHARD HARMAN and NEIL PARKHOUSE



A fresh new look at the Somerset & Dorset Railway, which, by means of detailed maps, follows the main line from Bath Green Park to Broadstone Junction. The journey on to Bournemouth West, on L&SWR/SR metals, is then included, after which we travel along the branches, from Evercreech Junction to Burnham-on-Sea (the original main line), Wells and Bridgwater. There are track plans and signalling diagrams for every location, all in colour. The maps are enlivened by a superb range of 1950s and '60s colour slides, picture postcards issued between the early 1900s and 1930, and early 19th century photographs, the majority of which have never been published before. As well as the stations passed along the way, time is also taken to study the industries and collieries the S&D served, plus the Company's Works and wharf at Highbridge. Together, these two volumes present a comprehensive picture of a much-loved cross-country railway which sadly is now just a memory. STRICTLY LIMITED EDITION OF 1500 COPIES

Two volumes presented in a full colour laminated slip case. ISBN: 9781915069 25 1. **Price £90.00 + £6.50 p&p**
Part 1: 192 pages – Part 2: 276 pages. Both 275 x 275mm, printed on gloss art paper, full colour throughout, with laminated board covers.

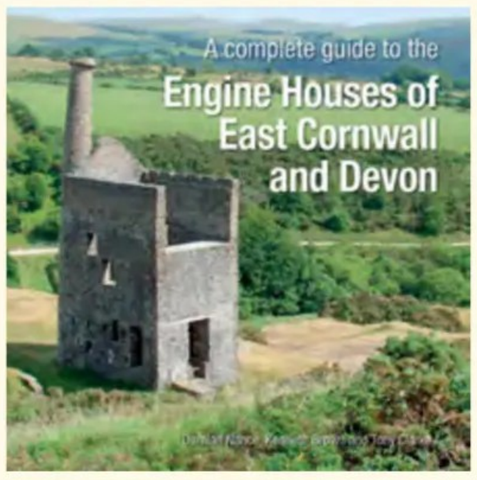
COMING SOON

THE RAILWAYS, SLATE QUARRIES AND TRAMWAYS OF BLAENAU FFESTINIOG

BRITISH RAILWAYS THE FIRST 25 YEARS: VOL. 13 EAST ANGLIA (BOTH EARLY OCTOBER)

THE L&NER DELIVERS THE GOODS VOL. 2

THE RAILWAY OVER THE STAINMORE PASS (BOTH NOVEMBER)



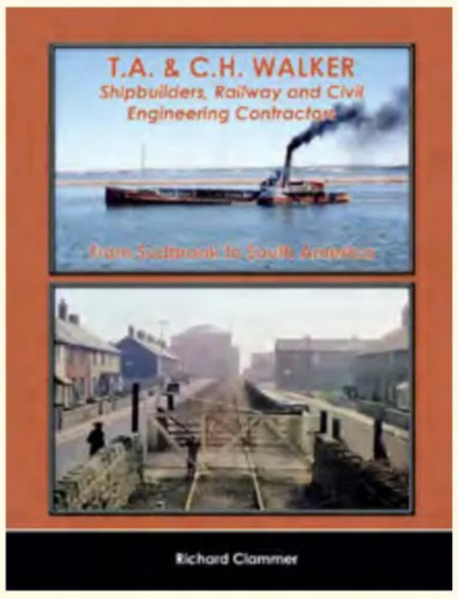
A complete guide to the Engine Houses of East Cornwall and Devon

Damian Nance, Kenneth Brown & Tony Clarke

THE THIRD AND FINAL VOLUME

152 pages, 210 x 210mm, gloss art paper, laminated card covers.
ISBN: 9781915069 26 9.
Price £22.50 + £4.00 p&p

** ** **
FULL DETAILS OF THESE TWO TITLES ON WEBSITE
** ** **



T.A. & C.H. WALKER

Shipbuilders, Railway & Civil Engineering Contractors

From Sudbrook to South America

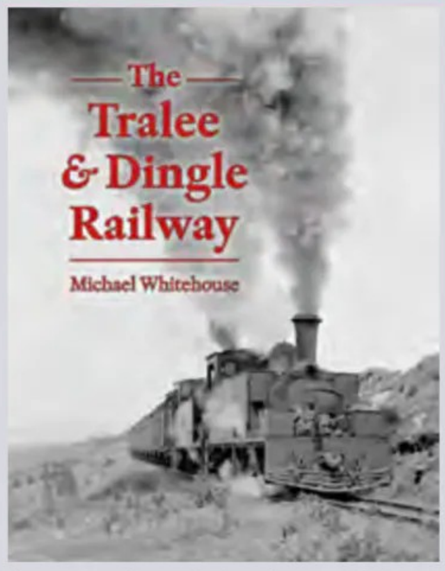
Richard Clammer

LIMITED EDITION 750 COPIES

248 pages (16 in colour), 215 x 275mm, gloss art paper, laminated board covers.
ISBN: 9781915069 23 8.
Price £40.00 + £6.50 p&p

The Tralee & Dingle Railway

Michael Whitehouse



The Tralee & Dingle Railway still stirs the hearts and imagination. Many including the author's father, flocked to the railway, but most only just in time. They saw the last rites of the monthly cattle train serving the Dingle fair in the early 1950s and experienced the thrill of a lifetime riding the narrow gauge train and even the footplates of the steam locomotives as they rushed the steep gradients and flew down the other side, brushing red fuchsias into disarray. All spiced by the general hazards of near-derelict rolling stock running over grass-covered and barely maintained track, often wet from Irish rain and mountain mists and over some of the most frightful curves and gradients ever engineered on a narrow gauge railway. The Dingle peninsula has some of the best scenery in Ireland to travel through which is a draw all of its own. Fact and folklore generated by this three-foot narrow gauge railway was all quite remarkable, as was its involvement in the developing Irish political environment. In this heavily illustrated book, Michael Whitehouse revisits the story of this remarkable railway using his father's photographs and research notes, together with considerably expanded text to place the railway in its political, economic and social context.

352 pages, 215 x 275mm, b&w/colour, laminated board covers.
ISBN: 9781915069 21 4. **Price £60 + £6.50 p&p**



ARCHIVE

The Quarterly Journal for British Industrial & Transport History – Issue 118

64 pages, 275 x 215mm, gloss art paper, laminated card cover.
ISSN 1352-7991.
£8.25 + £2.50 p&p or Subscribe UK 4 issues £38 incl. p&p

LIGHTMOOR PRESS

Unit 144B, Harbour Road, Lydney, Gloucestershire GL15 4EJ
Tel: 01594 840641 or 01993 773927; Email: info@lightmoor.co.uk
www.lightmoor.co.uk for full details and to order any of our extensive range of publications

MegaPoints Controllers

System2

megapointscontrollers.com

Building a model railway is fun, engaging and rewarding, but don't overlook your control system.

As used on Pete Watermans Making Tracks 2 & 3 exhibition layouts, our System2 product range offers exciting possibilities for controlling your model railway. It *will* reduce cabling around the layout and expand your control options depending on your needs. Designed with expansion in mind it's easy to begin with a small control panel and expand as your railway grows.

By placing a System2 Panel Controller inside a mimic panel and System2 motor drivers under the baseboards where they are needed, you dramatically reduce cabling to a single twisted pair and power. It's even possible to do away with the cable and operate via Wi-Fi if you have a suitable local router or hub. Each System2 board also has JMRI support built right in, so you can use this free open source software for further control and automation of your layout.



Configuring each System2 board is accomplished over Wi-Fi, so there's no need to crawl under a baseboard to make an adjustment or plug in a cable. Use your phone, tablet or PC. You can even turn off the Wi-Fi after configuring your system for the ultimate in security.

Don't worry about your System2 products lacking new features. We've made software updating via the Internet a breeze and it's totally free. As we release software updates or new features you'll be able to download and give them a try.

Our currently available System2 range includes mimic panel controllers and motor drivers as well as a DCC accessory decoder with more being added over the coming months. *See website for up to date news and details*.

We've had System2 on Pete Watermans layout since Making Tracks 2 (2022). On Making Tracks 3 it is extensively used alongside popular Arduinos that are providing custom logic and talking to System2 motor and relay drivers. Yes it's easy to build in custom logic as no two model railways are the same. Our website contains extensive documentation and instructional videos, so pay us a visit and see what we can do for you. Visit: **megapointscontrollers.com/system2**.

Proudly designed and manufactured within the United Kingdom.



Images of Pete Watermans Milton Keynes Station for Making Tracks 3, extensively controlled by MegaPoints System2.

Rev:0823A

Model Railways

KMS RAILTECH

Aberdeenshire

NEW SHOP

Official opening coming soon.

Follow us to find out more

Unit 6 Donside Industrial Park
Alford, Aberdeenshire AB38 8NX
///monorail.fills.glue

EXCLUSIVES! *Visit our website for further details.*



N Gauge Caledonian Sleepers - 4 Packs available!



4 + 2 Pack

Image: ©Stuart Black



N Gauge ScotRail Inter7City 6 car pack - ONLY £250!



O Gauge Class 50s in GBRf livery



OO Gauge
EWS BBA/BLA





ALL NEW
HAA & CDA

CLASS 73/9

OO Gauge Model

GBRf - Caledonian Sleeper

- Network Rail

Expression of interest being taken.
See website for details.

www.kmsrailtech.co.uk

CALL: **0131 618 8822** @KMSRAILTECH



ON THE DAY PRICES
Adult: £17.00
Child (Saturday): £9.00

BUY ADVANCE TICKETS & SAVE!

Advance VIP ticket £45*

SATURDAY

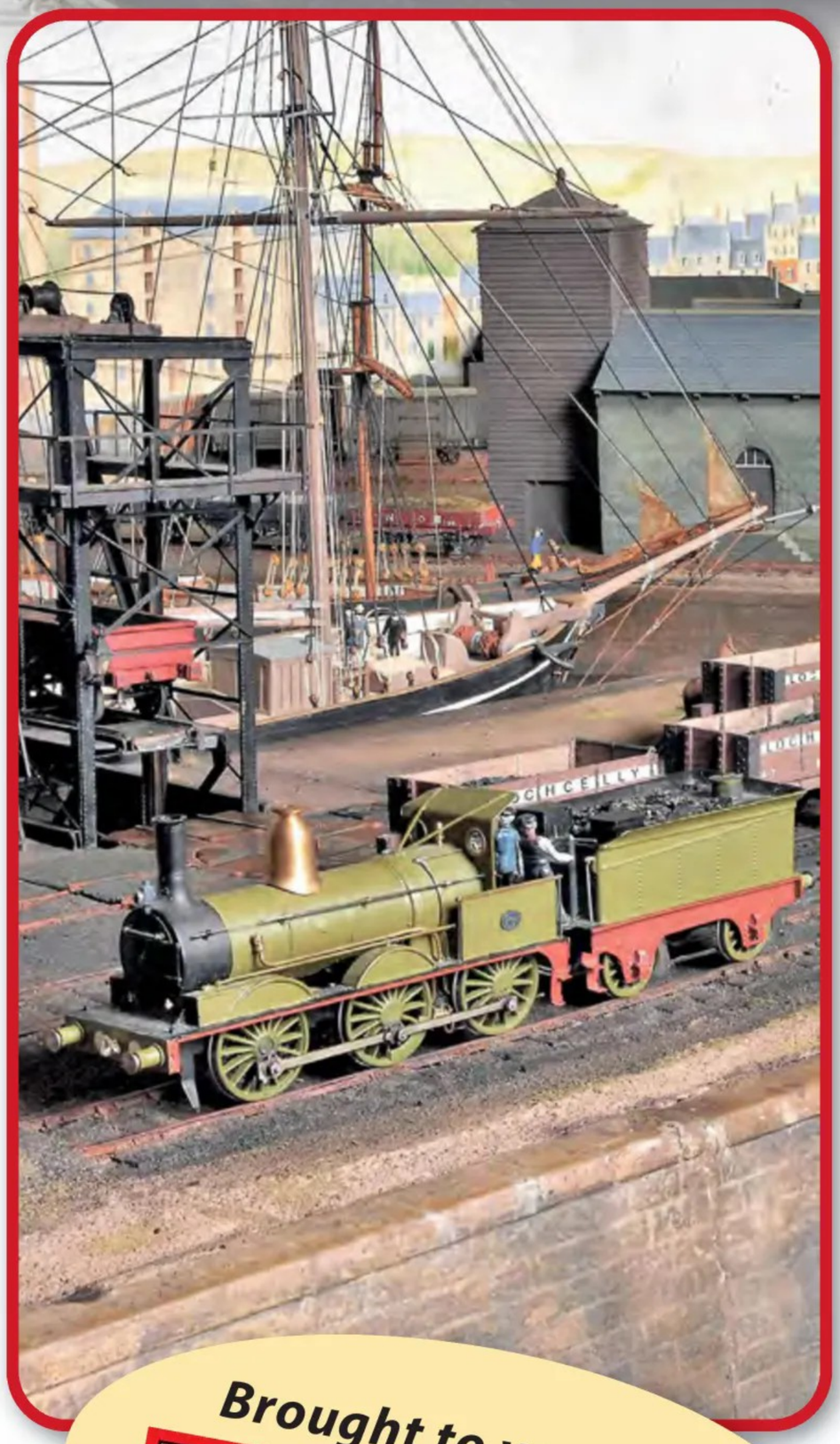
- Advance adult subscriber £12.00
- Advance standard adult.....£15.00
- Advance child..... £8.00

SUNDAY**

- Advance adult subscriber £12.00
- Advance standard adult.....£15.00

**VIP Ticket includes a standard show admission ticket for both days, early entry, £25 of Key Publishing magazines, sheet of discount vouchers to use at the show.*

***Children 16 and under go FREE on Sunday, but must be accompanied by a paying adult. Maximum of two free children with each paying adult.*



Brought to you by... HORNBY magazine, KEY EVENTS, KEY MODEL WORLD

Call 01780 480404

to book your advance tickets now and save!

618/23

MAC'S MODEL



RAILROADING

4-8 REFORM STREET, KIRRIEMUIR, SCOTLAND DD8 4BS

TEL: 01575 572397

WWW.MACSMODELS.CO.UK WWW.ECSCENICS.CO.UK

EMAIL: SALES@ECSCENICS.CO.UK

VISIT MY FACEBOOK PAGE - WWW.FACEBOOK.COM/MACSMODELRAILROADING

OPEN: 10.30AM - 4.00PM

BRITISH, AMERICAN AND CONTINENTAL OUTLINE STOCKED COMPREHENSIVE WOODLANDS SCENIC SELECTION



Home Insurance policies generally offer little or no cover for Model Railways if located in a garage or outbuilding and many policies restrict cover for sets of items or collections.

Insurance designed specifically for model and garden railway enthusiasts and includes Accidental Damage and Loss anywhere in the UK, including whilst in transit and at exhibitions.

We also offer Exhibition and Club Insurance for Model Railway Clubs & Societies

Call us on 01636 858249

www.modelrailwayinsurance.co.uk

Newark Beacon, Cafferata Way, Newark, NG24 2TN

Authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority



Model Train Auctions

Next Sales

Thursday 28th September

& Thursday 26th October 2023

Internet Only Sales - 10.00am

Vectis Auctions

Fleck Way, Thornaby,
Stockton-on-Tees TS17 9JZ

General enquiries
email: **admin@vectis.co.uk**

Online catalogues & live internet bidding at www.vectis.co.uk *also on* **the-saleroom.com**

Tel: 01642 750616

Information on auctioning your collectables, email: **collections@vectis.co.uk**

Items always wanted for our vintage & modern train auctions

Oxford Office - Unit 3, Hobley Court, North Leigh Business Park, Nursery Road, Witney, Oxfordshire OX29 6AN

Dates are correct at time of print but are subject to change

Vectis - The World's Leading Auction House For Collectable Toys



Vectis

Thunderbolt Models

Specialists in New and Pre-Owned Models across the Scales

The Thunderbolt Shop in Coventry Market



Track - Scenery - Building Kits - Tools - Glues - Paints

www.thunderboltmodels.com
sales@thunderboltmodelsltd.com
07851 731629

CARNFORTH MODELS





10:00am – 4:00pm
Tuesday, Thursday, Friday & Saturday
Located on Carnforth Railway Station
Visit our website:
pendlevalleyworkshop.uk
01524 730 101

SPEY MODELS & TEA ROOM

Monday – Saturday 9:00am – 4:00pm





A Branch of Carnforth, but with Tea, Coffee & Cake!

5 The Square,
Grantown-on-Spey
PH26 3HG
01479 870408

MODEL TRAINS & ACCESSORIES

WE SELL ALL MAKES, MODELS & ACCESSORIES

RAILWAY CONDUCTOR

Also Diecast - Radio Controlled - Toys - etc.

T: 01327 439736 • M: 07961 757094
E: jonathan@therailwayconductor.co.uk

www.therailwayconductor.co.uk

Unit 2, The Old Dairy Craft Centre,
Upper Stowe, Near Weedon off A5, Northamptonshire NN7 4SH

SHOP OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK • FREE PARKING
• Mon to Sat 11.00-17.00 • Sun 11.00-16.00
Out of hours please call the mobile.

WE STOCK 00, N, 00-9 & 0 GAUGE.
TOP PRICES PAID FOR USED ITEMS.
PLEASE CALL TO ARRANGE A VALUATION

We do Repairs, Servicing & DCC Fitting.
We also build layouts to your specifications.

GRIMY TIMES MODEL RAILWAYS

www.grimytimes.co.uk

187 Orford Lane, Warrington, Cheshire WA2 7BA

OPEN: Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-4 • **CLOSED** Sun, Mon & Thurs





The Home of Grimy Times Weathering

01925 632209



- **Excellent range of products and very competitive prices.**
- **Weathering, Renumbering & Renaming Service.**
- **Displays of pre-weathered locomotives for sale.**
- **Advice from professional railway modellers.**
- **DCC fitting service / Repairs & Servicing.**

Sankey Scenics

Over 1000 different packs of Quality Signage & Titled Trains

NEW WEBSITES

COACH DESTINATION BOARDS

The Miniature Signage Specialist for British Railway Modellers

MODEL RAILWAY SIGNS

www.sankeyscenics.com

BOOK NOW & SAVE!

THE GREAT ELECTRIC TRAIN SHOW

OCTOBER 14/15 2023

AT: MARSHALL ARENA, MILTON KEYNES MK1 1ST

Join us for a spectacular weekend of railway modelling including one of the biggest ever portable 'OO' gauge model railways as Pete Waterman and the Railnuts join all three Making Tracks layouts to create a single 152ft model of the West Coast Main Line!

FREE PARKING ALL WEEKEND!

SATURDAY OCTOBER 14 – due to a football match at the MK Dons stadium, parking will be at the Milton Keynes Bowl between 8am and 6.30pm. A shuttle bus will operate at regular intervals to transport visitors on the five-minute journey from the Bowl. Sat nav postcode: MK5 8AA.

SUNDAY OCTOBER 15 – on-site parking is **FREE** for all visitors to the Great Electric Train Show. Enter your registration number on the tablets inside the show to confirm your free parking before you leave.

SATURDAY ADVANCE TICKETS VALID ON SUNDAY!

We are honouring Saturday advance tickets on Sunday due to the off-site parking arrangements.

- ✔ 30+ layouts
- ✔ 40+ traders
- ✔ Demonstrations
- ✔ Refreshments
- ✔ FREE shuttle bus from Milton Keynes Central station

OPEN:
Saturday: 10am-5pm
Sunday: 10am-4pm
Advance ticket holders get early entry from 9.30am

Sponsored by...

accurascale

WEST HILL WAGON WORKS

For full event details and advance tickets visit:

keymodelworld.com/greatelectrictrainshow

THE HEREFORD MODEL CENTRE

SALES LINE
01432 352809

EMAIL US ON: **sales@herefordmodelcentre.co.uk**

4 COMMERCIAL ROAD, HEREFORD, HEREFORDSHIRE HR1 2BB

www.herefordmodels.com

SHOP OPEN MON-SAT 9.00am-5.00pm

009 LOCOMOTIVES & ROLLING STOCK

391-100	Double Fairlie Merddin Emrys green	£199.70
391-101	Double Fairlie Merddin Emrys red	£199.70
391-030	Baldwin 10-12-D Snailbeach	£144.45
393-030	SR covered van	£33.10
393-055	Open wagon Ashover Valley	£23.75
9962	Lyd BR Black	£186.95
391-126	Mainline Hunslet Charles	£161.45

HORNBY
Steam Locomotives

R3235	D16/3 British Railways	£100.95
R3333	BR Early Adams Radial	£107.95
R3334	BR Late Adams Radial	£107.95
R3416	J15 BR Late	£99.45
R3422	Adams SR	£109.45
R3423	Adams BR	£109.45
R3615	Peckett W4	£89.99
R3634	SR Lord Nelson class	£152.95
R3767	BR Terrier	£80.75
R3781	K&ESR Terrier	£80.75
R3639	LMS King George VI	£171.00
R3843	LNER rebuilt W1	£217.79
R3955	Coca-Cola 0-4-0T	£40.50
R3972	Hornby Dublo A4 Gannet..	£320.99
R3986B	R 9F black	£227.70
R30200	Railroad 0-4-0ST BR	£43.19
R3997	BR City of London	£210.59

HORNBY
Diesel Electric Locomotives

R3373	NRM Class 71	£134.95
R3374	BR Blue Class 71	£134.95
R3376	BR Green Class 71	£134.95
R30047	Class 37 Rail Operations Group	£87.29
R30084	Sentinel 0-6-0 MSC	£98.09
R30083	Sentinel 0-6-0 POB	£98.09
R3873	5 car APT	£430.20
R3762	LNER Hitachi AZUMA	£430.19
R3899	BR Class 08 Orange	£166.95
R3900	GWR Class 08 Cornish Flag	£159.30
R30042TTS	Cl. 47 R.O.G sound	£108.90
R30073	Cl. 56 BR Blue	£196.19
R30099	East Coast Trains HST	£326.69
R30096	FGW HST Class 43	£326.70
R30157	Cl. 60 60002	£201.60
R30156	Cl. 60 60001	£201. 60
R30218	RailAdventure HST	£326.70
R3954	The Beatles train pack	£163.34
R30167	Cl. 66 Fastline Freight	£87.30
R30203	Cl. 121 Coca Cola	£87.30
R30215	Platinum Jubilee HST	£326.70
R30166	Cl91 VTEC BoB	£201.60
R30031	Cl87 City of Birmingham..	£196.20
R30030	Cl87 City of Glasgow	£196.20
R30120	Cl 31 BR Green	£196.20
R30158	Cl 31 BR Blue	£201.60
R30111	Class 153 Scotrail	£137.25
R3950A	GBRf/Belmond Cl. 66	£81.89
R30013	R&H 48DS Gower Princess	£98.10
R30191	BR Departmental Class 40 (97)	£87.30
R30121	BR Cl.08 Black (NRM)	£185.99
R30115	Cl08 Blue 604 Phantom	£167.40

BACHMANN
Steam Locomotives

31-004A	Robinson BR Early	£118.95
31-127	Class 3000 BR Early ROD	£118.45
31-128	BR ROD Weathered	£102.45
31-136DC	D11/2	£115.95
31-461A	C Class SR Black	£106.20
31-462A	C Class BR Early	£106.20
31-465	C Class BR	£93.46
31-932DC	BR Compound	£127.75
35-050	LNWR Coal tank	£101.95
35-051	LMS Coal Tank	£101.95
32-002A	BR Hall Blk weathered	£140.20
31-443	Ivatt 2mt tank BRITISH RAILWAYS	£140.20
31-442	Ivatt 2mt tank LMS	£140.20
35-202SF	BR V2 green w/ sound	£280.45
35-201	BR V2 black	£195.45
35-201SF	BR V2 black w/ sound	£280.45
35-200	LNER V2 green	£195.45
35-200SF	LNER V2 green w/ sound	£280.45
31-117	BR Std 4MT black	£178.45
31-639	BR 64xx BR green	£118.95
32-132	BR 45xx BR green	£140.20
32-259A	WD BR Black late	£178.45
31-617	LNER V3 Tank loco	£144.45
32-861	BR 9F late	£195.45

BACHMANN
Diesel/Electric Locomotives

32-992	Wickhams Trolley Yellow	£67.95
35-413SF	Class 47 Swallow sound	£288.95
35-411SF	Class 47 BR Blue sound	£288.95
35-410SF	Class 47 BR Green sound	£288.95
35-419	Class 47 Rft Distribution	£203.95
35-419SF	Class 47 Rft Distrib. sound	£288.95
35-418	Class 47 Rft Construction	£203.95
35-418SF	Class 47 Rft Const. sound	£288.95
32-619	Class 90 EWS	£195.45
31-267A	Class 419 MLV Blue/Grey	£135.95
31-265A	Class 419 MLV BR green	£135.95
31-578	Windhoff MPV N. Rail	£271.95
31-511A	Cl158 Arriva Wales	£280.45
31-502A	Cl158 WYPTE	£280.45
31-579	Windhoff Network Rail orange	£271.95

PECO

LARGE RANGE OF PECO PRODUCTS ALWAYS IN STOCK

See website for details

PECO

MAIL ORDER SERVICE

ALL PRICES VALID UNTIL 30.11.23

POSTAGE & PACKING RATES PER ORDER:

UK Standard Postage £4.00

UK Insured Postage & Packing Rate £7.10

UK Courier Transport & Packing Rate £10.00

Worldwide at cost.
VAT free to overseas.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Please allow 7 days for clearance when paying by cheque

Credit Cards Welcome -
Visa, Mastercard, Maestro
Please state expiry date

EXCLUSIVE PECO N GAUGE WAGONS

NR-P987B	Shell/BP black no. 5175	£13.45
NR-P987C	Shell/BP black no. 5177	£13.45
NR-P987DW	Shell/BP black no. 5169 wthd.	£14.25
NR-P987EW	Shell/BP black no. 5172 wthd	£14.25
NR-P987FW	Shell/BP black no. 5178 wthd	£14.25
NR-P987G	Shell/BP black no. 5171	£13.45
NR-P987H	Shell/BP black no. 5176	£13.45
NR-P987I	Shell/BP black no. 5174	£13.45
NR-P987JW	Shell/BP black no. 5173 wthd	£14.25
NR-P987KW	Shell/BP black no. 5179 wthd	£14.25
NR-P987LW	Shell/BP black no. 5168 wthd	£14.25
NR-P993A	BP Grey no. BPO67266	£13.45
NR-P993B	BP Grey no. BPO67082	£13.45
NR-P993C	BP Grey no. BPO67095	£13.45
NR-P993DW	BP Grey no. BPO67168 wthd	£14.25
NR-P993EW	BP Grey no. BPO67177 wthd	£14.25
NR-P993FW	BP Grey no. BPO67184 wthd	£14.25
NR-P994A	BP Green no. BPO67161	£13.45
NR-P994B	BP Green no. BPO67162	£13.45
NR-P994C	BP Green no. BPO67368	£13.45
NR-P994DW	BP Green no. BPO67765	£14.25
NR-P994EW	BP Green no. BPO67783	£14.25
NR-P994FW	BP Green no. BPO67574	£14.25
NR-P995A	BP Black no. BPO65762	£13.45
NR-P995B	BP Black no. BPO65764	£13.45
NR-P995C	BP Black no. BPO65771	£13.45
NR-P995DW	BP Black no. BPO65770	£14.25
NR-P995EW	BP Black no. BPO65765	£14.25
NR-P995FW	BP Black no. BPO65766	£14.25







A2B MODEL RAILWAYS

Unit 3, The George Centre, 30 North Parade, Matlock Bath, Derbyshire, DE4 3NS

www.a2bmodelrailways.co.uk

BACHMANN BRANCH-LINE

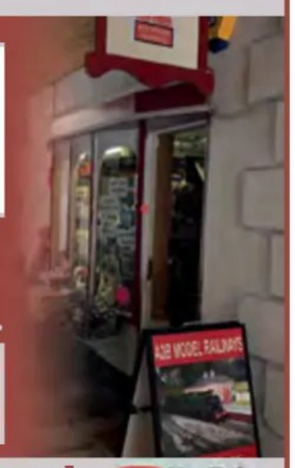
APPROVED STOCKISTS

☎ 07711 318489

NEW HORNBY SCOTRAIL CLASS 153



NOW IN STOCK – £153



We stock a full range of **HORNBY, BACHMANN** and **GRAHAM FARISH** products. Items can be pre-ordered online at competitive prices. **Check out our sale page online.**

FREE POSTAGE on all items

OPEN: Tues, Thurs, Fri & Sat 10.30am – 5.00pm
NOW OPEN SUNDAYS 10.00am - 4.00pm

Email: kingston129@hotmail.co.uk YouTube

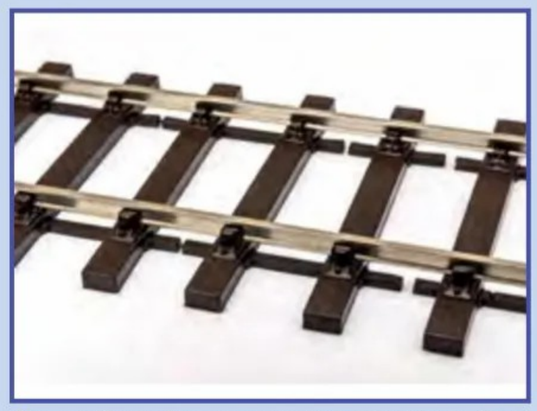
CL FINESCALE TRACK BUILDING SYSTEMS

125 Reaver House, 12 East Street, Epsom KT17 1HX

Office hours: 10.30 - 16.00 Monday to Friday.
CLOSED Saturday & Sunday

OUR RANGE OF PRODUCTS IN N, 00, EM, P4 & 0 GAUGE.

All new tooling for our range of Flexi Tracks
Easy build point kits contain all you need
Copper clad strip
Track gauges (roller gauges) for most scales
Back to back gauges
Rail chairs 2, 3, 4 bolt & slide chairs
Scale rail joiners
Plastic & timber track base (sleepers)
Track templates
Bullhead Rail Code 75,
Flat bottom 82, Bullhead 131
Bullhead & Flat bottom Code 40
Parkside 4 & 7mm kits
Slaters 4 & 7mm kits
Dapol RTR 0 Gauge - *phone to check stock*



Above: One of our easy build point kits in 4mm

Telephone: 01372 458604
www.clfinescale.co.uk

BACHMANN * HORNBY * FARISH * PECO * RATIO *WILLS *METCALFE * MODELSCENE * GAUGEMASTER * FALLER * BUSCH * NOCH * DAPOL * OXFORD *JAVIS

Aspire Gifts & Models

OPENING TIMES: Mon 2pm-5pm Tues, Wed, Thurs 10am-5pm

The Model Shop for Modellers, Run by a Modeller

Suppliers of all Major Railway Brands, We Chip, Service and Repair Engines.

Layouts built from Track to finnished Item.

THOSAND'S OF ITEMS AVAILABLE ON OUR WEBSITE CREDIT CARDS WELCOME

Come and see the progress on our new 30' x 30' OO Gauge layout
Unit 4. Court Farm Business Park, Buckland Newton.Dorset. DT2 7BT
Telephone: 01300 345355 email:edward.aspire@btinternet.com
Website: www.aspiregiftsandmodels.co.uk

* WOODLAND SCENICS * KNIGHTWING * SUPERQUICK * WILLS * BASE

Possibly Hampshire's Largest Stockist of Model Railways, Diecast, Books, Magazines, Scalextric and much more...

Full range of model railway products from the leading manufacturers including:

Hornby, Bachmann, Dapol, Graham Farish, Heljan, Oxford Rail, Peco, Dapol, Ratio, Wills, Superquick, Metcalfe, Gaugemaster, Parkside, Railmatch, Rapido,Woodland Scenics and many, many more.

DCC equipment from Zimo, DCC Concepts, ESU, Gaugemaster, Hornby and Bachmann. Sound decoders from South West Digital & Zimo (Youchoos sound files).

Also stockists of Die cast models including: EFE, Oxford Die-Cast & Classix.

Modelling materials & tools including: MIG, Vallejo & AK

accurascale OFFICIAL STOCKIST

zimo

Wide selection of books, DVDs & Magazines.



Monday: Closed
Tuesday to Saturday: 9.30am to 5.00pm
Sunday: See website / call
Tel: 01420 542244
altonmodelcentre.co.uk
7a Normandy Street, Alton Hants, GU34 1DD

Model Rail Baseboards

DREAM IT AND WE BUILD IT

Manufacturers of bespoke modular baseboard systems

Our baseboards are supplied fully assembled, the legs just simply bolt on.

Made from professional furniture grade MDF or Birch Ply the construction is open frame with a 9mm top making them light and incredibly strong and robust.

They are very stable and will not twist, warp or sag.

We custom make baseboards to order to meet your exact requirements.

We offer a complete layout service.

We can design and build your layout from start to finish.

Track laying, electrical work, point control panels.

Scenery.









T: Ireland: **046 973 8858** UK: **0121 790 0468**
E: **sales@modelrailbaseboards.com**
www.modelrailbaseboards.com

YouChoos DCC Sound

zimo



01380 530530
www.YouChoos.co.uk info@youchoos.co.uk

S & J Models

Discounted mint boxed Hornby & Bachmann locos

ITEMS LISTED WEEKLY
Take a look - you may find that elusive item!

-WANTED-

Don't Delay - Call Today!

No Cheques - No Posting - Just A Top Cash Deal

No List - No Worry - Home Visits are our Speciality







Top Prices Paid for your collection of Hornby, Bachmann, Heljan, Farish, Wrenn, DJH and Other Kits Built & Unbuilt, Exley, LGB

WE PURCHASE YOUR WHOLE COLLECTION

Layouts dismantled – Distance No Object
We also require O gauge and above R.T.R. or Kit-built Locos,Coaches, Wagons, etc.

CALL NOW!

Tel: **01606 872786** • Mobile: **07531 949069**
Email: **sjmodels@tiscali.co.uk**

www.sandjmodelrailways.co.uk

PENNINE MODELS, Bark Laithe Farm, Flasby, Gargrave, BD23, 3QD • Tel: 01756 748667

What3 Words: Bothered, Another, Cooked

facebook Pennine Model Shop

DAPOL O GAUGE

14 Ton Petrol Tankers
7F-058-006/7/9/10 ..... £43.00
7F-059-006/7/8/9/10 ..... £43.00
Anchor Mounted Railtanks 5* Class A Petrol & 5* Class B Fuel Oil £44.00

B.R Vans
Bauxite 12 ton ventilated £42.00
Red & Bauxite meat vans £42.00
Insulated white & blue £42.00
Banana vans £42.95
VEA/VANWIDE 9 liveries £49.50

O Gauge Open Wagons
5 Plank Wagon £38.50
7 Plank Wagon £38.50
8 Plank Wagon £38.50
BR Standard 5 Plank Wagon £38.50
5 Plank Bauxite hybar £38.50
O Gauge Turbot/Bogie Booster £58.00
Conflats GWR and BR with: Container **£54.00** Empty £39.00
Milk Tankers, 5 types £64.00

Brake Vans
SR & BR 7 liveries £60.00
BR LNER type, 7 liveries £67.50

DAPOL O GAUGE

New Dapol Vans
G.W Fruit Van £43.50
S.R 12 ton Van £43.50
L.M.S 12 ton Van (sliding door) £43.50
G.W 12 ton Van £43.50
G.W Mogo Van £43.50
All available in Company and B.R Liveries.

Coaches
MK.1 ..... **£169.00** B Set **£375.00**
4 wheeled Stroudley coaches, 10 variants £99.00

Dapol Loco's
Class 08 Intercity & B.R green late £185.00
14xx & LT Pannier £185.00
Lionheart Panniers £299.00
NEW Small Prairie GW & BR liveries £420.00
LMS & BR Jinty £191.25
New Dapol Pannier Tanks £195.00
New B4 0-4-0 Tanks £199.00
Terriers £199.00

HELJAN O GAUGE

Class 03 ..... £295.00
Class 05 ..... £295.00
Class 17 ..... £395.00
Class 31 ..... £445.00
Class 33 ..... £440.00
Class 35 ..... £420.00
Class 37 ..... £475.00
Class 40 ..... £445.00
Class 47 ..... £569.00
Class 50 ..... £569.00
Class 56 ..... £569.00
Class 60 ..... £569.00
Heljan CCT £169.00
Weathered at Factory ..... £10 extra

FREE P&P on all orders over £150

OXFORD HORNBY DAPOL PECO

OO GAUGE - DAPOL

G.W Mogul £128.00
Large Prairie £113.00
Manor £128.00
Rail Cars G.W (1930) & Classes 121/122 ..... £125.00
Class 68 Trans Pennine DRS Scotrail, Chiltern £128.00
Class 59 - four liveries ..... **£145.00** ***plus FREE postage***

Also, Modern and Older Wagons

OXFORD RAIL

J27 BR, LNER & Dean Goods £88.95
N7 & Adams Tank £85.00

- SPECIAL OFFER -
Heljan class 26/27 all types
£450 clean £500 weathered
Whilst stocks last

OPEN: **Tues to Sat 10.30-4.30** Email: **penninemodels@gmail.com** Website: **penninemodels.co.uk**



We're right at the **McDonald Rd TRAM Stop!**

www.harburns.uk

Harburn Hobbies, 67 Elm Row, Edinburgh EH7 4AQ
T: 0131-556 3233 & 0131-478 3233 Email: sales@harburns.uk

HARBURN HAMLET N Scale Acclaimed Accessories

Made in the UK
Hand Painted
Ready-to-Place
...and enjoy! ☺

N scale

HN613 Raised Flower Bed **£10.95**
HN603 Flower Bed **£10.95**
HN614 Seat Unit **£10.95**
HN615 Allotment with Shed **£24.50**
HN616 Allotment with Hut **£24.50**
HN617 Vegetable Patch **£19.95**
HN643 Coal Heap **£10.95**
HN609 Coal Staithes **£15.60**
HN660 War Memorial (Celtic Cross) **£10.95**
HN640 Barrels & Crates **£9.50**
HN608 Coal Sacks (2) **£9.50**
HN607 Coal Sacks Load **£9.50**

Some images courtesy of Railway Modeller

N Gauge Collection
See the full range:
www.harburns.uk

TOWNSCENE
BACKGROUNDS OF DISTINCTION

This scene: Sky background with elements from 'OO' sheets 1, 2, 3, 4 & 10 Approx 1m x 30cm in 'OO'

A5 SAE for colour brochure

All sheets £3.00 ea.

'OO' Sheets		'N' sheets
BS1: Shops & houses	BS8: School & houses	NA: Town roofscape
BS2: Roofscape-1	BS9: Industrial buildings	NB: Town buildings
BS3: Roofscape-2	BS10: High Street shops	NC: Country
BS4: Town buildings	BS11: Dense Woodland	ND: Dock & industrial
BS5: Country, town l.	BS12: Country-3	NE: Town buildings
BS6: Country, town r.	BS13: Village	NF: Country & village
BS7: Dockside		

Sky paper rolls (32ft long) x 10" high £10, x 20" high £20.00

Selected sheets also available to order for 'Z', and 'O' scales. Call for information.

Please note: Website currently out of action!

FREESTONE MODEL ACCESSORIES 28 Newland Mill Witney OX28 3HH Tel: 01993 775979 e: sales@freestonemodel.co.uk UK P&P £3.50

ESR Electronic Components Ltd

Monday to Friday 08:00 - 17.00 **Tel: 0191 251 4363**

100m Reels Stranded Wire
Available in 11 Colours & sizes.....
10/0.1mm 28 AWG **£7.62**
7/0.2mm 24 AWG **£8.40**
16/0.2mm 20AWG **£16.50**
24/0.2mm 18 AWG **£21.99**

Mixed Pack
7/0.2mm 24 AWG **£12.49**
(5m of 8 Colours + 10m Red/Black)



P & P from £3 or even FREE
Prices shown Include VAT

Station Road, Cullercoats, Tyne & Wear. NE30 4PQ
sales@esr.co.uk www.esr.co.uk

HAMPSHIRE MODELS

OPEN: Monday - Friday 9am-4pm

T: **01256 406604** • E: **enquiries@hampshiremodels.co.uk**
Unit 31, Basepoint Business Centre, Stroudley Road, Basingstoke RG24 8UP

FOR ALL YOUR MODELLING NEEDS
from 'N' GAUGE through to 'O' GAUGE, both new and pre-owned

PECO GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN GAUGEMASTER PIKO METCALFE FLEISCHMANN Roco dapol HORNBY



www.hampshiremodels.co.uk

SIGNALS
ENHANCE YOUR LAYOUT WITH REALISTIC SCENERY



Ask for them at your local model shop
www.goldenvalleyhobbies.com - 01981 241237 TRADE ACCOUNTS WELCOME!

CARRIAGE & WAGON MODELS

www.carriageandwagonmodels.co.uk

RERUN OF THE EAST KENT HOPS BY DAPOL NOW ON SALE.



See us at FOLKESTONE MODEL RAILWAY SHOW 7th/8th October

NEW HORNBY PRODUCTS NOW IN

Custom Made Bulleid Pacific's including Original Merchant Navy's, S15s 9Fs, BR class 5s (Renamed, Renumbered, weathered)

Quality pre-owned makes including Bachmann

Call Greg on **01233 633295** / **07757 342525**

Or email us at: **carriagew@yahoo.co.uk**

Dream Steam Model Railways

www.dreamsteam.co.uk

We Are Open

Monday - Friday 10am - 4:30pm

Saturday 10am - 1pm

Vanguard House Quarry Wood Industrial Estate

Mills Road **Aylesford** Kent

ME20 7NA

On the main road look out for

our **flag** and **swing sign!**

Call us on 0800 022 4473

Or email us at sales@dream-steam.com

We Stock 16mm OO OO-9 N Gauge

You can visit our showroom or order online and over the phone

These are just an example of brands we stock

ROXLEY MODELS

Est. 1986

SURREY'S SPECIALIST MODEL SHOP

DCC Doctor

Professional friendly advice.
Full DCC + DCC Sound Installations.
Expert repair services in the heart of Surrey.

DCC Sounds from Legoman Biffo South West Digital

WOODLAND SCENICS · accurascale · HORNBY · METCALFE · BACHMANN BRANCH-LINE · PECO STREAMLINE · GAUGEMASTER · HELJAN · MURPHY MODELS · GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN · FLEISCHMANN · dapol · NOCH ... wie im Original

Telephone: *01372 452976*

Website: *www.roxleymodels.co.uk*

Email: *enquiries@roxleymodels.co.uk*

Address: *4 Beckley Parade, Leatherhead Road, Great Bookham, Surrey, KT23 4RQ*

Opening Hours - *Tuesday - Saturday 9.30 – 17.30*

Monday to Saturday – Click & Collect • Weekday time slots available

THE HOBBY SHOP

Bursting with creativity!



85 Preston Street, Faversham

Kent ME13 8NU 01795 531666

info@hobb-e-mail.com www.hobb-e-mail.com

Whistling Y7s!



NER H/LNER Y7 0-4-0T

DC/Silent £144.95 RRP

DCC Sound £244.95 RRP

Factory-fitted speaker

Highly detailed

9 liveries (1888-Present)

Plunger pickups

Fully detailed cab

Multiple variations



Available to order NOW from RapidoTrains.co.uk or your local Rapido Trains UK stockist

RAPIDO TRAINS UK

SHOP

- Limited editions
- Exclusive products
- Modelling essentials

KEY PUBLISHING LIMITED EDITIONS!

DCC READY 40145 - IN STOCK NOW!
DCC SOUND FITTED 40145 - PRE-ORDER NOW!

Bachmann Class 40 40145 *East Lancashire Railway* in BR large logo blue for 'OO' gauge.

- Updated tooling
- Choice of DCC ready and DCC sound fitted
- Highly detailed
- Etched metal nameplates
- Limited to 500 models



£229.95 DCC ready

£329.95 DCC sound fitted

Pre-order now with a £10 deposit – due September 2023

PRE-ORDER NOW! Accurascale Class 31 31276 *Calder Hall Power Station* in Railfreight Coal Sector livery for 'OO' gauge

- Brand-new tooling
- Choice of DCC ready and DCC sound fitted
- Highly detailed
- Etched metal nameplates
- Limited to 300 models



£169.99 DCC ready

SOLD OUT DCC sound fitted

Pre-order now with a £10 deposit – due early 2024

IN STOCK NOW!

'OO' GAUGE DIESEL BRAKE TENDERS

B964040E in BR green



£36.99



LAST FEW REMAINING!
B964113 in BR green with small yellow warning panels, weathered

£38.99



£36.99

B964066E in BR green with small yellow warning panels

please visit...

.com/shop

KEY MODEL WORLD

PEP talk...



Class 313 & 314 'PEP' units

N gauge



Class 313: BR Blue Grey, Network Southeast, Silverlink/Overground, Southern Coastway and First Capital Connect/GN.
Class 314: Strathclyde PTE orange and Scotrail Saltire.

Discounted pre-order prices: **£225** *DC/DCC Ready* **£320** *DCC Sound*

FNA-D nuclear flask carrier

N gauge

Eight running numbers with accurate variations in hazard warnings. Produced in partnership with Direct Rail Services.

£32.95



BR 'Borail', YLA 'Mullet', YQA 'Parr' & YQA 'Super Tench'

N gauge

Discounted pre-order prices: **£70** *twin pack*

Pre-order Deadline for these models: Midnight Sept 30th

Revolution trains

Pre-order your models direct from our website or from selected Revolution Trains retailers.

www.revolutiontrains.com Revolution Trains Revolution Trains @baby_pendo

KEY MODEL WORLD

MODEL

NEW! NEW! NEW!

NEW! HORNBY RAIL CHARTER SERVICES HST BUNDLE



£499.99 SAVE OVER £100 VS RRP

The Key Model World Shop range has expanded with the addition of an exclusive bundle featuring Hornby's 'OO' gauge Rail Charter Services HST and five trailer coaches as well as Key Publishing's HSTs Around Britain, 1990 to the Present Day book.

In stock now and ready to ship as a complete train.

NEW! LARSSEN STEEL PILING KITS FOR 'OO'

The latest Key Publishing exclusive kit models modern Larssen steel sheet piling used in construction and as featured on Pete Waterman's Making Tracks 3 layout. Kits are available with 50mm and 100m high 3D printed sheets together with laser-cut MDF tops and 3D printed bolts. Each triple pack contains 555mm of steel piling.



£22.99 100mm high triple pack

£14.99 50mm high triple pack

IN STOCK NOW!

EXCLUSIVE LASER-CUT KITS



£85.00

Four-road through diesel depot, 367mm x 312mm



£135.00

Four-road diesel depot with office block, 427mm x 410mm



£34.99

WCML Relay Room kit, 250mm x 70mm



£12.99

Low relief North Light factory entrance, 84mm x 40mm



£64.99

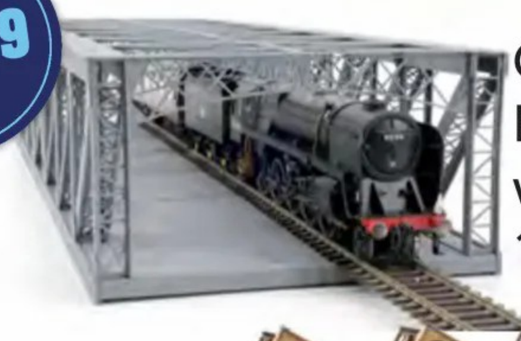
GCR 'Birdcage Bridge' kit, 435mm x 140mm x 83mm

£47.99



Norton Bridge signalbox kit, 240mm x 150mm

£79.99



GCR 'Birdcage Bridge' kit with walls, 435mm x 140mm x 83mm



£44.99

Low relief North Light factory, 292mm x 40mm

For full details of all our modelling products

www.keymodelworld

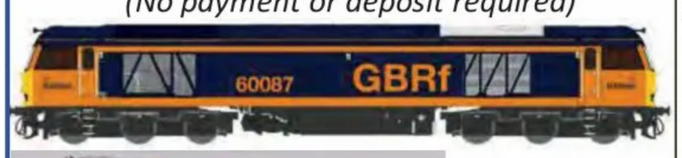
Trains4U.com

27 St. David's Square, Fengate, Peterborough, PE1 5QA

Open Tuesday - Saturday 10:00-5:00, Sunday 10:30–3:30, closed Monday

CAVALEX Models **OO Gauge Class 60**

Available to pre-order now from our website (No payment or deposit required)





10 Variations available in both DCC Ready & Sound Fitted versions.

Delivery expected Autumn/Winter 2024

SALE!

23% OFF RRP FOR 2023 on selected items

Sale includes products from the following brands plus more...

HELJAN · EFE Rail Great British Model Railways · BACHMANN BRANCHLINE

Check out our website to view all sale items!

TRAINS4U EXCLUSIVE – OO Gauge MOD KFA / PFB WARFLAT

IN STOCK NOW!

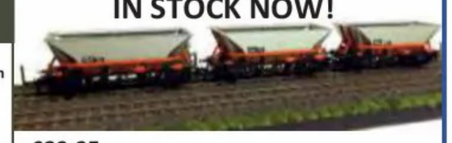


Features:
- Close coupling mechanism
- NEM coupling pockets
- Sprung buffers
- Detailed underframe
- Zinc alloy frame
- Convertible to P4/EM

£35.00 each

Produced by CAVALEX Models

OO Gauge HAA Hoppers IN STOCK NOW!



£89.95 per pack

Produced by CAVALEX Models

Tel: 01733 895989 e-mail: Info@Trains4U.com



BACHMANN AUTHORISED N-GAUGE REPAIRS SPECIALIST

Recommended by B.R. Lines, I have modelled in N Gauge for the past twenty years and have always carried out my own repairs and fitted my own DCC Decoders.

I pride myself on giving a friendly and professional service, providing help and advice as needed for Bachmann Farish and Poole Farish N Gauge locomotives.

Email: lprails20@gmail.com | **www.lprails.co.uk**

MODEL RAILWAY SOLUTIONS Est: 2010

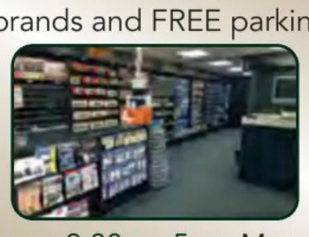
Unit 1,
10-12 Alder Hills,
Poole, Dorset BH12 4AL
T: 01202 798068
E: info@modelrailwaysolutions.co.uk



www.modelrailwaysolutions.co.uk

COME VISIT OUR MODEL SHOP

We stock all well known brands and FREE parking



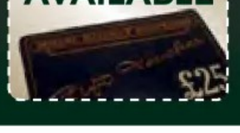
Open: 9.30am-5pm Mon-Fri
10am-4pm Saturdays

WANTED
Railway items or collections.



MODULAR BASEBOARDS
Hand-made in the UK, our baseboard products are popular worldwide.

GIFT CARDS AVAILABLE



ONLINE SHOP
Visit our website and purchase one of many items.



MonkBar Model Shop Est. 1963

2 Goodramgate
York - YO1 7LQ
01904 659423
info@monkbarmodelshop.co.uk

OO, N & O Gauge Model Railways

Diecast Planes & Vehicles - Plastic Kits & Figures - Scalextric - Jigsaws



Visit us in York

Only 2 minutes walk from York Minster

Open Monday - Saturday 10am - 4.30pm

Stockists of Hornby, Bachmann, Graham Farish, Peco, Dapol, Gaugemaster, Ratio, Wills, Woodland Scenics, Metcalfe, Oxford Diecast, Base Toys and many more

monkbarmodelshop.co.uk

Pooleys Puffers

Partnership: David and Anne Poole

PECO · HORNBY · dapol · JAVIS · super quick · RATIO · WILLS·KITS



Model Railway Supplies, New & Second Hand Bought & Sold

Diecast Models, kits & accessories

Tel: 0191 4910202 / 4106386 Mobile: 07976 519178

www.pooleyspuffers.com email: pooleyspuffers@btopenworld.com

382a Jedburgh Court, Team Valley Trading Estate, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear NE11 0BQ

Mon - Sat 10am - 4pm • Closed Sundays & Bank Holidays

All major cards accepted. Part exchange welcome

LIGHT RAILWAY STORES

Use code **HORNBY10** at checkout for 10% off all custom etching!

Custom etched nameplates, number plates and works plates for all scales, configured for your models.



MERIDIAN MODELS **Restocked in 009!** Talyllyn Railway coaches

www.lightrailwaystores.co.uk

PO Box 297, Bexhill-on-Sea, TN40 9HF

Roxey MOULDINGS

58 Dudley Road, Walton-on-Thames,
Surrey KT12 2JU Tel: 01932 245439

Online Shop: roxeymouldings.co.uk

VISA/Mastercard/Maestro/Switch accepted



Frecclesham by Newport MRS

Loco Kits in 4mm & 7mm Scales
Coach Kits in 4mm & 7mm Scales
Wagon Kits in 4mm & 7mm Scales
Wheels & Accessories in 4mm & 7mm
Motors & Gearboxes for 4mm & 7mm
Tenshodo Motor Bogies & Motors
Markits/Romford Driving Wheels & Accessories
Alan Gibson Accessories
List A5 SAE

Coach Kits in 0 & 00 Gauges

Sankey Scenics **Urban Backscene Sections**

Available in 2mm & 4mm Scales



MODEL RAILWAY SIGNS

Over 20 Different Sets of Houses, Factories, Warehouses & more.

"These cleverly designed scenes are printed on high quality paper and each scene is digitally drawn with unique features and realistic colouring." - Hornby Magazine

Visit our website to see these together with the most extensive range of Model Railway Signs, Title Train Packs & Accessories

www.sankeyscenics.com

DISCOUNT 'O' GAUGE

TOWER BRASS LOCOMOTIVES
R.T.R in unpainted brass/factory painted

GWR/BR Railcar 19-33.....£550.00
GWR/BR Parcels Railcar No.34.....£550.00
GWR 1361 Early black chassis.....£525.00
GWR/BR 1361 Late black chassis.....£525.00
LY/LMS/BR Pug black.....£450.00
LNER/BR J39 0-6-0 black.....£815.00
GWR/BR 8750 Pannier black chassis . £525.00

FULLY FINISHED R-T-R LOCOS

L&Y/LMS/BR Pug 0-4-0T .....from £525.00
GWR/BR 1361 0-6-0ST.....from £695.00
GWR/BR 8750 Pannier tank .....from £695.00
GWR/BR Razor Edge railcar.....£835.00
GWR/BR Parcels railcar.....£810.00
LNER/BR J39 0-6-0.....£950.00

GLADIATOR LOCO KITS

GL1 BR D10/11 4-4-0 .....£400.00
GL14 LNER / BR Q4 TINY 0-8-0 .....£410.00
GL16 LNER / BR Q1/1 0-8-0 TANK £380.00
GL20 LMS/BR PRINCESS £550.00
GL21 LMS/BR ROYAL SCOT £480.00
GL23 LMS/BR BRITISH LEGION £480.00
GL24 LMS/BR ORIGINAL PATRIOT £480.00
GL28 LMS/BR 2P 4-4-0 .....£380.00
GL36 LBSC/SR/BR H2 ATLANTIC £490.00
GL44 LNWR/LMS /BR COAL TANK 0-6-2 .£320.00
GL50 LNER/BR 2-8-8-2 GARRATT £750.00
GL57 LNER / BR L1 2-6-4 .....£380.00
GL58 LNER / BR B1 4-6-0 .....£460.00
GL59 LNER / BR K1 2-6-0 .....£440.00
GTR62 SR/BR Urie King Arthur.....£550.00
GL70 SR / BR SCHOOLS 4-4-0 .....£500.00
FT9 NER/LNER/BR G6/BTP 0-4-4T.....£275.00

TOWER COLLECTION (D.J.H) BEGINNERS KITS
Includes wheels, gears and motor

TC1 Class 02 0-4-0 Diesel Shunter..... £250.00
TC3 Andrew Barclay 0-4-0 Steam Shunter£280.00

TOWER COLLECTION LOCO KITS
Require wheels, gears and motor

TC2 LMS streamlined Coronation.....£725.00
TC4 LMS/BR non streamlined Duchess...£695.00
TC5 LMS/BR de-streamlined Duchess £695.00
TC6 LMS/BR Sir William Stanier £695.00
TC7 LMS/BR Black Five 4-6-0.....£695.00
TC14 LMS/BR Stainer 8F 2-8-0.....£695.00

D.J.H LOCO KITS

K300 B.R Standard 84xx 2-6-2T.....£465.23
K301 B.R Standard 2MT 2-6-0 ..... £532.87
K302 LMS/B.R Ivatt 2-6-2T..... £465.23
K303 LMS/BR Fairburn 2-6-4 T £483.89
K310A LNER/BR A3 with Corridor tender..£764.89
K317B BR Britannia with BR1/1A tender..£764.89
K320 LMS / BR 2P/ 2F/ 2MT 2-6-0 .... £532.87
K325 BR Standard Class 5 4-6-0 .....£764.89
K336 LNER/B.R Peppercorn A2 ..... £728.75
K338 LNER/B.R G5 0-4-0T..... £532.87
K340 B.R Class 14 complete kit..... £532.87
K344 NEW LNER/BR Hunt Class 4-4-0£612.15
K345 NEW LNER/BR Thompson A2/1 ..£764.89
K346 NER / LNER D1 Class H1 4-4-4T...£524.70
K348 LNER/BR Class 'A8' 4-6-2T..... £524.70
K349 NER/ NE/LNER/BR D20 4-4-0.....£630.70

PECO LINESIDE KITS

LK704 Wooden lineside hut kit.....£27.25
LK705 Brick lineside hut.....£27.25
LK709 Ground Level Signal Box.....£37.95
LK710 Signal Box Interior Kit.....£28.95
LK715 Brick Base Signal Box.....£52.95
LK735 GWR Yard Crane.....£29.95
LK741 GWR spear fencing.....£14.95
LK742 GWR spear fencing ramps.....£14.95
LK743 Field fencing and gates.....£13.95
LK747 Telegraph Poles (6).....£12.95
LK748 Ladders (4).....£10.50
LK749 Loading Gauges (2).....£17.25
LK750 Single track level crossing gates . £27.95
LK758 Platelayers tools.....£8.95
LK759 Platform lamps (4.....£11.95
LK760 Telephone boxes(2.....£11.95
LK761 GWR Station seats (4) £11.75
LK762 MR/NER station seats 4.....£11.75
LK763 SR/BR Station seats.....£11.75
LK764 Bicycles (8.....£11.75
LK765 Police Call Box.....£13.95
LK790 GWR home or distant signal.....£25.75

SLATERS BR WAGONS AND VANS KITS

7062 B.R 12ton Vanwide.....£41.50
7063 B.R Standard Van.....£41.50
7064 B.R 12ton Standard/Flat Van £41.50
7065 B.R Meat Van.....£41.50
7066 B.R. Insulated Van.....£41.50
7067 B.R 13 ton conflat 'A' £37.50
7069 B.R Lowfit Wagon £37.50
7070 B.R 12 ton Palvan £41.50
7071 B.R 13 ton High Goods Wagon.....£37.50
7033 LNER/BR 20T Brake Van £53.00
7053 LNER/BR 20T Brake Van £53.00
7CO20 SECR/SR/BR 4 wheel PLV/GUV...£86.10
7CO21P SR/BR Bogie Van £135.90
7CO22 SR/BR 4 wheel BY.....£86.10

PECO WAGON KITS

W601 GWR Toad brake can.....£49.25
W602 GWR Permanent Way brake £49.25
W603 GWR 6 wheel brake £51.75
W604 GWR 4 plank open £41.50
W605 GWR Steel Open £41.50
W606 GWR 10 ton Van.....£51.75
W607 BR 16 ton Mineral wagon.....£51.75
W608 BR 27 ton Iron Ore wagon.....£50.95
W609 BR 20 ton Pig Iron wagon £50.95

PECO '0' GAUGE TRACKWORK

SLE786BH Curved R/H Point £74.00
SLE787BH Curved L/H Point.....£74.00
SL700BH 12 yards flexitrack.....£112.75
SLE791BH Right Hand Point.....£60.25
SLE792BH Left Hand Point.....£60.25
SLE797BH Y Point.....£54.75
SLE790BH Double Slip.....£124.00
SLE794BH Long Crossing £66.75
SL10 24 metal railjoiners.....£3.95
SL11 12 insulated railjoiners.....£3.95
SL740BH Buffer stop.....£3.75
TP1 Long Track pins (15mm.....£3.25
ST700 Box (6) 393mm straight.....£62.50
ST725 Half circle 1028mm radius curves £67.25
STU750BH R/H Setrack Point.....£58.00
STU751BH L/H Setrack Point £58.00
PL33 Microswitch.....£7.75
PL19 Microswitch Housing (2.....£5.75
PL80 Power Feed.....£9.25

PARKSIDE WAGON KITS

PS14 BR Grampus Ballast wagon..... £41.75
PS15 BR 21 Ton Mineral wagon £41.75
PS16 LNER Loco Coal wagon..... £41.75
PS17 BR 12 ton Pipe wagon £41.75
PS23 GWR/BR 13 ton open wagon..... £41.75
PS24 GWR/BR 12 ton unfitted van..... £41.75
PS25 BR 24.5 ton mineral wagon £41.75
PS26 GWR/BR 12 ton fitted van £41.75
PS27 GWR/BR 12 ton open with tarp bar £41.75
PS28 GWR/BR 12 ton plywood van £41.75
PS29 GWR/BR Fruit van £41.75
PS30 BR 16 ton mineral wagon £41.75
PS31 BR 16 ton slope sided mineral ... £41.75
PS32 BR 16 ton mineral (ex SNCF..... £41.75
PS33 BR 8 Plank wooden mineral..... £41.75
PS42 LMS/BR 12 ton open wagon £41.75
PS45 LNER/BR 12 ton goods van £41.75
PS46 LNER/BR 12 ton fruit van £41.75
PS49 GWR/BR Mica van..... £41.75
PS100 SR/BR Banana van..... £41.75
PS101 SR/BR Meat van..... £41.75
PS104 BR 21 ton coal hopper £41.75
PS107 SR/BR Cattle truck..... £41.75
PS112 GWR/BR Gunpowder van £41.75
PS114 LMS/BR Banana van £41.75
PS115 LNER/BR Brake Van £48.50

BACHMANN SCENECRAFT BUILDINGS

47040 Diesel Refuelling Point £42.45
47128 Fuelling Point Pump House £33.95
47129 Fuel Storage Tank.....£84.95
47203 Low Relief Corner Shop £19.95
47-541 Walls & Gates £25.45
47-558 Corrugated Shed.....£16.95
47-572 Midland Water Crane..... £25.45
47-002 Washing Plant £84.95
47-0054 Mess Room £59.50
47-055 Site Office £55.25
47039 Office Block.....£77.20

TOWER MODELS O GAUGE PLATFORMS
Bachman Scenecraft platforms and ramps exclusive to Tower Models
2 Ramps & 2 straights (98cms) £89.95
3 straight (88cms) £69.95

NEW DAPOL B.R MARK 1 COACHES
Available as CK, SO, SK and BSK in crimson & cream, S.R green, blue & grey, chocolate & cream and maroon, numbered or un-numbered
Basic RRP £222.44 OUR PRICE £189.07
DCC fitted RRP £261.57 OUR PRICE £222.33
NOW AVAILABLE - RERUN PLANNED 2023

DAPOL (EX LIONHEART) 45XX PRAIRIE
Superb quality fully finished with diecast body and excellent detail. Choice of six liveries, numbered and un-numbered.
RRP £553.31 OUR PRICE £470.00
Sound fitted RRP £726.57 OUR PRICE £617.50
LAST FEW

DAPOL CLASS 121 & 122
Choice of 5 liveries
List Price £334.42 OUR PRICE £284.09
DCC Sound List Price £557.78 OUR PRICE £474.11
LAST FEW

LIONHEART SUBURBAN COACHES
Fully finished superb quality with interior details and lights.
2 car 'B' set G.W.R or B.R 6 types
RRP £470.50 OUR PRICE £399.99
4 car D set G.W.R or B.R 4 types
RRP £823.50 OUR PRICE £699.99

NEW DAPOL SENTINEL Y1/Y3
LNER, LMS, GWR, B.R or N.C.B
Basic RRP £195.62 OUR PRICE £165.00
Sound fitted RRP 391.23 OUR PRICE £330.00
NOW AVAILABLE

DAPOL (EX LIONHEART) PANNIERS
64XX and 74XX G.W.R or B.R
List Price £399.00 OUR PRICE £340.00
Sound Fitted **RRP £550.00 OUR PRICE £467.50**

NEW DAPOL 57XX/8750 PANNIERS
57xx in BR Livery
8750 in GWR & BR Liveries
with riveted tank option
Basic Version **RRP £262.68 OUR PRICE £223.00**
DCC Fitted **RRP£296.22 OUR PRICE £250.00**
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW DAPOL 10 FOOT W.B WAGONS
B.R Open Wagons (various)
RRP £50.71 OUR PRICE £43.00
B.R MEAT, INSULATED AND STANDARD VANS (12 TYPES)
RRP £55.62 OUR PRICE £47.00

DAPOL HBA & HEA COALWAGONS
8 LIVERIES AVAILABLE
RRP £59.40 OUR PRICE £50.00
TOWER MODELS SET OF SIX RAIL FREIGHT RED GRAY
RRP £356.40 OUR PRICE £275.00
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW DAPOL 20 TON BRAKE VANS
7 liveries available
RRP £90.72 OUR PRICE £77.00
NOW AVAILABLE

TOWER MODELS LIMITED EDITION DAPOL WAGON SETS
Set of 6 Esso Tankers
RRP £324.48 OUR PRICE £275.00
Set Of Six Plywood Vans
RRP £299.70 OUR PRICE £255.00
NOW AVAILABLE

DAPOL HAA COALWAGONS
VARIOUS LIVERIES AVAILABLE
RRP £64.75 OUR PRICE £55.00
TOWER MODELS EXCLUSIVE COAL SECTOR YELLOW FRAME
RRP £64.75 OUR PRICE £55.00
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW DAPOL VANWIDE/VEA'S
RRP £63.28 OUR PRICE £53.75
TOWER MODELS LIMITED EDITION SET OF SIX BAUXITE £295.00

DAPOL BOGIE BOLSTER E
6 LIVERIES AVAILABLE
RRP £81.00 OUR PRICE £68.50
NOW AVAILABLE

DAPOL TTA TANKERS
2 body types, 11 liveries
RRP £91.80 OUR PRICE £78.00
4 Tower Limited Edition Sets (3)
RRP £275.40 OUR PRICE £230.00
NOW AVAILABLE

DAPOL ANCHOR MOUNTED TANKERS
DAPOL 14 TON ANCHOR MOUNTED TANKERS
5 LIVERIES OF CLASS A
5 LIVERIES OF CLASS B
RRP £59.40 OUR PRICE £50.00
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW DAPOL MOTORISED SIGNALS
GWR Home Signals £53.00
LMS Home Signals £53.00
GWR Single Bracket Signals £87.00
GWR 2 arm Bracket Signals £96.00
SR Semaphone Signals £53.00

NEW DAPOL CONFLATS
6 VERSIONS WITH LOAD **£61.00**
4 VERSIONS WITHOUT LOAD **£42.50**
4 DIFFERENT TOWER MODELS
LTD EDITION SETS OF 3 B**R £170.00**
NOW AVAILABLE

TOWER MODELS LIMITED EDITION ICI WAGONS
1950's:
Red Salt Van (9 types) £42.50 each
1960's:
Blue Salt Vans (4 types) £42.50
5 plank Lime (5 types) £40.00
5 plank Alkalid (5 types) £40.00
16 ton minerals
SODA ASH Livery(3 numbers) £41.50
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW DAPOL 2-6-2 3MT
ELEVEN OPTIONS BEING PRODUCED
BASIC RRP £621.00 OUR PRICE £527.85
DCC FITTED RRP £653.40
OUR PRICE £555.39
SOUND FITTED RRP £739.80
OUR PRICE £628.83
AVAILABLE WINTER 2023
ADVANCE ORDERS WELCOME

NEW DAPOL AUSTERITY J94
TEN LIVERIES BEING PRODUCED
BASIC RRP £270.00 OUR PRICE £229.50
DCC FITTED RRP £307.80
OUR PRICE £261.50
SOUND FITTED RRP £410.00 OUR PRICE £348.50
AVAILABLE LATE 2023
ADVANCE ORDERS WELCOME

NEW DAPOL GWR / LMS / BR VANS
3 LIVERIES LMS STD 12T VAN
5 LIVERIES GWR STD 12T VAN
2 LIVERIES GWR FRUIT A
RRP £55.51 OUR PRICE £47.00
AVAILABLE SOON

NEW HELJAN CLASS 117
2 Car and 3 Car D.M.U
Available in a range of liveries from Cats Whiskers to N.S.E
Available Spring 2024
Reserve yours now

NEW HELJAN CLASS 26 & 27
VARIOUS LIVERIES
RRP £649.00 OUR PRICE £551.65
NOW AVAILABLE

HELJAN CATFISH & DOGFISH
Catfish 9 Liveries
Dogfish 10 Liveries
RRP £124.00 OUR PRICE £104.50
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN Mk2 / 2a COACHES
T.S.O. / F.K. / B.S.O. / B.F.K.
RRP £299.00 OUR PRICE £254.25
DUE FOR RELEASE SPRING 2024
ADVANCE ORDERS WELCOME

HELJAN CLASS 52 WESTERN
6 LIVERIES AVAILABLE
RRP £659.00 OUR PRICE £560.15
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN CLASS 33
Early and Late Versions
RRP £579.00 OUR PRICE £466.65
9 Liveries IN STOCK

HELJAN CLASS 58
Total of 9 liveries
RRP £729.00 OUR PRICE £619.65
NOW AVAILABLE

HELJAN CLASS 31/1 & 31/4
Various liveries
RRP £579.00 OUR PRICE £466.65
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN CLASS 73
12 Liveries Available
RRP £779.00 OUR PRICE £662.15
AVAILABLE OCTOBER

HELJAN CLASS 55
10 Liveries Available
RRP £729.00 OUR PRICE £594.15
AVAILABLE WINTER

NEW HELJAN CLASS 47
2 Versions, 1960/70s & 1980/90s
Eleven liveries planned
RRP £729.00 OUR PRICE £594.15
LAST FEW AVAILABLE

HELJAN CLASS 56
Total of 8 liveries
RRP £699.00 OUR PRICE £594.15
NOW AVAILABLE

HELJAN CLASS 40
CENTRE HEADCODE 5 liveries
RRP £579.00 OUR PRICE £466.65
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN CLASS 17
Four liveries Available
RRP £569.00 OUR PRICE £466.65
NOW AVAILABLE

HELJAN DIESEL DEPOT
Two Road Shed **RRP £99.00 OUR PRICE £84.15**
Extension Pack **RRP £49.00 OUR PRICE £41.65**
Spare Ends (3) **RRP £29.00 OUR PRICE £24.65**
See website for details and sizes

HELJAN AC RAILBUS CLEARANCE
Dark green with yellow panel
List Price £495.00
SPECIAL OFFER £299.95

NEW HELJAN CLASS 50
Selling fast, 3 liveries available
RRP £729.00 OUR PRICE £594.15
NOW AVAILABLEÍ

HELJAN CCT'S & PMV'S
CCT IN VARIOUS LIVERIES
RRP £199.00 OUR PRICE £169.15
NOW AVAILABLE
PLV / PMV VARIOUS LIVERIES
RRP £249.00 OUR PRICE £211.65
AVAILABLE LATE 2023

HELJAN CLASS 42 WARSHIP
8 Liveries Available
RRP £699.00 our price £550.00

OUR WEBSITE CONTAINS 4,000 IMAGES AND IS UPDATED SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK

TOWER MODELS, 44 Cookson St., Blackpool FY1 3ED
Email: sales@tower-models.com
TEL: 01253 623797 or 623799

TELEPHONE CREDIT CARD ORDERS WELCOME. WORLDWIDE MAIL ORDER
Visit our well stocked shop, 200 yards from Talbot Rd. Bus Station (Blackpool North Railway Station 400 yards). Open Mon to Sat 9.30 to 5.00
Visit our website: www.tower-models.com

POSTAGE CHARGES

Orders up to £35.00 plus £2.50 p&p.
Orders £35.01 to £150.00 plus £6.00 p&p.
ORDERS OVER £150.00 POST FREE
Overseas orders postage charged at cost.

All prices include VAT @ 20%.
We reserve the right to alter prices without notice.

HORNBY

Playtrains

Remote Controlled Battery Train Set & Accessories

Scan me!

to see the full Playtrains range





Features multiple sounds



Easy to clip together track



Working lights with 3 x forward & reverse speeds



Ready, steady, PLAYTRAINS

Enter the exciting world of Playtrains; a range of remote-controlled toy trains and accessories, which allows young minds to explore the endless possibilities of creating their own captivating model railway adventure.

For more information please visit your local Hornby stockist or go to **hornby.com**

facebook.com /officialhornby

twitter.com /hornby

instagram.com /officialhornby

tiktok.com /officialhornby

youtube.com /hornbymodelrailways

Beyond the Buffers HORNBY podcast

spotify.com Beyond the Buffers

KEY MODEL WORLD

YOUR ONLINE MODELLING



Unmissable modelling inspiration at your finger tips

"A modeller's paradise"
Christopher

"The key that unlocks the world of modelling!"
Graham

- ✓ Get all the **latest news** first
- ✓ **Exclusive** product and layout videos
- ✓ Fresh **inspiration**, tips and tricks every day
- ✓ More than **5,000 searchable** modelling articles
- ✓ Back issues of **Hornby Magazine**
- ✓ Full access to **Hornby Magazine** content
- ✓ All available on **any device** - *anywhere, anytime*

visit:

www.keymod

VISIT OUR ONLINE SHOP

shop.keypublishing.com/petewatermanwestcoast

KEY Shop



In this highly anticipated follow up to his Greatest Layouts special published in 2022, Pete Waterman and the Railnuts group are taking on their biggest challenge yet. The team are building a scale model of Milton Keynes Central Station for the third Making Tracks event in Chester Cathedral this summer. This brand-new model railway is a 64ft long reconstruction of the West Coast Main Line city station with bespoke buildings, structure catenary and much more. This bookazine provides an in-depth look at the creation of this stunning layout covering the history of the station, construction of the layout and exclusive behind the scenes stories which make this a model railway to inspire every railway enthusiast.

ONLY £8·99 + FREE P&P*

SUBSCRIBERS don't forget to use your **£2 OFF DISCOUNT CODE!**

IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN **MODEL RAIL** YOU MAY ALSO WANT TO ORDER...









FREE P&P* when you order online at...

shop.keypublishing.com/petewatermanwestcoast

Call +44 (0)1780 480404 *(Monday to Friday 9am-5.30pm GMT)*

Also available from **W.H Smith** and all leading newsagents.

**Free 2nd class P&P on all UK & BFPO orders. Overseas charges apply.*



536/23

Selling your model railways?

Warwick and Warwick have an expanding requirement for early to modern collections of British and Foreign trains and train sets from large accumulations to items of individual value. Our customer base is increasing dramatically and we need an ever larger supply of quality material to keep pace with demand. The market has never been stronger and if you are considering the sale of your collection, now is the time to act.





FREE VALUATIONS - We will provide a free, professional valuation of your collection, without obligation on your part to proceed. Either we will make you a fair, binding private treaty offer, or we will recommend inclusion of your property in our next public auction.

FREE TRANSPORTATION - We can arrange insured transportation of your collection to our Warwick offices completely free of charge. If you decline our offer, we ask you to cover the return carriage costs only.

FREE VISITS - Visits by our valuers are possible anywhere in the country or abroad in order to assess more valuable collections. Please phone for details.

ADVISORY DAYS - We are holding a series of advisory days in all regions of the UK, please visit our website or telephone for details

EXCELLENT PRICES - Because of the strength of our customer base we are in a position to offer prices that we feel sure will exceed your expectations.

ACT NOW - Telephone or email Richard Beale today with details of your property.

LIVE BIDDING
Available on **www.easyliveauction.com**



Get the experts on your side!

Warwick & Warwick
AUCTIONEERS AND VALUERS
www.warwickandwarwick.com

Warwick & Warwick Ltd., Chalon House, Scar Bank, Millers Road, Warwick CV34 5DB England

Tel: **(01926) 499031** • Fax: **(01926) 491906**
Email: **richard.beale@warwickandwarwick.com**

SMALL TRAINS DAY

SUNDAY 8TH OCTOBER

Multiple model railway layouts of all sizes and trade stands.

Miniature railway and a full size steam-hauled train in operation with unlimited rides.

Vintage bus rides to Bures and back.



Visit our website, **www.earm.co.uk**, for more information and to book with 5% discount.

EAST ANGLIAN RAILWAY MUSEUM

Chappel Station, Near Colchester, CO6 2DS
Registered Charity No. 1001579

KS MODELS
At the heart of model making

Hertfordshire's Leading Model Railway Specialist

www.ks-models.co.uk

HORNBY · BACHMANN BRANCH-LINE · PECO · HELJAN · GRAHAM FARISH · dapol · GAUGEMASTER · OXFORD · TAMIYA · AIRFIX · Expo

- ✓ All Major Manufacturers & More!
- ✓ N Gauge to O Gauge
- ✓ Tools, Paints & Materials
- ✓ Plastic Kits & Diecast
- ✓ Pre-owned
- ✓ Mail Order

SME news UK ENTERPRISE AWARDS 2020 — Best Traditional Model Shop in the Home Counties

Email: russell@ks-models.co.uk

Shop: **01438 746616**
Thurs - Sat, 10am - 5pm
19 Middle Row, Stevenage SG1 3AW

Helpdesk: **07858 546855**
Mon - Sat, 10am - 5pm
Phone - Text - WhatsApp

Peter's Spares

MODEL RAILWAYS LTD

EST 2009



- New & Used Hornby Spare Parts
- Our own spare parts made in China
- Locomotives and Rolling Stock
- Plastic Kits, Paints, Tools & Glues
- Digital Decoders & Controllers
- Locomotive Detailing parts
- Mega Steam Smoke Fluid
- Tracks & Train Sets
- We have it all at Peters Spares

NEED HORNBY SPARES? Talk to Peter's Spares
- Over 4000 different Hornby and Dapol Spares in stock.

BRAND NEW WEBSITE *with back in stock alerts and wishlist.*

OVER 14,000 DIFFERENT ITEMS IN STOCK

DON'T FORGET WE SELL:
Locomotives, Rolling Stock, Scenics & much more!

NEW & USED MODEL RAILWAYS
Specialists in Model Trains since 1994 - Servicing, Repairs & DCC Decoder Fitting
2J Brighouse Business Village, Riverside Park, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS2 1RT

PECO · BACHMANN BRANCH-LINE · GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN · dapol · HORNBY · HELJAN · GAUGEMASTER

Tel: 01642 909794
Open Mon-Sat 10am - 5pm
Web: www.petersspares.com
Email: sales@petersspares.com

W M COLLECTABLES

FOR QUALITY COLLECTABLE AND PRE-OWNED MODEL RAILWAY ITEMS IN MOST GAUGES.

Although speciliasing in **Triang 00/TT** and **Minic Motorways** I also have lots of **Wrenn, Hornby Dublo, Bachmann, Dapol, Hornby, Lima, Airfix, Mainline** *and more!* A selection is on the website with hundreds of 'Ready-to-run' items still to be added.

There are over 1000 Loco, Coach and Wagon kits in 00 gauge already on the website together with a good variety of built kits. More built models will be available over the coming months together with a large selection of unmade Military Vehicle kits mostly 1:72 and 1:76 scale.

Phone: **01444 413723**
Email: **andrew@wmcollectables.co.uk**

www.wmcollectables.co.uk

SIMON'S TRAINS

The Holsworthy model shop offering a first class service

Simonstrains.co.uk

HORNBY PECO BACHMANN BRANCH-LINE HELJAN dapol GRAHAM FARISH AIRFIX

BRAND NEW WEBSITE
OO, OO-9, HOe and N
New and Secondhand
Plastic kits Balsa Wood
Paints, glue and more!

01409 255510 Open 10am - 4pm Tuesday to Saturday 07711 387621

ANYTHING NARROW GAUGE

6 Bank House, Chapel Street
Holsworthy, Devon EX22 6AR

ST

SR Hobbies

From our hobby To yours

OO Snack Trailers



£16.00

www.shedringhobbies.co.uk
07754 898640

Visit ➔ Scalescenes.com
Download ➔ Print ➔ Build

Card kits that pass closer inspection

Canal Wharf Boxfile Layout

A complete micro layout ONLY £11.49



Safely 'flat-packs' away in the boxfile

Includes Steel barge

Buy once unlimited prints



scale scenes .com

00 scale

SEEING IS **BELIEVING**



Take a look at our ABC certificate. It shows our circulation has been independently verified to industry agreed standards. So our advertisers know they're getting what they paid for.

ABC. See it. Believe it. Trust it.

To advertise, call Matt Sinclair on
01780 663011 Ext: 142
Email: matt.sinclair@keypublishing.com

HORNBY magazine

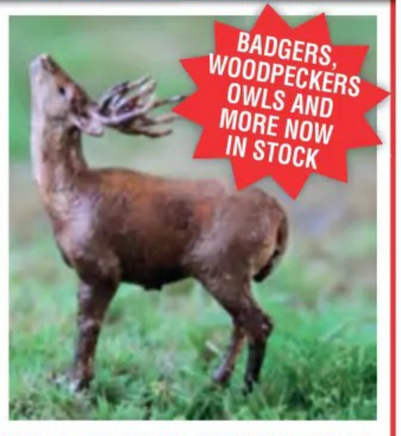
abc www.abc.org.uk

TEN COMMANDMENTS

HAND PAINTED ANIMALS - OO GAUGE

New Range of beautifully detailed hand painted animals from VAN PETEGEM SCENERY. See website for full range.

GVP13 Scottish Highland Cow OO **£14.95**
GVP11 Sheepdog with two Sheep OO.....**£14.95**
GVP8 Shire Horse 'Samson' OO.....**£17.95**



ROLLING STOCK STORAGE DISPLAY CASES – OO & N GAUGES

Display cases for your favourite locomotives and rolling stock. Clear Acrylic cover and base.
Keep your stock dust free while on display.
Available for OO, N & O GAUGES from £15

See us at: • **STAFFORD 23/24th SEPTEMBER** • **GETS MILTON KEYNES 14/15th OCTOBER** • **WARLEY NEC BIRMINGHAM 25/26th NOVEMBER**
Check our website for full list of show dates.

YouTube

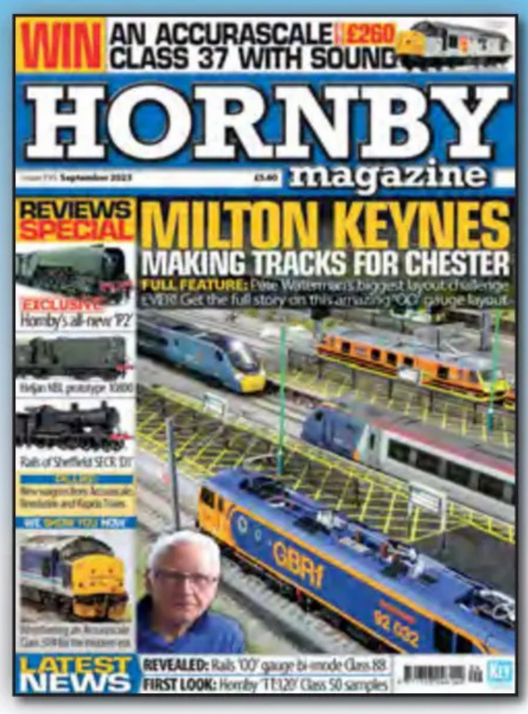
20 Struan Drive, Inverkeithing, Fife KY11 1AR • Tel: **01383 410032**
Email: **enquiries@tencommandmentsmodels.co.uk** • Telephone orders Mon-Fri 10-7pm
Visit our NEW LOOK website www.tencommandmentsmodels.co.uk

VISIT OUR ONLINE SHOP
TO VIEW OUR FULL RANGE OF **BOOKS, SPECIALS, MAGAZINES** AND **MODELS.**

KEY Shop

shop.keypublishing.com





- MODEL -



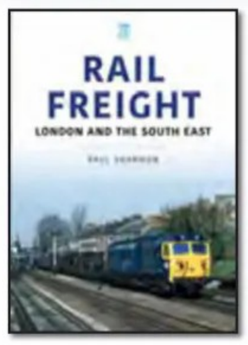
BR DIESEL BRAKE TENDER B964066E BR GREEN (Yellow panels)

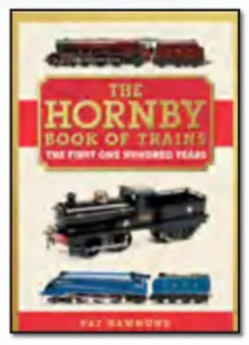
- MODEL -

NORTON BRIDGE SIGNALBOX OO GAUGE LASER CUT KIT











FREE P&P* when you order online at...
shop.keypublishing.com
Call +44 (0)1780 480404 *(Mon to Fri 9am-5.30pm GMT)*
**Free 2nd class P&P on all UK & BFPO orders. Overseas charges apply.*
612/23



TOWNSTREET MODEL ARCHITECTURE AT ITS FINEST

6 KIRKHILL, BLENCARN, NR. PENRITH, CUMBRIA CA10 1TZ
(Mail order only please)
Tel: 01768 88456 MON-FRI 2pm-8pm

From the stonecast range that brings realism to your layout.

For a selection of our other kits, send for our 60 page '00' catalogue - Full of buildings, bridges, platforms and ideas for your layout. **£3.80 post free**

NEW
4 ROAD BRICK ENGINE SHED **£99.50** +£4.60 p&p

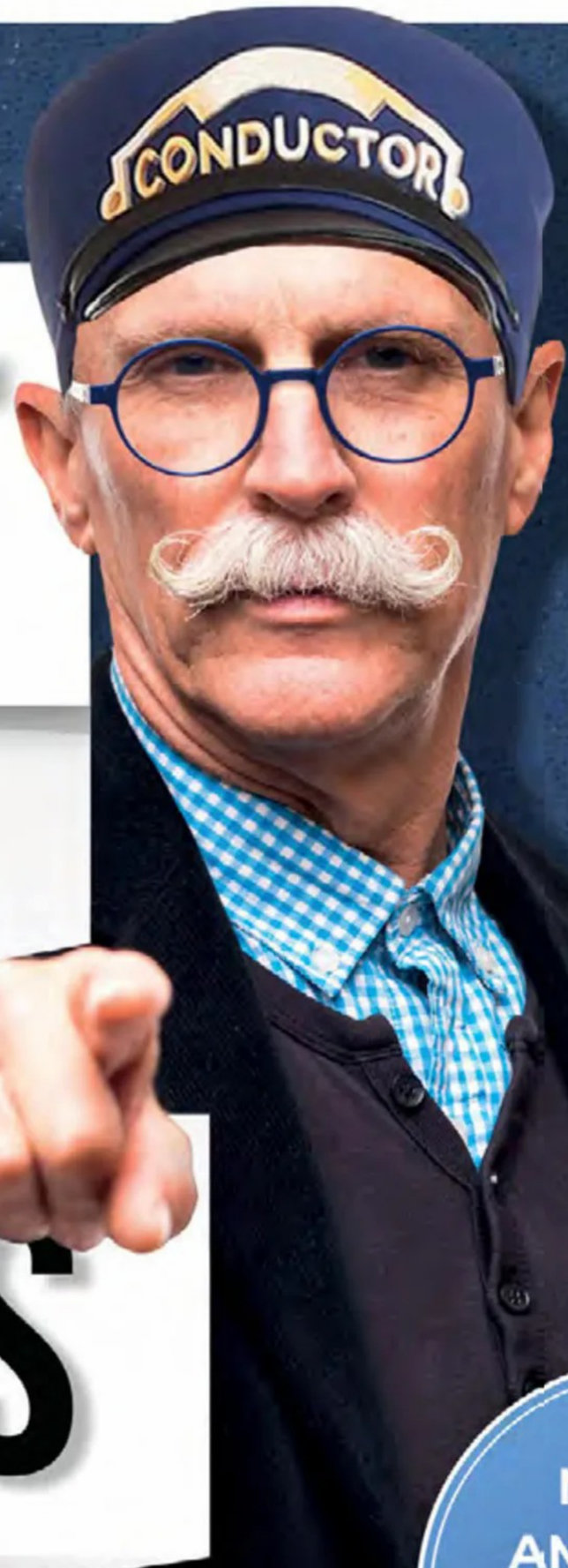
CONCRETE COALING TOWER **£69.50** +£4.60 p&p



See our new extensive website detailing all our products
www.townstreet.co.uk

SELL WITH ANORAKS ANONYMOUS - THE BIGGEST COMPANIES DON'T ALWAYS OFFER THE BEST PRICES!

WE WANT YOUR MODEL RAILWAYS



NORTH AMERICAN RAILWAY SPECIALISTS







BRITISH

EUROPEAN

AMERICAN

- Full & part collections purchased
- Willing to travel to collect or view
- Same day payment – cash or bank transfer
- Everything considered, in any condition - large collections sought after

CONTACT US

01302 371623 / 07526 768178

anoraksanonymous@googlemail.com

PREOWNED SHOWROOM NOW OPEN!

See website for details

www.anoraksanonymous.net

WIZARD MODELS

MSE · MAINLY TRAINS · 51L · COMET MODELS

SPRAT & WINKLE COUPLING PACKS:

Trial - *8 couplings, 8 mounting plates, 1 magnet*

T/ACN/3 – N gauge/2mm finescale..... £3.00
T/AC3/3 – 3mm & 4mm finescale £6.00
T/AC4/3 – 4mm scale standard..... £6.00
T/AC7/3 – 0 gauge/S7 finescale..... £8.40

Starter – *scales as opposite*

S/ACN/3 – 40 couplings, 40 mounting plates, 6 magnets £12.50
S/AC3/3 – 32 couplings, 4 magnets £13.50
S/AC4/3 – 32 couplings, 4 magnets £16.50
S/AC7/3 – 22 couplings, 2 magnets £18.60

Mounting plates £7.80 for 32, order MP4 for mm scale and MP7 for 7mm scale

Payment by card or BACS only - no cheques or postal orders

VISA · MasterCard · Maestro

UK P&P £3.90. Airmail at cost. For price list, send 5 1st class stamps.

WIZARD MODELS LTD

PO Box 70, BARTON upon HUMBER DN18 5XY
T: **01652 635885** (Mon-Fri 0900-1630) E: **andrew@modelsignals.com**
Shop online at: **www.wizardmodels.ltd**



Unit 38 Market Village South Parade Sutton Coldfield B72 1QU

Tel: 07981 757023

Monday - Friday 10.30 till 4.30 • Saturday 9.00 till 4.30

Bachmann, Dapol, Gaugemaster, Peco, etc.
Gauges N to 0.Modelling tools and materials
Locomotive repair and decoder fitting service

Model Scenery Supplies



Specialist Scenic Shop

www.modelscenerysupplies.co.uk

BESPOKE STATION NAMEBOARDS • SMOKEBOX PLATES • CARRIAGE BOARDS

DMU Destination Blinds *SELF ADHESIVE*

For Green DMUs in **OO** & **O** *(also* ***TT****, 3mm scale @ £5.40)*

At least 23 destinations per sheet!	4mm: £5.40	7mm: £10
EAST MIDLANDS (ER)	4DMU01	7DMU01
MIDLANDS (MR & GC)	4DMU02	7DMU02
WEST MIDLANDS	4DMU03	7DMU03
WALES (MID & NORTH)	4DMU04	7DMU04
WALES (SOUTH)	4DMU05	7DMU05
EAST ANGLIA	4DMU06	7DMU06
NORTH WEST	4DMU07	7DMU07
NORTH EAST & YORKS	4DMU08	7DMU08
SCOTLAND	4DMU09	7DMU09
SOUTH CENTRAL	4DMU10	7DMU10
SOUTH WEST	4DMU11	7DMU11
LONDON LOCALS	4DMU12	7DMU12
DIESEL & DMU Headcodes	4DMU15	7DMU15
SR EMU NUMERIC *Pre 1960*	4EMU13	7EMU13
SR EMU NUMERIC *Post 1960*	4EMU14	7EMU14
SR EMU SET Numbers	4EMU16	7EMU16

Payment by Cheque, BACS or PayPal – P&P £2.00, over £10 free.



Little details that make a big difference!

PACIFIC MODELS

2 High Street, Corby Glen, Lincs NG33 4LX
ian@pacificstudio.co.uk • Tel: 01476 550502
www.pacificmodels.co.uk

A C Models

Tel: 02380 610100 www.acmodelseastleigh.co.uk

We have now expanded to number 9 High Street and our Spares Department & Games Workshop at number 7 is now open Visit us at www.acmodelsspares.co.uk.

New R/C Dept now open

Your one stop shop for the model enthusiast, selling brand new and near new model trains, slotcars, sets, and diecast toys at very special prices direct from our website or our shop in Eastleigh.

Stockists of

SCALEXTRIC · HORNBY · Spectrum · PECO · AIRFIX · BACHMANN

and much more

VISA · PayPal · MasterCard

7/9 High Street, Eastleigh, Hants SO50 5LF
email: info@acmodelseastleigh.co.uk Closed Weds, Sun.

Laser Cut Building Kits In 00 / 4mm Scale

KX046-00 Wright's Lockup



Just £13.99

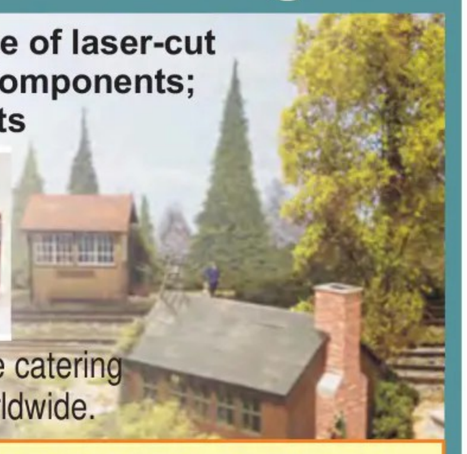
scalemodelscenery.co.uk

Order online or call 01530 456952

www.YorkModelrail.com
Precision Laser Cutting

Online shop, selling our unique range of laser-cut scenery detailing and architectural components; helping you build your railway layouts





Plus affordable bespoke laser-cutting service catering for **ALL SCALES** and all model-makers, worldwide.

Online shop categories for **N, 00, 0** and **NEW** expanding range in **TT scale**

York Modelmaking 01904 400358 laser@yorkmodelmaking.com
Unit 13, Bull Centre, Stockton-on-the-Forest, York, YO32 9LE

MAD ABOUT TRAINS

- www.madabouttrains.co.uk -

106 Trinity Street,
Gainsborough, DN21 1HS
• T: **01427 811040**
• E: **sales@madabouttrains.co.uk**

Mad About Trains is a well- stocked shop selling Bachmann, Graham, Farrish, Hornby, Dapol, Gaugemaster, Peco, Metcalfe, Ratio, Modelscene, Wills etc. An extensive range of scenic materials and accessories are always available including lights, infra-red signals, Belisha Beacons, grounds signals etc. We stock a range of paints, weathering powders, glues, track cleaner, liquid flux, model oil and smoke oil together with smoke generators etc.



As DCC Specialists we offer an advisory and information service, onsite repairs, weathering. DCC Decoder and sound fitting service, plus our unique extra function sound decoders. See us at the shop, at exhibitions or give us a call to discuss your requirements.

We offer a bespoke layout design and construction service and have a large layout in the shop where customers can hear the sound locos and get an idea regarding scenery etc.

SAS Est. 1991

specialauctionservices.com

Trains
19 September
Trains Galore
12 & 13 December





Rare streamlined Gauge One locomotives, record-breaking class rivals, by Bockholt and Aster for Fulgurex, sold for £13,900 in our Glorious Trains Part Two auction on 27 June

Glorious Trains Part Two on 27 June totalled more £220,000, with over 1,000 interesting lots from dozens of Hornby 0 Gauge lots up to 7¼in. Gauge. Our next special train auctions culminate in the large Trains Galore auction in December, already including rare pre-war Hornby-Dublo locomotives, stock, buildings and track and over 150 7mm fine scale locomotives - many new finds can be expected

Please contact: Dominic Foster, Bob Leggett or Graham Bilbe
on + 44 (0)1635 580595 or mail@specialauctionservices.com

Special Auction Services, Nexus Park
Plenty Close, Newbury RG14 5RL

We are proud to sponsor the Brighton Toy and Model Museum
www.brightontoymuseum.co.uk

SCALE DESTINATION

Featuring HORNBY magazine, AIRFIX, Model World

Coming this month!

NEW SERIES: 1960s weathering

In our latest video series, Mike Wild and Jonathan Newton home in on weathering techniques for 1960s era locomotives, carriages and wagons explaining the techniques and products used along the way. Join us for the full four-part series, only on Key Model World . Don't miss it!



EXCLUSIVE INTERVIEW: Britain's Biggest Model Railway

To extend our coverage of Simon George's epic 200ft long model of Heaton Lodge Junction and the expansion plan for Britain's Biggest Model Railway, we have a full video tour with Simon explaining how the layout will be modified and enhanced over the next 18 months.



REVIEWS on FILM

Our feature packed reviews section will have video demonstrations for the Accurascale GWR 'Manor' 4-6-0, Heljan Class 58, Revolution Trains SR Inspection Saloon, Rapido Trains Lion and more available to watch this month. Check the videos section for the latest releases.



GCR 'A5' sound demonstration

To complete our sound installation guide for the Sonic Models GCR 'A5' 4-6-2T using the a Digitrains ZIMO sound chip, we demonstrate its capabilities on Quorn Magna and Swithland Sidings.



elworld.com

NEXT ISSUE

RANELAGH BRIDGE

We visit Ranelagh Bridge stabling point in West London as Malcolm Bentley showcases his outstanding BR Western Region 'OO' gauge exhibition layout.



PLUS

- The latest reviews
- Exclusive competition
- Railway history
- Staff Projects
- The latest news
- Step by step guides
- Inspirational layouts
- Show Guide
- All scales and gauges

BRICKS AND MORTAR

Tim Shackleton demonstrates how vehicles can weather according to the commodity carried and creates a realistic weathered appearance for a series of dedicated brick and cement wagons.



NEW DALBY

Andrew Porter reveals his fictional 'N' gauge take on modelling a newly relocated Network Rail research, testing and maintenance facility based on the Old Dalby test track in Leicestershire.



THE NEXT ISSUE OF

HORNBY magazine

On sale October 5 2023

DON'T MISS IT!

dapol

model railway company

Tel: 01691 774455
e~mail: sales@dapol.co.uk
www.dapol.co.uk
Dapol Limited, Gledrid Industrial Park, Chirk, Wrexham, LL14 5DG

Latest News

New Dapol Exclusive Weathered O Gauge Locomotives



Visit the O Gauge Dapol Exclusives section of the Dapol website for more information

Exclusive Bundle Deals

N Class 66
FEAB Bundle



OO Class 52
Milk Tanker Offer



OO Class 52
Milk Tanker Offer



O Gauge SR Terrier
Freight Bundle



Visit the Dapol Exclusives section of the Dapol website for more information

OO Gauge Dinmore Manor



Order exclusively through the Dapol Website
DCC Ready, DCC Fitted & DCC Sound Fitted Options available

OO Gauge Mogul



Order exclusively through the Dapol Website
DCC Ready, DCC Fitted & DCC Sound Fitted Options available

Midland Mainline HST Bookset

Arriving soon



Pre-order at your preferred Dapol stockist
DCC Ready & DCC Fitted Options available



SPECIAL COMMISSION WAGONS

YOUR CHOICE OF DAPOL BODY
YOUR CHOICE OF LIVERY

FROM JUST 100 IDENTICAL MODELS IN 'OO' OR 'N' 25 IN 'O'
TURN AROUND IN JUST 3 MONTHS

FOR MORE DETAILS CONTACT CLAIRE ON
01691 774455 OPTION 1 OR EMAIL studio@dapol.co.uk

ACCESSORIES

Model Railway DEVELOPMENTS

NEW Website is nearly ready

www.emardee.co.uk

Or call 01372 817 504

ACCOMMODATION



THE OLD STATION

TICKET OFFICE COTTAGE

• Very spacious • Two double or twin bedrooms each with a walk-in shower
• Restored period features
• Adults only

Tel: **01723 859024**

www.theoldstationallerston.co.uk

BOOKS

NICK TOZER
RAILWAY BOOKS

RAILWAY BOOKS BOUGHT & SOLD

Free Railway Booksearch Service

155 Church Street, Paddock, Huddersfield, HD1 4UJ

SHOP: Tue/Wed 11:00-17-00 + Thur 14:00-20-00

www.railwaybook.com nick@railwaybook.com

Tel: 01484 518159

Railways Buses Aviation Canals

DEREK'S TRANSPORT BOOKS

All Transport Subjects Covered
www.derekstransportbooks.com
Over 8000 Books in Stock on-line
Based in the New Forest
Est. 1995

Shipping Commercial Motoring Vehicles

BOOK SHOP

BILL HUDSON
TRANSPORT BOOKS

FAMILY RUN BUSINESS SELLING NEW & SECONDHAND RAILWAY TITLES

To view our stock please call or email in advance
www.billhudsontransportbooks.co.uk
Matlock Self Storage, Unit 1 Dimple Road, Matlock DE4 3JX • Call: 07921 833469

DCC/ ACCESSORIES

TRAINS SLOWING DOWN ON GRADIENTS & CURVES?
Try a TRAX analogue N/OO controller with feedback...



***No more jackrabbit starts!* Our FC-1 walkabout controller** is ideal for running older, heavier locos (Dublo, Tri-ang) and new models alike. 14-18V ac in, 0-12V dc out at 1.5A. **£33.95 + £4.90 p/p.**

www.traxcontrols.com/shop or S.A.E. details. TRAX CONTROLS, 112 Sprowston Road, Norwich, Norfolk, NR3 4QH.

DCC CONVERSIONS

Mark's Trains
Est. 2016

A RENOWNED SPECIALIST DCC CONVERSION SERVICE

• Servicing & repairs • Weathering • Resprays • Kit building

www.marks-trains.co.uk
01733 609 414 - info@marks-trains.co.uk

marks.trains.uk marks_trains_uk

DISPLAY CASES

Bespoke and trade enquiries please call Nigel Julian on
07971 741478 or 01332 781795
email: nigel@airframed.co.uk

OO gauge loco & tender cases with mirrored or clear back wall (14" x 3" x 3") £35.00 plus p&p. Bespoke sizes made to order. Prices on application.

AirFramed
Bespoke Glass Display Cases
www.airframed.co.uk



ARE YOU READING THIS?

then this advert has worked

CALL THE TEAM NOW TO ADVERTISE

DISPLAY/LAYOUTS

Model Layout Services

Layout Building - Custom Buildings
Bespoke Baseboards - Scenery

www.modellayoutservices.co.uk
Tel: 01337 830007

GREAT DAYS OUT

THE CREWE HERITAGE CENTRE

Open weekends and Bank Holidays until the end of October 10.00-16.30

The Crewe Heritage Centre was constructed on the site of the original Crewe locomotive works by Crewe and Nantwich Borough Council during 1986-87 and was officially opened by Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II in July 1987.



CONTACT:

Tel: 01270 212130
E-Mail: info@creweheritagecentre.org
Web: www.crewehc.org

HARDWARE & FIXTURES

ALWAYS IN STOCK:

Huge range of miniature fasteners, including self tappers from No 0 Gauge.

ModelFixings.co.uk
also the home of **ModelBearings.co.uk**

- **Taps, Dies & Drills**
- **Miniature Bearings**
- **Adhesives & Tools**
- **Circlips**
- **E-Clips**
- **Starlocks**
- **Brass sections**

EST. 2003 Fast mail order service

Tel: **+44 (0)115 854 8791** • Email: **info@modelfixings.com**

KITS/COMPONENTS

Severn Models

Fine Kits of Buildings & Miniature Detailing

Functional Ground Point Levers for 4mm / OO & 7mm / O



Kits for N, OO & O layouts
Severn Models, PO Box 785,Broseley, TF7 9FT.
www.SevernModels.com

BRANCH LINES

Mashima, Hanazono, Canon motors.
Gears, gearboxes, bearings,
drive shafts, wheels, crankpins, etc.
Black Beetle wheels, Tenshodo motor bogies



4mm loco and chassis kits and detailing parts and accessories.

4 and 7mm narrow gauge loco, coach and wagon kits, chopper couplings



4mm etched coach and PBV kits (MR/LMS, LBSCR,SECR,SR,TVR)
7mm Ford T Railbus, coach kits.

P.O. BOX 4293, WESTBURY, BA13 9AA
Tel/Fax: 01373 822231
E-mail: sales@branchlines.com

Catalogues: e-mail or SSAE + £1 in stamps or **£2.50** C/card and PLEASE STATE INTERESTS

EVENTS

StowmarketModelRailwayClub
Presents a TRAIN & MODEL FAIR
SUNDAY 1st OCTOBER 2023
at Needham Market Community Centre, IP6 8BB
Doors open from 10am - 2.30pm Trade stands - Club layout
Entrance: £2.00 (acc.under12sfree) Info table - Refreshments
E: enquiries@stowmodelrail.club • T: 07876 243427

19th ANNUAL RAIL/BUS COLLECTORS' FAIR
PUDSEY CIVIC HALL, LEEDS
SATURDAY 28th OCTOBER 2023 | 10am - 3pm

VENUE: 400 yards north of New Pudsey Railway Station, 200 yards from the junction of the A6120 Leeds Outer Ring Road and the A647 Leeds and Bradford Road at 'Dawson's Corner'.

Admission **£3.00**

- Hall signposted
- Ample FREE parking next to hall

e: **rennisonbarry@gmail.com**
tel: **0113 236 3695**

UP TO 100 TABLES

NOVEMBER 2023

Copy Deadline: 12th Sept

On-Sale: 5th Oct

MODEL SHOPS

RMH Redcar Models & Hobbies

Redcar Models & Hobbies,
130 High Street,
Redcar, Cleveland

Stocking a wide range of 'OO' railways by Bachmann, Hornby, Peco and Gaugemaster

Tel: 01642 494 912
sales@redcarmodels.co.uk

RECREATION21
3D PRINTED MODELS
ORDER ONLINE

Various Scales
Gauge 1,0,S
00,HO,TT,N
009,016.5
SM32,G
and more



www.rue-d-etropal.com

MODEL SHOPS

THE RAILWAY SHOP
33 Broad Street, Blaenavon, Torfaen NP4 9NF
01495 792263
Bachmann - Hornby - Peco - Dapol - Wills
Ratio - Gaugemaster - Kadee - Metcalfe - Heljan
all at discount prices Mail order welcome
NEW • NEW • NEW
Basil Jayne - 7 Plank Wagon
£10.25 + £2.85 p&p
NEW • NEW • NEW
Open Weekdays: 10.30 - 5.00 • Sat. 10.30 - 4.00
Profits support the Pontypool & Blaenavon Railway

Visiting the Isle of Wight?
Two floors of
locomotives, wagons, coaches, buildings,
scenery, electrics, figures, cars and more!
N/OO9/HO/OO/On30/G
UPSTAIRS DOWNSTAIRS
Pier Street - Sandown - PO36 8JR
01983 406 616 - www.udiow.com

THE HOBBY GOBLIN
STOKE-ON-TRENT
54 Hamil Road, Burslem ST6 1AU
Bachmann, Farish, Scenecraft, Woodland Scenics,
Hornby, PECO, Dapol, Gaugemaster,
Lenz, Metcalfe and much more!
T: 01782 818433
e: thehobbygoblin-uk@hotmail.com
www.thehobbygoblin.co.uk

GRAVESEND MODEL CENTRE
All your modelling, railway & wargaming needs under one roof
OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK
Monday - Saturday 9am till 4.30pm
Sunday 10am till 4pm
15 The High Street, Gravesend, DA11 0BQ
(Next to the New Ceasers Restaurant)
E: gravesendmodelcentre@gmail.com
Tel: 01474 536531
www.gravesendmodelcentre.co.uk

ELAINE'S TRAINS
Pre-Owned OO, N, H0 and other gauges as available
Web and exhibition sales only
Sept 9/10: N gauge show Leamington CV31 1FE
16/17: Redditch B98 8HB + 23/24: Boston PE22 8BG
elaines-trains.co.uk 01673 857 423

SEE OUR DEALER DIRECTORY ON PAGE 169

JOHN DUTFIELD LLP
CALL: 01245 494455
E: heatherwilkinson@btconnect.com
NOW STOCKING HORNBY TT:120
Wards Yard | 133 Springfield Park Rd | Chelmsford | Essex | CM2 6EE
www.johndutfieldmodelrailways.co.uk
• PECO • HORNBY • BACHMANN • FARISH • DAPOL
• HELJAN • CAVALEX • ACCURASCALE • EXPO
plus many other Brands. Secondhand bought and sold.
OPEN: 9am-5.30pm
CLOSED: Weds, Sun & Bank holidays

CAMBRIAN 4mm Wagon Kits
Over 100 kits spanning pre grouping to the 1990's. Worldwide Postage (No VAT outside UK).

16mm (1:19) Narrow Gauge Components are also available. Send C5 SAE for either list.
cambrianmodelrail.co.uk cmr@cambrianmodelrail.co.uk
01322 515672 2pm-4pm PO Box 85, Greenhithe, Kent. DA10 9DN

mike's models
- THE MODELLERS MODEL SHOP -
Contact us on:
3-5 Brockwell Rd, Birmingham B44 9PF
01213 604 521
Email: info@mikes-models.co.uk
www.mikes-models.co.uk
Over 11,000 products in stock covering all aspects of model making.
Great after sales support.
From ready to go train sets to materials for your layout or anything in between.

THE SPORTS MODEL SHOP
We are a traditional model shop based in the Highlands.
Brands available include **Hornby, Bachmann, Graham Farish, Peco and Dapol**
We also stock a wide range of plastics, metals and scenics
www.sportsandmodelshop.co.uk
You can also order by telephone 01349 862 346 Mon-Sat 9:15-17:00

Crafty Hobbies
South Cumbria's number one shop for model railways, crafts, and doll's houses.

www.craftyhobbies.co.uk
54 Cavendish Street,
Barrow-in-Furness,
T: 01229 820759


PAIGNTON MODEL SHOP
Stockist of:
Hornby, Bachmann, Peco,
Woodland Scenics, Metcalfe,
Superquick, Airfix, Scalextric, Ratio,
Wills & Scenerama
N Gauge stockist for Farish
60 Hyde Road, Paignton,
Devon TQ4 5BY
Tel: 01803 555882
Email:
paigntonmodels@hotmail.co.uk
Website:
www.paigntonmodelshop.com

* Model Railways
* Scalextric
* Plastic Kits
* Diecast
The Model Shop PORTSMOUTH
New & Pre-owned Stocked
Loco Servicing
DCC Fitting Service
www.modelshop-portsmouth.co.uk
Open Monday-Saturday 09:30-17:15
65 Kingston Road
Portsmouth
PO2 7DX
Tel: 023 9273 8111
Email modelshopportsmouth@gmail.com

TRIDENT TRAINS
No10, The Craft Arcade, Dagfields Craft Centre
Crewe Road, Walgherton, Nantwich,
Cheshire. CW5 7LG
www.tridenttrains.co.uk
01270 842 400
We stock
HORNBY-BACHMANN-GRAHAM FARISH-DAPOL OO & N
PECO-RATIO-WILLS-RAILMATCH PAINTS-HUMBROL
PLASTRUCT-JAVIS-WOODLAND SCENIC-OXFORD DIECAST
METCALFE OO & N-SUPERQUICK-TCS DECODERS-LENZ DCC
GAUGEMASTER-TRACKSETTA 00 & N + MUCH MORE.
WEDNESDAY – SUNDAY 10.00 TIL 5.00

LORD AND BUTLER CARDIFF
2000 sq ft model railway showroom CAFE & FREE PARKING

LORD AND BUTLER
CARDIFF MODEL RAIL CENTRE
The Old Warehouse The Pumping Station
Penarth Rd Cardiff CF11 8TT
OPEN Mon - Sat 10-5.30 Sunday CLOSED
029 2066 7225 info@lordandbutler.com lordandbutler.com

AGR MODEL RAILWAY STORE
NOW buying your unwanted model railway collections
NOW STOCKING A WIDE SELECTION OF PRE-OWNED MODEL & NEW RAILWAY COLLECTIONS ONLINE & INSTORE
www.agrmodelrailwaystore.co.uk
Monday – By appointment ONLY
Tuesday - Saturday 10am-3pm • Sunday - Closed

AGR Model Railway Store
9 High Street Mews, 28 High Street,
Leighton Buzzard, Beds, LU7 1EA
01525 854788
E: sales@agrmodelrailwaystore.co.uk


=C=RAIL=INTERMODAL

N GAUGE

New run of **KQA pocket wagons** with **Touax Branding**.
Three different running numbers available

£30 *per wagon*
£35 *per wagon* **weathered**



NEW OO CONTAINERS

COSCO 40ft X 8ft 6”..... **£8.00**
HAPAG LLOYD 20ft..... **£7.50**
Hyundai 20ft **£7.50**



=C=RAIL=INTERMODAL
‘Morven’, Roome Bay Avenue, Crail, Fife KY10 3TR • Tel: 07552 122484
www.c-rail-intermodal.co.uk

OSBORN'S MODELS



7 HONESTONE ST, BIDEFORD, N.DEVON, EX39 2DL
TEL: 01237 423453
WWW.OSBORNSMODELS.COM

Durham Trains of Stanley



Opening hours • Monday 09.30-17.00 • Tuesday 09.30-17.00 • Wednesday Closed
• Thursday 11.00-17.00 • Friday 09.30-17 .00 • Saturday 09.30-17 .00 • Sunday Closed
6 Station Road, Stanley, Co. Durham DH9 OJL
Tel: **01207 232545** • Email: **durhamtrainsofstanley@gmail.com**
www.durhamtrainsofstanley.co.uk

BLACK PEAR MODELS

A New Home for Model Railway Electronics

www.blackpearmodels.co.uk
contactus@blackpearmodels.co.uk

Available Now:

- **Power Distribution Boards**
  Compact, simple track power distribution available in solder and terminal versions.
- **Locomotive Servicing**
  Poor runner? Non-runner? We will get tired locos running well again.
- **DCC Decoder Fitting**
  Decoder and sound chip installation for your locomotives.



Coming Soon:

- Point & Signal Servo Mounts
- DCC Servo Control

Train Times Model Shop
37 Seaside
Eastbourne
BN22 7NB

01323 722026
www.traintimesmodelshop.co.uk traintimestoo@gmail.com
Tues - Thurs 9:30 - 2:30 Fri 9:30 - 6:00
Sat 10:30 - 12:30 & 3:00 - 5:00



ADVANCE ORDERS NOW BEING TAKEN ON THE CAVALEX CLASS 56 AND CLASS 60 DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

DCC READY AND DCC SOUND VERSIONS AVAILABLE

C&M Models
We are a CAVALEX Models Retailer!

1 Crosby Street, Carlisle CA1 1DQ Phone: 01228 514689
https://candmmodels.co.uk sales@candmmodels.co.uk



EKM EXHIBITIONS

FOR YOUR BACHMANN & HORNBY SPARES

HORNBY
TTS DECODERS

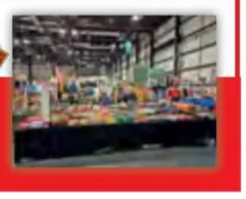
BUY 3 FOR £95!
9F P2 URB MN TORNADO

See us at **The Great Electric Train Show 2023**
14/15 October - *Marshall Arena, Milton Keynes*

www.ekmexhibitions.co.uk



Tuesday - Thursday **OPEN: 10.30-16.30**
Friday - Monday **CLOSED**



Call: **07306 061141**
Email: **ekmexhibitions@virginmedia.com**

ADVERTISE TODAY! CHARLOTTE LAWRIE - 01780 663011 Ext: 112 - E: charlotte.lawrie@keypublishing.com
CARA TERMINE - 01780 663011 Ext: 138 - E: cara.termine@keypublishing.com

MODEL SHOPS

Kent Garden Railways
16mm and G Scale Specialists
LGB ♦ Bachmann ♦ Aristocraft ♦ Accucraft ♦ Peco ♦ Piko ♦ Pola ♦ Roundhouse etc
00 and N from leading suppliers ♦ Hornby ♦ Bachmann ♦ Farish ♦ Heljan
68 High Street, St Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent, BR5 3NH **Tel: 01689 891668**
Internet, Telephone & Exhibition Sales **www.kgrmodels.com**

PayPal
NEW AXLEBOX BEARING CUTTING TOOL
Cooper-Craft Lineside Kits
H&A MODELS
19 Keats Way, Higham Ferrers, Northants. NN10 8DQ
Email:sales@hamodels.net
Tel: 01933 355531
Mobile: 07969 535 699 - 07481681001
VISA MasterCard
Coach & Wagon Kits • Wheels • Decals • Wagon Loads • Paint & Sundries
Parkside Models • Dundas Models • Cambrian • Slaters • Ian Kirk • Red Panda • Dapol • Kadee • Ratio • Peco
Bullfrog Snot • Modelmaster • Old Time Workshop • Labelle Oils • Alan Gibson • Romford • Seuthe • Smiths
Evergreen Strip • Cooper-Craft • COMING SOON ex Kirk & Mailcoach 4mm Coach Kits
Order on line at: www.hamodels.net or ring us (same day or next day despatch)
Precision Paint & Carrs now available to purchase on Line and Mail Order
Complimentary EM & P4 wheel swops for 4mm Parkside Kits purchased from us

- VOYLES -
BACHMANN, HORNBY, DAPOL, PECO, GAUGEMASTER & OTHER LEADING BRANDS
ALSO TRY US FOR DISCONTINUED MODELS AND GOOD QUALITY PRE-OWNED ITEMS.
ALL AT DISCOUNTED PRICES
MAIL ORDER AVAILABLE
Unit 33, Llanelli Workshop
Trostre Business Park
Llanelli SA14 9UU
01554 749200

ORWELL MODEL RAILWAYS
Ipswich Model Railway Centre
48-52 Tomline Road, Ipswich IP3 8DB
CALL: 01473 724578
OPEN
• Monday-Friday - 10:00 - 16:00
• Wednesday - 10:00 - 18:00
• Saturday - 10:00 - 17:00
Visit our website at...
www.orwellmodelrailways.co.uk

NAMEPLATES/ETCHINGS

247 DEVELOPMENTS
For your 2mm & 4mm Loco plates &
4mm Loco detailing parts & Coach Bogies
247 Developments, 1 Pen Y Banc,
Seven Sisters, Neath, SA10 9AB
01639 701583
Email; info@247developments.co.uk
Web Site 247developments.co.uk

NOVEMBER 2023
Copy Deadline: 12th Sept
On-Sale: 5th Oct

ONLINE MODEL SHOP

Topp Trains
NEW
Shop for model railway enthusiasts
OPEN NOW
Free Parking
Wide range of stock from all your favourite suppliers, PLUS weathering, repairs and servicing..
Call us for details
28 Marston Road, Stafford, ST16 3BS
Tel: 01785 247883

EEZYLOADS
Quality mineral based model railway track ballast, model coal, wagon loads & scenic materials.
Email: sales@eezyloads.co.uk
www.eezyloads.co.uk

RAILWAYSCENICS
Secure online ordering of components and materials for model railway enthusiasts
Visit our website to see our ever expanding range of over 3800 products!
♦ LEDs ♦ Switches ♦ Connectors ♦ Craft Tools ♦ Silverline Tools
♦ Baseboard Accessories ♦ Plastic Sheet ♦ Scenic Scatters
♦ Ballast ♦ DCC Wiring Kits ♦ Static Grass Applicator Kits
See our own brand of over 280 downloadable texture and sign sheets in all scales
14 Woodsage Drive, Gillingham, Dorset SP8 4UF
T: 01747 826269 • E: sales@railwayscenics.com
www.railwayscenics.com

Tri'ang Collector
Dave ANGELL
07968 975867
Supplier & Collector of Vintage Trains
Primarily, but not exclusively, made by Triang.
www.daveangelltrains.co.uk
dave@daveangell.co.uk • 07968 975867

THE ORIGINAL DCC FITTING SERVICE

RHUDDLAN MODELS
• Model Railways
• Games Workshop
• Die Cast Models
Corgie - Dinky - Matchbox
• Plastic Kits
Airfix - Revel - Etc
NEW AND USED ITEMS BOUGHT AND SOLD
HIGH ST, RHUDDLAN
01745 590048
www.rhuddlanmodels.co.uk

CHURCH STREET MODELS
OPEN 5 DAYS A WEEK
Mon, Wed - Sat 09.30-17.00
CLOSED 9 Sept
Stockists of OO, OO9 & N gauge
BACHMANN OO SALE
35-412 47712 Scotrail..... £191.20
35-414 47435 BR Blue £191.20
35-415 47711 Large Logo £191.20
35-421 47526 L Logo weathered £204.41
35-430 47376 F'Liner weathered £204.41
UK P&P from £4.75
10A Church Street, Basingstoke, Hants RG21 7QE
01256 358060
www.churchstreetmodels.co.uk

THE ORIGINAL DCC FITTING SERVICE
Wickness Models
• DCC Fitting Service
• All Gauges
• DCC Products
• Layout Accessories
• DCC Sound Decoders
www.wicknessmodels.co.uk • Call Douglas on: 07764 456845

TOY & TRAIN FAIRS

RON LINES
LARGE STOCKS OF PRE-OWNED RAILWAYS, A SELECTION OF WHICH IS ON OUR WEBSITE.
We stock new **Hornby**, **Bachmann**, **Graham Farish**, **PECO**, **Expo Tools**, **Electrical components** *& much more!*
We also purchase your unwanted railways, whether it's a single item or collection - *anything considered!*
Whether you're a novice or an expert we are always happy to help! So why not visit us today or give us a ring!
Tel: **02380 772 681** **www.ronlines.com**
342 Shirley Road, Southampton, SO15 3HJ
Open: **Mondays to Saturday 11am - 4pm**

TOY & TRAIN COLLECTORS FAIR GATESHEAD INTERNATIONAL STADIUM, Neilson Road, Gateshead NE10 0EF (Just off felling-by-pass, A184) September 24th 10am - 3pm. Adults £4, Seniors & U16s £3 Tel: 07504 035955 Email Jim_corr73@hotmail.co.uk like us on Facebook Northern toyfairs.

KEMPTON PARK TRAIN & TOY FAIR
At: Kempton Park Racecourse, Staines Road East, Sunbury on Thames, Middlesex TW16 5AQ. M3 Jct 1 onto A308
ON **Sunday 1st October 2023** 10.30am - 3.00pm
• Adults - £5.00 • Concessions - £4.00 • Children - £1.00
• Early Entry Buyers - £10.00 (8.30am onwards)
For information and booking details please contact Russell Martin on
023 9238 1529 or **07957 823507**

SPALDING MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

SATURDAY 4TH & SUNDAY 5TH NOVEMBER 2023

SAT: 10AM - 5PM & SUN: 10AM - 4:30PM

9:30AM ADVANCED TICKET HOLDERS, WHEELCHAIR & DISABLED ONLY

SPRINGFIELDS EVENTS CENTRE, CAMEL GATE, SPALDING, PE12 6ET.

(NEXT TO THE OUTLET SHOPPING CENTRE)

ADMISSION £10 | ACCOMPANIED UNDER 16's FREE

Photo taken by Paul Bason

QUALITY LAYOUTS | TRADERS | DEMONSTRATIONS
FREE SHOW GUIDE | FREE PARKING | RESTAURANT

EAST OF ENGLAND'S PREMIER MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

EXHIBITION SPONSORS

SQUIRES
Model & Craft Tools
Tel: 01243 842424
www.squirestools.com

HORNBY magazine
Tel: +44 (0)1780 480404
www.hornbymagazine.com

RAILS OF SHEFFIELD
Tel: 0114 2551436
www.railsofsheffield.com

TMC The MODEL CENTRE
Tel: 01947 899125
www.themodelcentre.com

DIGITRAINS
Tel: 01522 527731
www.digitrains.co.uk

Trains4U
Tel: 01733 895989
www.Trains4U.com

ADVANCED TICKETS AVAILABLE FROM OUR WEBSITE
www.spaldingmrc.co.uk [FROM SEPTEMBER]

HORNBY®

Retail Partners

CUMBRIA

- **JACKSONS MODELS & RAILWAYS**
  33 New Street, Wigton, Cumbria CA7 9AL
  Telephone: **01697 342557**
  Email: **info@jacksonsmodels.co.uk**
  Website: **www.jacksonsmodels.co.uk**

DERBYSHIRE

- **A2B MODEL RAILWAYS**
  30 North Parade, Matlock Bath,
  Derbyshire DE4 3NS
  Telephone: **07711 318489**
  Email: **kingston129@hotmail.co.uk**
  Website: **www.a2bmodelrailways.co.uk**

EAST SUSSEX

- **BLUEBELL RAILWAY GIFTS & MODELS**
  Sheffield Park Station, East Sussex TN22 3QL
  Telephone: **01825 720 803**
  Email: **retail@bluebell-railway.co.uk**
  Website: **www.bluebell-railway.com/shop**

HAMPSHIRE

- **ALTON MODEL CENTRE**
  7A Normandy Street, Alton,
  Hampshire GU34 1DD
  Telephone: **01420 542244**
  Email: **Sales@AltonModelCentre.co.uk**
  Website: **www.altonmodelcentre.co.uk**
- **RON LINES**
  342 Shirley Rd, Southampton,
  Hampshire SO15 3HJ
  Telephone: **0238 0772681**
  Email: **r.lines@hotmail.co.uk**
  Website: **www.ronlines.com**
- **WICOR MODELS**
  7 West Street, Portchester, Hamps P016 9XB
  Telephone: **02392 351 160**
  Email: **mail@wicor-models.co.uk**
  Website: **www.wicormodels.com**

NORFOLK

- **SMITHS MODEL RAILWAYS**
  10 Station Road, Sheringham,
  Norfolk NR26 8RE
  Telephone: **01263 478420**
  Email: **info@smithsmodelrailways.co.uk**
  Website: **www.smithsmodelrailways.co.uk**

NORTHUMBERLAND

- **J & J MODELS**
  Unit 8 Packhorse Buildings,
  17 Newgate Street, Morpeth,
  Northumberland, NE16 1AW
  Telephone: **01670 503885**
  Email: **enquries@jandjmodels.co.uk**
  Website: **www.jandjmodels.co.uk**

NORTH YORKSHIRE

- **PETERS SPARES MODEL RAILWAYS LTD**
  2J Brighouse Business Village,
  Riverside Park, Middlesbrough,
  Teesside TS2 1RT
  Telephone: **01642 909794**
  Email: **sales@petersspares.com**
  Website: **www.petersspares.com**

SCOTLAND

- **HARBURN HOBBIES**
  67 Elm Row, Leith Walk,
  Edinburgh EH7 4AQ
  Telephone: **0131 556 3233**
  Email: **sales@harburnhobbies.co.uk**
  Website: **www.harburnhobbies.co.uk**
- **THE SPORTS & MODEL SHOP**
  66 High Street, Dingwall,
  Ross-shire IV15 9RY
  Telephone: **01349 862346**
  Email: **sales@sportsandmodelshop.co.uk**
  website: **www.sportsandmodelshop.co.uk**

STAFFORDSHIRE

- **TOPP TRAINS LLP**
  28 Marston Road, Stafford,
  Staffordshire ST16 3BS
  Telephone: **01785 247883**
  Email: **toppstrains@gmail.com**
  Website: **www.topptrains.co.uk**

TYNE & WEAR

- **POOLEYS PUFFERS**
  382a Jedburgh Court, Eleventh Avenue,
  Team Valley Trading Estate, Gateshead,
  Tyne and Wear NE11 0BQ
  Telephone: **0191 491 0202**
  Email: **pooleyspuffers@btopenworld.com**
  Websire: **www.pooleyspuffers.com**
- **SUNDERLAND STATION MODELS**
  35C Ellesmere Court,
  Leechmere Industrial Estate,
  Sunderland, Tyne and Wear, SR2 9UA.
  Tel: **07727 288574**
  Email: **sunderlandstationmodels@hotmail.com**
  Website: **www.sunderlandstationmodels.co.uk**

WARWICKSHIRE

- **TONY'S TRAINS OF RUGBY**
  Studio 4, The Locks, Hillmorton,
  Rugby CV21 4PP
  Telephone: **01788 543442**
  Email: **tonystrains@outlook.com**
  Website: **www.tonystrainsofrugby.com**

WALES

- **PLAZA TOYMASTER**
  Unit 12, Pound Field, Llantwit Major
  CF61 1DL
  Telephone: **01446 794118**
  Email: **Toymaster@filco.co.uk**
  Facebook: **Plazatoymaster2**



NOVEMBER 2023

Copy Deadline:
Tuesday 12th Sept

On-Sale: Thursday 5th Oct



To advertise your details here please contact one of the team:

CARA TERMINE - ADVERTISEMENT SALES EXECUTIVE

Tel: **01780 663011** Ext: **138** Email: **cara.termine@keypublishing.com**

CHARLOTTE LAWRIE - ADVERTISEMENT SALES EXECUTIVE

Tel: **01780 663011** Ext: **112** Email: **charlotte.lawrie@keypublishing.com**

To see the full list of all Hornby stockists visit

www.Hornby.com/stockists

GAUGEMASTER
Analogue Control

Choose your controller for life with the Gaugemaster Lifetime Guarantee...

We have been producing Model Railway Controllers for over forty years. Our analogue controllers have stood the test of time, and so has our **lifetime guarantee**:

"We undertake to replace, free of charge, any parts found defective within the lifetime of the unit providing that the item has not been tampered with."

What's the difference between the controller types?

Our **Mains Powered Cased Controllers** come complete with transformer, and can just be plugged in, connected to the track, and away you go. **Panel Mounted Controllers** require a separate transformer, and also need to be mounted onto a control panel to be used effectively.

We also produce various controllers with **Feedback** and **Simulation**, two effects controlled by the controller itself. **Feedback** senses the load on the circuit and helps maintain the locomotive at a steady speed up and down gradients. **Feedback** controllers are not suitable for use with locomotives with coreless motors. **Simulation** (also known as Inertia) allows a train to accelerate, coast, and be braked to a standstill, by use of a regulator and a brake.

MAINS POWERED CASED CONTROLLERS

GMC-COMBI Single Track Controller/Transformer
Most Suited for HO/OO/N Scale Layouts



Fantastic for small layouts or beginners upgrading a starter set, the Combi has both a 12V DC output to run one track, and a 16V AC output for accessories.

BEST FOR Beginners

GMC-D Twin Track Controller
Most Suited to HO/OO/N Scale Layouts



Our best selling controller. Runs a two track railway with minimum of fuss. The D Controller has two 12V DC track outputs, as well as a 16V AC output for accessories.

BEST FOR Twin Tracks

GMC-Q Four Track Controller
Most Suited to OO/HO/N Scale Layouts



The best selling four track controller available today. It offers impressive value for money with its four 12V DC track outputs, and two of 16V AC and 12V DC outputs for accessories.

BEST FOR Four Tracks

PANEL MOUNTED CONTROLLERS

GMC-100 Single Track Panel Controller
Most Suited to OO/HO/N/Z Scale Layouts



Some modellers may wish to incorporate their controller into an overall panel to control their layout. The Model 100 Controller has a single 12V DC output.

BEST FOR Control Panels

GMC-U Single Track Controller with Simulation
Most Suited to OO/HO/N/Z Scale Layouts



With the brake knob controlling the 12V DC track output, this controller allows you greater realismwhen running locomotives.

BEST FOR Realistic Running

GMC-W Single Track Walkabout Single Track Controller
Most Suited to OO/HO/N/Z Scale Layouts



Fitted with 1.5m of cable, this controller allows you the freedom to move around your layout while still controlling your layout. it has a single 12V DC track output.

BEST FOR Flexibility

Did you know...

*If you don't have a handy accessory output from a controller, the **GMC-WM1** Wall Mounted Transformer can be used on its own to power accessories, such as point motors and lights from the 16V output.*
Just plug it in and connect it up!



GMC-WM1
Wall Mounted Transformer
16V or 12V DC 1.1a

Find us on Facebook:
@Gaugemaster
Follow us on Twitter:
@Gaugemaster
Follow us on Instagram:
@gaugemaster_controls

PRICES

Cased Controllers

GMC-COMBI	Single Track Controller/Transformer	£50.00
GMC-100M	Single Track Controller	£125.00
GMC-100MO	Single Track Controller for O Scale	£135.00
GMC-10LGB	Single Track Controller for G Scale	£140.00
GMC-10LGB5F	Single Track Controller for G Scale with Fan	£235.00
GMC-P	Single Track Controller with Simulation	£140.00
GMC-D	Twin Track Controller	£140.00
GMC-DS	Twin Track Controller with Simulation	£220.00
GMC-TS	Three Track Controller with Simulation	£240.00
GMC-Q	Four Track Controller	£250.00

Panel Mounted Controllers (Orange text shows transformer required)

GMC-100	Single Track Controller (GMC-T1/M1)	£50.00
GMC-100.O	Single Track Controller for O Scale (GMC-T2/M2)	£55.00
GMC-U	Single Track Controller with Simulation (GMC-T1/M1/WM1)	£60.00
GMC-UF	Single Track Controller with Feedback (GMC-T1/M1/WM1)	£55.00
GMC-UO	Single Track Controller with Simulation for O (GMC-T2/M2)	£80.00
GMC-UD	Twin Track Controller (GMC-T1/M1/WM1)	£70.00
GMC-UDS	Twin Track Controller with Simulation (GMC-T1/M1/WM1)	£100.00
GMC-UQ	Four Track Controller (GMC-T1/M1/WM1)	£110.00

See the **GM365** Gaugemaster Catalogue (£5.00) for more details

Walkabout and Hand Held Controllers
(All GMC-T1/M1/WM1)

GMC-W	Single Track Walkabout Controller	£45.00
GMC-HH	Single Track Handheld Controller with Feedback	£50.00

Transformers

GMC-M1	Cased Transformer 16V AC	£65.00
GMC-M2	Cased Transformer 18V AC 2.5V	£65.00
GMC-M3	Cased Transformer 24V AC	£65.00
GMC-M4	Cased Transformer 12V AC	£65.00
GMC-T1	Open Transformer 2x 16V AC 1a	£35.00
GMC-T2	Open Transformer 18V AC 2.5a	£35.00
GMC-T3	Open Transformer 24V AC	£35.00
GMC-T4	Open Transformer 2x 12V AC 1a	£35.00
GMC-WM1	Wall Mounted Transformer 16V or 12V DC 1.1a	£25.00
GMC-WM2	Wall Mounted Transformer 9v DC (1600mA) 1.6A	£25.00
GMC-WM3	Wall Mounted Transformer Kato Unitrack UK Power Supply	£25.00
GMC-WM4	Wall Mounted Transformer 12v DC Smoothed for Lighting	£25.00
GMTFK1	Transformer Fitting Kit for T1/T3/T4	£15.75
GMTFK2	Transformer Fitting Kit for T2	£15.75

GAUGEMASTER products are available from your local model shop or, in case of difficulty, direct from ourselves
GAUGEMASTER Controls Ltd, Ford Road, Arundel, West Sussex, BN18 0BN, United Kingdom
E&OE tel - 01903 884488 fax - 01903 884377 email - sales@gaugemaster.com

www.gaugemaster.com